



Republic of Botswana

Botswana AIDS Impact Survey IV 2013

STATISTICAL REPORT



ISBN: 978-99968-472-4-0

BOTSWANA AIDS IMPACT SURVEY IV
STATISTICAL REPORT
2013

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The National AIDS Coordinating Agency (NACA) greatly acknowledges collaboration with Ministry of Health and Statistics Botswana for consistently producing indicators through BAIS series every four years to address the HIV epidemic.

My sincere gratitude goes to the members of the BAIS IV Reference and Technical Working Groups, Centre for Disease Control-Botswana (CDC), UNAIDS, African Comprehensive HIV AIDS Programme (ACHAP) as well as BAIS IV consultants.

Most of all I would like to thank all the BAIS IV participants without whom this report would not be available. Finally I would like to thank all the staff of NACA, Statistics Botswana, National Health Laboratory and District Health Management Teams for the commitment and dedication they placed in making the BAIS IV survey a success.



Grace Muzila
National Coordinator
National AIDS Coordinating Agency

PREFACE

The Botswana AIDS Impact Survey IV (BAIS IV) is the fourth in its series of surveys and was conducted under the auspices of the Statistics Botswana, Statistical Act, 2009. The survey was carried out as a joint effort of Statistics Botswana, The National AIDS Coordinating Agency (NACA), and Ministry of Health. The BAIS IV fieldwork took place between 21st January and 24th April 2013. The study was designed to provide current information on the behavioral patterns of the population aged 10-64 years and the HIV prevalence and incidence rates among those aged 18 months and above at national, district and sub-district level.

BAIS IV had three major components, namely the Household questionnaire, the Individual Questionnaire and the Blood Collection Form. The household questionnaire was used to list all members of the selected households and their demographic characteristics such as age, sex, orphan-hood (0-17 years) and economic activity. The individual questionnaire was designed to capture information regarding demographic characteristics, alcohol consumption and drug use, sexual history and behavior, knowledge about HIV/AIDS and access to interventions, Childbearing and Antenatal care as well as Availability of Social and Medical Services in response to the pandemic. The third component is on the scale of the pandemic, which was designed to collect blood samples from members of households aged 6 weeks and over for testing and estimation of HIV prevalence and deriving incidence measures among the said population. This report thus contains information based on the above mentioned components including background information (introduction and survey objectives); survey methodology and sample design and data collection procedures.

We hope that this report will provide useful information for the study of demographic trends and other social and economic indicators.



A. N. Majelantle
STATISTICIAN GENERAL
February 2016

Table of Contents

LIST OF ACRONYMS	10
CHAPTER ONE: BACKGROUND, RATIONALE AND OBJECTIVES	11
1.1 Background of Botswana AIDS Impact Survey	11
1.2 Justification	11
1.3 Survey Rationale and Objectives	12
1.4 BAIS IV Management and Coordination	12
CHAPTER TWO: SURVEY METHODOLOGY	13
2.1 Survey Design	14
2.2 Target Population and Survey Scope	14
2.3 Sampling	14
2.3.1 Sampling Frame	14
2.3.2 Stratification	14
2.3.3 Sampling Technique	15
2.3.4 Sampling Size	15
2.4 Data Collection Tools	16
2.4.1 Questionnaires	16
2.4.2 Use of Smart-phones and Open Data Kit (ODK)	17
2.4.3 HIV Testing	18
2.5 Fieldwork and Data Processing	19
2.6 Quality Control Mechanism	19
CHAPTER THREE: DRIED BLOOD SPOTS (DBS) LABORATORY TESTING	21
3.1 Testing for HIV	21
3.2 Derivation of Prevalence and Incidence	21
3.2.1 Prevalence	21
3.2.2 Incidence	21
CHAPTER FOUR: DATA PROCESSING AND MANAGEMENT, ANALYSIS AND RESULTS	22
4.1 Data Coding, Editing and Entry	22
4.2 Data Analysis Plan	22
4.3 Dissemination and Utilization of Results	23
4.4 The Content of BAIS IV Statistical Report	23
CHAPTER FIVE: BAIS IV RESULTS	24
5.1 Survey Response Rates	24
5.2 Socio-demographic, Household and Housing Conditions	25
5.2.1 Household Demographic Characteristics	25
5.2.2 Individual Demographic Characteristics	25
5.2.3 Household Member's Characteristics	26
5.3 The Scale of the Pandemic: HIV Prevalence and Incidence	26
5.3.1 Sex and Age	27
5.3.2 Residence	28
5.3.3 Prevalence Rate by Residence and Sex	28
5.3.4 District	29
5.3.5 Prevalence Rate by Education Level	30
5.3.6 Prevalence Rate by Marital Status and Sex	31
5.3.7 Intimate Partner Violence	31
5.3.8 Comparison of Key Indicators in BAIS III and BAIS IV	31
5.4 Sexual History and Behavior	32
5.5 Prevention	33
5.5.1 Testing	33
5.5.2 Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission (PMTCT)	34
5.5.3 Male Circumcision	34

5.5.4	Knowledge and Behavior	35
5.5.5	Stigma and Discrimination	35
5.5.6	Consistent Use of Condoms with Non-Regular Partners	35
5.5.7	Care and Support	36
5.6	Structural Factors	36
5.6.1	Literacy Rate	36
5.6.2	Unemployment Rate	36

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

HIV Status by sex		38
Table 1.1a	Population aged 18 months and above by age and HIV status	38
Table 1.2a	Population aged 18 months and above by residence, district and HIV status	39
Table 1.3a	Population aged 18 months and above by educational attainment, marital status and HIV status	40
Table 3a	Number of households with a three-month bedridden member in the past 12 months by age of the bedridden member and external help status	40
Table 6a	Number of households caring for orphans by status of outside help/support, district and residence	41
Table 7a	Population of Orphaned and Venerable Children by Status of help/support during the 12 months preceding the survey	42
Table 8.1a	Population of Orphaned and Venerable Children by age and status of help /support during the 12 months preceding the survey	42
Table 8.2a	Population of Orphaned and Venerable Children by district, residence and status of help/support during the 12 months preceding the survey	42
Table 9a	Population of children aged 12-17 by orphan hood status, sex and current student status	43
Table 10a	Population of children aged 12-17 by orphan hood status, residence, sex and current student status	43
Table 11a	Population of children aged 10-17 years by orphan hood status, residence, school attendance and sex	43
Table 12A:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who \ ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and Age.	44
Table 12B:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and background characteristics - Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative	44
Table 12B:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and background characteristics.	45
Table 12C:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and District.	45
Table 12C:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and District.	46
Table 13A:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and Age.	47
Table 13A:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and Age.	47
Table 13B:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and background characteristics.	48
Table 13B:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and background characteristics.	48

Table 13C:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and District.	49
Table 13C:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and District.	50
Table 14A:	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and Age.	50
Table 14A:	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and Age.	52
Table 14B:	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and background characteristics.	53
Table 14B:	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and background characteristics.	53
Table 14C:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and District.	54
Table 14C:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and District.	55
Table 15A	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population Aged 10-64 year Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and Age	56
Table 15A	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population Aged 10-64 year Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and Age	57
Table 15B	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population Aged 10-64 years and Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and background characteristics	58
Table 15B	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population Aged 10-64 years and Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and background characteristics	58
Table 16A	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population Aged 10-64 years, Never Had Biological Child and Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and Age	59
Table 16A	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population Aged 10-64 years, Never Had Biological Child and Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and Age	59
Table 16B	Percentage Distribution of Never Married (female) Population Aged 10-64 years, Never Given Birth and Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and background characteristics	60
Table 16B	Percentage Distribution of Never Married (female) Population Aged 10-64 years, Never Given Birth and Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and background characteristics	60
Table 17A:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and Age	61
Table 17A:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and Age	61
Table 17B:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and background characteristics	62
Table 17B:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and background characteristics	62
Table 18A:	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and Age	63

Table 18A:	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and Age	63
Table 18B:	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and background characteristics	64
Table 18B:	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and background characteristics	64
Table 19:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months reporting use of condom(s) with different type sexual partners by gender and type of relationship	65
Table 19:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months reporting use of condom(s) with different type sexual partners by gender and type of relationship	65
Table 20A.1	Percentage Distribution of People aged 15-49 who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partners, reporting use/non-use of condom(s) by age	66
Table 20B.1	Percentage Distribution of People aged 15-49 who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partners, reporting use/non-use of condom(s) by background characteristics	66
Table 20C.1	Percentage Distribution of People aged 15-49 who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partners, reporting use/non-use of condom(s) by District	67
Table 21A.1	Percentage Distribution of Male population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partner, reporting use/non-use of condoms and Age	67
Table 21B.1.	Percentage Distribution of Male population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partner, reporting use/non-use of condoms and Background Characteristics	68
Table 21C.1	Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partner, reporting use/non-use of condom(s) and District	69
Table 22A.1.	Percentage Distribution of Female population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partner, reporting use/non-use of condoms and Age	70
Table 22B.1	Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partner, reporting use/non-use of condom(s) and background characteristics	70
Table 22C.1	Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partner, reporting use/non-use of condom(s) and District	71
Table 23A.1.	Percentage Distribution of population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent partner and ALL recent sexual partners by Age.	72
Table 23B.1.	Percentage Distribution of population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent partner and ALL recent sexual partners by background variables.	72
Table 24A.1	Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners by age ci	73
Table 24B.1	Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners by background statistics	73
Table 24C.1	Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners by district	74

Table 25A.1	Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners by age	75
Table 25B.1	Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners by background statistics	75
Table 25C.1	Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners by district	76
Table 26A.1.	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and Age	77
Table 26B.1.	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and background characteristics	78
Table 26C.1.	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and district	79
Table 27A.1.	Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and Age	80
Table 27B.1.	Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and Background characteristics	80
Table 27C.1.	Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and District	81
Table 28A.1.	Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and Age	82
Table 28B.1.	Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and Background characteristics	82
Table 28C.1.	Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and District	83
Table 32A.1	Percentage Distribution of male population aged 10-64 years by Circumcision status and Age	84
Table 32B.1	Percentage Distribution of male population aged 10-64 years by Circumcision status and Background Characteristics	84
Table 32C.1	Percentage Distribution of male population aged 10-64 years by Circumcision status and District	85
Table 33A.1	Percentage Distribution Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (Condom Use, One partner and no sex) and reject major misconception of healthy person can be HIV infected about HIV transmission by sex and age	86
Table 33a.1:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and background characteristics.	87

Table 33a.1:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and background characteristics.	88
Table 33a.1:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and background characteristics.	89
Table 33a.1:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and background characteristics.	90
Table 33a.1:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and background characteristics.	91
Table 33a.2:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and education.	92
Table 33a.2:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and education.	92
Table 33a.2:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and education.	93
Table 33a.2:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and education.	93
Table 33a.2:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and education.	94
Table 33a.3:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and marital status.	94
Table 33a.3:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and marital status.	95

Table 33a.3:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and marital status.	95
Table 33a.3:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and marital status.	96
Table 33a.3:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and marital status.	97
Table 33b.3:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and residence.	98
Table 33b.3:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and residence.	98
Table 33b.3:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and residence.	99
Table 33b.3:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and residence.	99
Table 33b.3:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and residence.	99
Table 34A.1	Percentage Distribution Population aged 10-64 rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission by sex and Age group	100
Table 34B.1	Percentage Distribution Population aged 10-64 rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission by sex and Background Characteristics	101
Table 36A.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 who rejected the misconceptions about transmission of HIC through mosquito bites and witchcraft /supernatural by sex and age	102
Table 36B.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 who rejected the misconceptions about transmission of HIC through mosquito bites and witchcraft /supernatural by sex and Background	102
Table 38A.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 with knowledge of three main ways of preventing HIV transmission by sex and Age	103
Table 38B.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 with knowledge of three main ways of preventing HIV transmission by sex and Background Character	104

Table 39.A.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 with knowledge of PMTCT of HIV through the use of antiretroviral therapy (ARV) avoiding breastfeeding by sex and Age	105
Table 39.B.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 with knowledge of PMTCT of HIV through the use of antiretroviral therapy (ARV) avoiding breastfeeding by sex and Background Characteristics	106
Table 40.1 (1)	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who are aware of ARVs by belief about ARV's as cure for AIDS and their thought that people on ARV's should always use condoms by sex and selected background characteristics	107
Table 40.1 (2)	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who are aware of ARVs by belief about ARV's as cure for AIDS and their thought that people on ARV's should always use condoms by sex and selected background characteristics	108
Table 41.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who ever tested for HIV, by Sex and background characteristics	109
Table 42A.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who had HIV test during the last 12 months by Sex and background characteristics.	110
Table 42B.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who had HIV test during the last 12 months by District.	111
Table 43A.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who obtained their HIV test results and disclosure of HIV test results by background characteristics.	112
Table 43B.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who obtained their HIV test results and disclosure of HIV test results by District.	113
Table 44A.1	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who had HIV test during the last 12 months by sex and background characteristics.	114
Table 44B.1	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who obtained their HIV test results and disclosure of HIV test results by District.	115
Table 45A.1	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who had HIV test during the last 12 months by sex and background characteristics.	116
Table 45B.1	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who obtained their HIV test results and disclosure of HIV test results by District.	117
Table 46A.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Age	118
Table 46B.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Background characteristics	119
Table 46C.1	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and District	120
Table 47A.1	Percentage Distribution of male population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Age.	121
Table 47B.1	Percentage Distribution of male population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Background characteristics.	122
Table 47C.1	Percentage Distribution of male population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and District.	123
Table 48A.1	Percentage Distribution of female population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Age	124
Table 48A.1	Percentage Distribution of female population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Age	125
Table 48B.1	Percentage Distribution of female population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Background characteristics	126
Table 48B.1	Percentage Distribution of female population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Background characteristics	126
Table 48C.1	Percentage Distribution of female population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and District	127
Table 48C.1	Percentage Distribution of female population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and District	128
Table 49A.1	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by agreement (belief) that it a woman's right to decide (negotiate) to have safe sex by Age	129
Table 49B.1	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by agreement (belief) that it a woman's right to decide (negotiate) to have safe sex by background	130

Table 49C.1	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by agreement (belief) that it a woman's right to decide (negotiate) to have safe sex by District	131
Table 50A	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by belief that a woman can decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. Use condom?) by Age	132
Table 50B	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by belief that a woman can decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. Use condom?) by Background Characteristics	132
Table 50C	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by belief that a woman can decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. Use condom?) by District	133
Table 51A	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by belief that a woman can decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. Use condom?) by Sex and Background Characteristics	134
Table 51B	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by belief that a Woman can decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. Use condom?) by Sex and Background Characteristics	135
Table 51C	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by belief that a woman can decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. Use condom?) by Sex and District	136
Table 52A	Percentage Distribution of women 10-64 years who attended antenatal clinic during last pregnancy according to HIV testing by Age	137
Table 52B	Percentage Distribution of women 10-64 years who attended antenatal clinic during last pregnancy according to HIV testing by background characteristics	137
Table 52C	Percentage Distribution of women 10-64 years who attended antenatal clinic during last pregnancy according to HIV testing by district	138
Table 53A:	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and Age	139
Table 53A:	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and Age	140
Table 53B:	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and background characteristics	141
Table 53B:	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and background characteristics	142
Table 53C:	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and District	143
Table 53C:	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and District	144
Table54A:	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and Age	145
Table54A:	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and Age	146

Table54B:	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and background characteristics	147
Table54B:	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and background characteristics	148
Table54C:	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and District	149
Table54C:	Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and District	150
Table 55A	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	151
Table 55A	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	152
Table 55A	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	153
Table 55B	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	154
Table 55B	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	155
Table 55B	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	156
Table 55C	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	157
Table 55C	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	158
Table 55C	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	159
Table 56A	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	160
Table 56A	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	161
Table 56A	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	162
Table 56B	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	167
Table 56B	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	168
Table 56B	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	169
Table 56C	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	171
Table 56C	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	171
Table 56C	Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services	172
Table 60A:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and Age	174
Table 60A:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and Age	175
Table 60B:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and selected background characteristics	176
Table 60B:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and selected background characteristics	176

Table 60C:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and District	177
Table 60C:	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and District	178
Table 61A:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and Age	179
Table 61A:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and Age	180
Table 61B:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and selected background characteristics	181
Table 61B:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and selected background characteristics	181
Table 61C:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and District	182
Table 61C:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and District	183
Table 62A:	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and Age	184
Table 62A:	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and Age	184
Table 62B:	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and selected background characteristics	185
Table 62B:	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and selected background characteristics	185
Table 62C:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and District	186
Table 62C:	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and District	187
Table 63A	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years by whether they have ever had sex or not, by age	188
Table 63A	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years by whether they have ever had sex or not, by age	189
Table 63B	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years, by whether and background characteristics	190
Table 63B	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years, by whether and background characteristics	190
Table 64A	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years, who have a biological child, by whether they have ever had sex or not, by age	191
Table 64A	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years, who have a biological child, by whether they have ever had sex or not, by age	192
Table 64B	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years, who have a biological child, by whether they have ever had sex or not, and background characteristics	193
Table 64B	Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years, who have a biological child, by whether they have ever had sex or not, and background characteristics	193

Table 65 A	Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and age	194
Table 65 A	Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and age	194
Table 65 B	Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and background characteristics	195
Table 65 B	Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and background characteristics	196
Table 66 A	Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and age	197
Table 66 A	Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and age	197
Table 66 B	Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and background characteristics	198
Table 66 B	Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and background characteristics	198
Table 67	Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, reporting use of condoms always	199
Table 67	Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, reporting use of condoms always	200
Table 68A	Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and Age	203
Table 68A	Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and Age	203
Table 68B	Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and background characteristics	204
Table 68B	Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and background characteristics	204
Table 68C	Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and District	205
Table 68C	Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and District	206
Table 69A	Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and Age	207
Table 69A	Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and Age	207
Table 69B	Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and background characteristics	208
Table 69B	Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and background characteristics	209

Table 69C	Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and District	210
Table 69C	Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and District	211
Table 70A	Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and Age	213
Table 70A	Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and Age	213
Table 70B	Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and background characteristics	214
Table 70B	Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and background characteristics	215
Table 70C	Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and District	216
Table 70C	Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and District	217
Table 71A	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by age	218
Table 71A	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by age	218
Table 71B	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics	219
Table 71B	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics	220
Table 71C	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District	221
Table 71C	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District	222
Table 72A	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by age	223
Table 72A	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by age	223
Table 72B	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics	224
Table 72B	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics	225
Table 72C	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District	226

Table 72C	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District	227
Table 73A	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by age	228
Table 73A	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by age	228
Table 73B	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics	229
Table 73B	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics	230
Table 73C	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District	231
Table 73C	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District	232
Table 74A	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by Age	233
Table 74A	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by Age	234
Table 74B	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics	235
Table 74B	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics	235
Table 74C	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District	236
Table 74C	Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District	237
Table 75A	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by Age	238
Table 75A	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by Age	239
Table 75B	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics	240
Table 75B	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics	240

Table 75C	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District	241
Table 75C	Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District	242
Table 76A	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by Age	243
Table 76A	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by Age	244
Table 76B	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics	245
Table 76B	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics	245
Table 76C	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District	246
Table 76C	Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District	247

LIST OF ACRONYMS

ACHAP	African Comprehensive HIV/AIDS Partnerships
AIDS	Acquired Immuno-deficiency Syndrome
ANC	Antenatal Clinics
ARV	Anti-retroviral
ASU	AIDS and STD Unit
BAIS	Botswana AIDS Impact Survey
BHHRL	Botswana Harvard HIV Reference Laboratory
BHP	Botswana Harvard Project
BHRIMS	Botswana HIV Response Information Management System
BOCAIP	Botswana Christian AIDS Intervention Programme
BONASO	Botswana Network of AIDS Service Organizations
BONELA	Botswana Network of Ethics and Law on HIV /AIDS
BONEPWA+	Botswana Network of People living with HIV/AIDS
BOTUSA	Partnership between Botswana and the United States of America Governments
CBO	Community Based Organization
CDC	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, Georgia
CI	Confidence Interval
CSO	Central Statistics Office
DHT	District Health Team
DMSAC	District Multi-Sectoral AIDS Committee
GARPR	Global AIDS Response Progress Report
HAART	Highly Active Anti-Retroviral Therapy
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus
HSRC	Human Science and Research Council, South Africa
MOH	Ministry of Health
NAC	National AIDS Council
NACA	National AIDS Coordinating Agency
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
PMR	Proportional Mortality Ratio
PMTCT	Prevention of mother-to –child Transmission
SADC	Southern African Development Community
STD	Sexually Transmitted Diseases
STI	Sexually Transmitted Infections
TB	Tuberculosis
UNAIDS	Joint United Nations Programme on AIDS
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNGASS	United Nations General Assembly Special Session on HIV/AIDS
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
VCT	Voluntary Counseling and Testing
WHO/AFRO	World Health Organization Regional Office for Africa

CHAPTER ONE: BACKGROUND, RATIONALE AND OBJECTIVES

1.1 Background of Botswana AIDS Impact Survey

As part of its concerted effort to combat the spread of HIV/AIDS in the country, the government of Botswana set up the National AIDS Coordination Agency (NACA). One of the mandates of NACA is to coordinate research aimed at determining trends in the prevalence of HIV/AIDS in the country as well as impact of various intervention programs that have been undertaken over the years. The Botswana AIDS Impact Survey (BAIS) is a regular survey that NACA conducts in partnership with the Statistics Office (Statistics Botswana) and other partners, with the aim of providing national, population-based HIV/AIDS prevalence estimates as well as important population-based estimates of HIV/AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, behavior and practices of the population in Botswana. NACA and its partners have developed indicators to measure behavioral change over time to assist prevention programmes to make evidence-based decisions in planning interventions.

The first Botswana AIDS Impact Survey (BAIS I) was conducted in 2001, and since then BAIS II and BAIS III were conducted in 2004 and 2008 respectively. BAIS IV was conducted in 2013. Although other surveys had been conducted prior to BAIS I, notably the Multiple Indicator Survey of 2000, the 2001 BAIS I was Botswana's first national population based household behavioral survey focusing on HIV/AIDS. BAIS I, thus provided baseline data related to HIV/AIDS. However, no HIV testing was undertaken then. The second AIDS Impact Survey (BAIS II), conducted in 2004, increased the scope of BAIS I, and comprehensively collected information on factors such as behavior, knowledge, attitudes and cultural influences that were believed to be associated with the HIV epidemic in Botswana. Furthermore, during BAIS II, HIV tests were conducted for the population aged 18 months through 64 years, and estimates from these data became the first population based estimate of HIV rates in the country, augmenting previous estimates that had been based on projections from sentinel surveys of antenatal pregnant women and men visiting clinics with sexually transmitted diseases. The third impact survey, BAIS III, conducted in 2008 was seen as an improvement of BAIS II with the additions of HIV incidence testing and questions to assess multiple and concurrent partnerships, although problems with data management meant that information from multiple and concurrent partnerships is not yet fully analyzed.

The fourth impact survey modified some of the questions asked in BAIS III to be more relevant to today's situation, and also included questions to measure the impact of other interventions such as the PMTCT program, hence the inclusion of the age groups 6 weeks to 18 months. Thus among the justifications advanced in the BAIS IV project documents was that BAIS IV becomes the second population-based survey that shall determine HIV prevalence and incidence rates among the general population. This is in addition to collecting information to determine trends in knowledge, attitude and behavior regarding HIV and AIDS and provide an update of national indicators since the BAIS I. BAIS IV was also used to critically assess the impact of national programme performance and provided the foundation for evidence-based strategic planning and future research to aid in the HIV/AIDS response and healthcare system strengthening.

1.2 Justification

An effective national response to address the multifaceted challenges of HIV/AIDS is dependent on the ability of the surveillance system to provide accurate and timely information on the magnitude and distribution of the epidemic. UNAIDS and WHO recommend that a representative sample of the general population should be included in HIV second-generation surveillance systems in countries with generalized epidemics to provide a) reliable measures of HIV prevalence for women and men and b) information to calibrate the data resulting from routine HIV surveillance systems.

In an effort to continue to have information that reliably tracks national HIV prevalence and behavioral changes which impact the spread of the HIV, the fourth bio-behavioral national population-based survey, BAIS IV, took place from January to April 2013. BAIS IV was the second population-based survey aimed at not only assessing knowledge, attitude and behavior regarding HIV and AIDS, but also determining HIV prevalence and incidence rates among the general population aged 18 months and above. BAIS IV incorporated returning test results to participants and linking those found to be HIV positive to care, treatment, and support services, which will strengthen local health systems in the process. These efforts are in line with the second National Strategic Framework II 2010-

16 which emphasizes scaling up prevention, treatment and care while simultaneously strengthening health systems. The results of the 2013 BAIS IV allowed assessment of trends in prevalence rates and behavioral risk factors and provide an update of national indicators since the BAIS I.

1.3 Survey Rationale and Objectives

The primary objective of BAIS IV survey was to update current information on the behavioral patterns of the populations aged 10-64 years and the HIV prevalence and incidence rates among those aged 18 months and above at national, district and sub-district level. This information was used for continuous strategic prevention and national HIV programme planning and guide future HIV and AIDS research.

Specifically, the survey was intended to:

- To provide current national HIV estimates among the population aged 18 months and above.
- To provide indicative trends in sexual and preventive behavior among the population aged 10-64 years.
- To provide a comparison between HIV rate, behavior, knowledge, attitude, poverty and cultural factors that are associated with the epidemic with estimates derived from previous surveys.
- To increase the numbers of those who know their HIV status and assist linking those found to be HIV positive to healthcare system.
- To produce survey results in a timely manner and ensure that the data are disseminated to a wide audience of potential users in government and non-governmental organizations within and outside Botswana.

1.4 BAIS IV Management and Coordination

In order to ensure the successful implementation of BIAS IV, a number of task groups were set up, notably the Reference Group (RG), Technical Working Group (TWG) and Community Advisory Committees. The three groups consisted of representatives from multi-sectorial stakeholders in the National HIV/AIDS response including government, private sector, development partners, UN agencies and Civil Society. The RG was responsible for overall coordination and guidance of the survey. The TWG was responsible for both technical and logistical support to the survey, and was chaired by the Manager of Research Monitoring and Evaluation division at NACA. Since the TWG was responsible for development of the survey protocol, specifically, they were also responsible for the following functions:

To provide technical expertise in the development, implementation and dissemination of BAIS IV.

1. To ensure that national and international research and ethical standards are adhered to.
2. To develop the survey protocol including relevant tools i.e., questionnaire and consent forms.
3. To routinely provide information and outputs to the BAIS IV RG and other structures.
4. To develop a work plan and monitor BAIS IV activities.
5. To participate in the facilitation of relevant trainings and piloting exercises.
6. To develop and implement the BAIS IV Communication Strategy.
7. To attend all TWG meetings and be prepared to take on assignments.

The TWG meetings were held or timed whenever there were deliverables.

The following organizations were members of the TWG:

1. Government of Botswana: Ministry of Youth, Sport and Culture, Ministry of Local Government, Ministry of Labor and Home Affairs, Ministry of Education and Skills Development, MOH, Ministry of Communications, Science and Technology, Central Transport Office (CTO) in the Ministry of Works and Transport (MWT), National AIDS Coordinating Agency (NACA), Population Services International (PSI), and Statistics Botswana.

2. Non-governmental organizations: African Comprehensive HIV AIDS Partnership (ACHAP), Botswana Business Coalition on HIV/AIDS (BBCA), Baylor University, Botswana Harvard AIDS Institute Partnership (BHIP), Botswana Network on Ethics, Law and HIV/AIDS (BONELA), Botswana Network of People Living with HIV and AIDS (BONEPWA), Tebelopele, University of Botswana (UB)
3. Development partners: CDC-Botswana, United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), and the World Health Organization (WHO).

Additional technical sub-committees were formed from the TWG to assist in the survey implementation. Effective partnerships were formed during the various phases of the survey: planning and survey design; field operation; and data management, analysis and dissemination. BAIS IV was implemented by Statistics Botswana, MOH, and other multi-sectoral stakeholders in the National HIV/AIDS response. Statistics Botswana was responsible for the design of the survey, data collection instruments, general administrative management of the survey, training field staff and data processing staff, and supervising field operations and office operations for the survey. Statistics Botswana staff were involved in the analysis and, in collaboration with NACA and MOH, was responsible for the primary dissemination of the survey results. Statistics Botswana was also involved in distributing the preliminary and final reports to appropriate organizations and individuals, designing and holding a seminar to present the survey findings to policymakers, programme managers and interested researchers, and disseminating a press release on the major survey findings to news media. NACA took the lead in providing strategic leadership through mobilizing resources. NACA was also responsible for administering all the funds for the local costs and for keeping adequate accounts; participate in developing the survey protocol; development of the survey tools, data analysis plan participated in training of enumerators and supervision of fieldwork as well as in the interpretation of the survey findings, drafting of the survey reports, and dissemination of the data to potential users. NACA was also responsible for overseeing day-to-day operations during survey implementation, recruitment of survey staff, and provided office space needed to accomplish all these tasks. CDC-Botswana provided technical assistance in the development of the protocol, oversight of data collection methods, data analysis, and interpretation and dissemination of results.

CHAPTER TWO: SURVEY METHODOLOGY

2.1 Survey Design

BAIS IV was a cross-sectional population-based household survey employing quantitative methods. The study methods and design were similar to the methods employed in the previous BAIS surveys. However, previous surveys conducted unlinked anonymous HIV testing. In BAIS IV, respondents were offered their HIV test result if they wanted to receive it. In addition, HIV testing was expanded to include children ages 6 weeks to 18 months.

2.2 Target Population and Survey Scope

The target population was at two levels.

1. Biomarker or testing: all usual members of the selected households within the ages 6 weeks and above.

2. Behavioral questionnaire: this segment targeted all usual members of the selected households aged 10-64 years old with age-appropriate questions. Only private dwellings were within the scope of the survey. Institutional dwellings (prisons, hospitals, army barracks, hotels, etc.) and those in completely industrial areas were not within the scope of the survey.

Non-citizens who normally live in the selected household were eligible to participate in the survey. However, non-citizen tourists in Botswana on holiday and not working here were not included in the survey. Foreign tourists here as visitors to selected households during the period of the survey were treated as visitors and were not eligible to participate in the survey (individual questionnaires and HIV testing).

The coverage of the survey was nation-wide using administrative sub-districts that are used by Statistics Botswana.

2.3 Sampling

2.3.1 Sampling Frame

The Sampling frame was defined and constituted by all Enumeration Areas (EAs) found in three geographical regions: (i) Cities & Towns (ii) Urban Villages, and (iii) Rural Districts, as defined by the 2011 Population and Housing Census, using information on population size, economic activity, and infrastructure development.

Being a two-stage design, two frames were required, one for each stage. The sampling frame for the first stage was based on the 2011 Population and Housing Census. The sampling frame for the second stage was produced only from the selected EAs by listing all private, habitable dwellings/households in each EA. Thus, the number of occupied households in the selected EA served as sampling frame for that EA. For this sampling method, we had:

- 297 selected EAs
- 165 enumerators in 29 teams
- three months field work period

2.3.2 Stratification

The merits of stratification include:

1. Administrative convenience and flexibility
2. Guaranteed representation of important domains and special sub-populations, and
3. Increased precision of survey estimates.

Apart from national, urban and rural estimates, the Government, which is the main user of Statistics Botswana data, requires accurate estimates for all districts/sub-districts for planning and monitoring of development projects. Stratification was therefore undertaken such that all districts and major

urban centers became their own strata. To increase precision, consideration was also given to group EAs according to income categories in cities/towns and according to ecological zones in rural districts (implicit stratification).

Geographical stratification along ecological zones and income categories was expected to improve the accuracy of survey data in such a way that homogeneity of the variables was relatively high.

There were five major rural ecological zones, namely:

1. Village
2. Lands
3. Cattle Post
4. Freehold Farms
5. Mixture of Land and Cattle Post

During the delineation of maps, each EA was associated with the appropriate ecological zone. To facilitate the selection according to the stratification variables, rural EAs were listed in a specific order, for example, starting with cattle post, then farms, etc.

2.3.3 Sampling Technique

A stratified two-stage probability sample design was used for the selection of the BAIS IV sample. The first stage was the selection of EAs as Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) selected with probability proportional to measures of size (PPS), where measures of size (MOS) was the number of households in the EA as defined by the 2011 Population and Housing Census. In all 297 EAs were in the sample. At the second stage of sampling, the households were systematically selected from a fresh list of occupied households prepared at the beginning of the survey's fieldwork (i.e. listing of households for the selected EAs). Overall 5,415 households were drawn using systematic random sampling method. In urban areas, 15 households were selected per EA, while in rural areas, 25 households were selected per EA.

2.3.4 Sampling Size

The size of the sample is the most important parameter of the sample design, because it affects the precision, the cost, and duration of the survey more than any other factor. Some of the key points should be born in mind when devising the procedure for sample size.

First, one of the survey objectives was to measure changes in selected behavioral indicators over time.

Secondly, sample size requirements were based on indicators measured as proportions. This is the type of indicator most commonly used in behavioral surveys for HIV.

With the consideration of statistical determinants (margin of error, design effect, household size etc.), the sample size for determining change in trend for key indicators (Objectives 1,2, 3 and 4) was calculated using the formula below:

the formula below:

Where;

n = Sample size

D = Design effect, calculated by analysis of 2008 BAIS indicators

P1 = Estimated proportion at the time of the first survey (2004 BAIS-II);

P2 = Target proportion at planned survey period (2008 BAIS-III), so that (P2-P1) is the magnitude of change you want to be able to detect;

P = $(P1+P2)/2$

Q = (1-P)
Z_{1-α} = the z-score corresponding to desired level of significance;
Z_{1-β} = the z-score corresponding to the desired level of power.

Using the above formula, information from previous BAIS surveys was used to calculate sample size estimates.

Using the Mashi study data to estimate plausible 2-year HIV-free survival rates for exposed children (objective 4), and Botswana Health Statistics Report to estimate survival for unexposed children and after adjusting for a design effect of 2 and non-response rate of 33%, it was estimated that a sample size of 548 children (3,768 households) was required to demonstrate a difference in HIV-free survival of 9% (3.5% mortality among HIV-unexposed children and 12.5% HIV infection or mortality among HIV-exposed children).

To estimate the sample size required to determine national HIV incidence (objective 5) we used the Assay Based Incidence Estimation Spreadsheet (version 0.6). From the BAIS III survey, the reference prevalence was estimated at 17.6%, with a reference incidence of 2.9%. The assumed Coefficient of Variance (CoV) was 25.0%, giving an individual sample size of 6,210. After adjusting for a design effect of 2.0 and response rate of 67.0%, with the mean of 3.67 persons per household, the sample size was estimated to be 5,415 households, for an estimated total sample size of 18,682. The design effect of 2.0 was used because of lack of incidence design effect from BAIS III.

Since the sample size required to measure incidence using incidence assays was the largest of the indicators, this sample size was chosen.

Since it was also desired to obtain precise HIV prevalence estimates per district, minimum number of households was determined per district to estimate HIV prevalence with a 95% confidence interval and a margin of error of 5%. These estimates were based on HIV prevalence for different districts from BAIS III and the 2011 census district population. In the absence of district design effect, a design effect of 2.0 was used across the board. This yielded a total sample size of 4,010 households. This sample was then increased to 5,415 households to factor in non-response error and HIV-free survival among exposed infants.

For 2013 BAIS-IV the sample (households) was allocated into strata proportionally according to the total number of households as per 2011 Census.

2.3.5 Data Collection Tools

In the 2004 BAIS II four questionnaires (Household Questionnaire, Individual Questionnaire, Workplace Questionnaire, and Community Questionnaire) were used to collect the survey data. In 2008, the survey did not use the workplace questionnaire or the community questionnaire. Similarly, in 2012, the survey used Household and Individual questionnaires only. Both questionnaires were translated and administered in English or Setswana; while English is the official language of Botswana, Setswana is widely spoken across the country and may be the language of choice for some participants.

2.3.6 Questionnaires

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all household members, as well as all individuals who stayed with the household as guests/visitors in the selected households. Before the start of administration of the survey, the research assistant requested permission to enter the premises, greeted the owners and requested their consent to participate in the survey. For all listed individuals, information was collected on relationship to the head of the household, sex, age, and household residence status. An important use of this information was to identify individuals who were eligible for the individual questionnaire.

Other information collected from household members included:

- School attendance and highest grade completed
- Parental survival and fostering
- Type of economic activity, Occupation, Industry
- Household characteristics such as type of housing unit, material used for construction of

housing unit, water supply, source of energy.

The Individual Questionnaire was used to ask questions on all eligible individuals (aged 10-64 years) identified on the household questionnaire. As for the household questionnaire, the research assistant requested the individual, if adult, to consent to participate in the survey by answering the questionnaire put before him/her. The Individual questionnaire covered the following topics:

- Background characteristics (age, education, occupation, religion, etc.)
- Marriage and Cohabiting Partnerships
- Sexual History and Behavior
- Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- Knowledge about AIDS
- Level of exposure to HIV prevention
- Attitudes towards People Living with HIV/AIDS, Gender Issues and Counseling
- Childbearing and Antenatal Care
- Communicable and Non-communicable diseases

In addition to the questionnaires, other technical documents that were used include:

- Interviewers' Training Manual
- Interviewer and Supervisor Assignment Sheets
- HIV Testing Manual
- HIV Testing Control Forms

Statistics Botswana provided prototypes of the Interviewers Training Manual, Questionnaires and Interviewer/Supervisor Assignment Sheets, while the National Health Laboratory provided a prototype of the HIV Testing Manual including the specimen collection training manual.

BAS IV questionnaires were developed from the 2004/2008 questionnaires to provide the basis for current and future comparability (i.e., trend analysis). This assisted Botswana to obtain trends in national and international (GARPR, UNAIDS, SADC and Universal Access) core monitoring and evaluation (M&E) indicators. For those HIV/AIDS indicators relevant to Botswana but have not yet been introduced into national-level surveys, some new questions were added or adapted from other surveys to be able to obtain those indicators. During the questionnaire development process, input was sought from the TWG as well as other organizations that are expected to use the resulting data. Stakeholders were requested to make their data needs known and if necessary, to send their requests in writing to TWG for review and follow up.

2.3.7 Use of Smart-phones and Open Data Kit (ODK)

Smartphones/tablets were used to collect data instead of using paper-based data collection methods. The questionnaire was uploaded into the Smartphone/tablet and data was transmitted via internet to the secure, password-protected server in Statistics Botswana. In areas with limited internet connection, data was saved on the Smartphone and transmitted to the server when internet was available. In the rare event that the storage capacity of the Smartphone was saturated, the data was uploaded to password-protected, encrypted laptop computers, until the connection was available. All Smartphones/tablets were password-protected, and questionnaire data was encrypted before transfer. The use of Smartphones/tablets enabled faster and more efficient data collection since data entry was immediate and data cleaning was done while collecting data. The final version of the questionnaires uploaded into the Smartphones/tablets was piloted prior to implementation of the main survey.

ODK had limitations as some of the questions in the P Section were in a group and required that other questions outside the group access the information contained within the group. Groups were created for the mere fact that total estimated number of participants was unknown as each household had a particular number of people. Having the Data outside a group also meant a repetition of variables which in turn led the Application to slow down and also created difficulty when it came to data analysis. This was a limitation that caused us to develop a mobile application to be used as a checklist to make sure that information contained within groups could be referenced easily. Even though effort went into this development a manual checklist was decided to be used as the Board felt that the mobile application was going to be a lot of work for the enumerators as they would have to navigate back and forth from the mobile app and to the Survey.

To cater for some of the limitations of ODK, we created additional questions to help capture all relevant data. For instance when erroneously adding an individual to a group in the household, the application should prompt the enumerator to confirm if the option chosen is the one they intended to choose. Since ODK had a limitation to execute this, an additional question was created to ask for the number of people in the household before continuing with the questionnaire. This issue was also addressed by use of a checklist which minimized the number of errors. ODK could not allow for comparisons of variables within a group. Automatic linking of the Household questionnaire questions with the individual questions was not possible as questions from another form could not be accessed from another form.

Another challenge was network connectivity. Some of the data were not submitted because there was low network connectivity or signal strength in those areas. ODK would crash thus rendering some filled forms irrelevant since they could not be opened.

There were cases where some of the fields would come up empty, without the relevant information. This was because different versions of forms were created after realizing that the previous form versions did not submit all the required information to the server. And those that used the old version missed other information or data. When submitting data into the database ODK does not take duplicating records into mind, an enumerator could use the same barcode in three different questionnaires and still the data would be submitted into the database.

The main limitation with ODK as far as data exchange is concerned is that there is only one format for file exchange - i.e. via CSV files. Even with this, we still had to save files in excel format before they read properly. This meant that quite some time was dedicated to file transfer. Furthermore, although the programming involves providing full data labeling, during transfer, variable properties such as labels, value labels, missing value codes, etc. are not transferred and must be entered again in SPSS. Although the ODK provided opportunity to capture the longitude and latitude of each sampled household, this was missing in many households. This information would have greatly assisted file merging if captured accurately.

2.3.8 HIV Testing

One of the specific objectives of the 2013 BAIS IV was to provide current national HIV estimates among the population aged 18 months and above in Botswana. All persons aged 6 weeks and above living in the sampled households were requested to consent to provide a finger-or heel-stick blood sample on Whatman filter paper for subsequent HIV testing in a HIV reference laboratory in Gaborone. Children aged 6 weeks to 18 months were administered a heel prick for specimen collection. All persons aged 18 months and above, were administered a finger prick for specimen collection. All eligible women and men in the selected households were asked for their voluntary consent to provide a sample for HIV testing, and separate consent was requested for the extended storage of the sample for future unspecified testing. Parents or guardians of children aged 7 to less than 16 years were asked to consent for their children before the child/adolescent was asked for his/her assent.

As part of the informed consent process, individuals who are eligible for the blood sample collection were advised of the purposes for which the blood was used and were assured of the anonymity of the HIV test results.

All individuals consenting to HIV testing provided five dried blood spots (DBS) on special filter paper cards after finger or heel prick. A unique BAIS IV identification number was assigned to each DBS sample.

For participants aged less than 18 months, DBS was sent for analysis by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). A unique BAIS IV identification number was assigned to each DBS sample and attached to a standard PCR lab form which contains the location of the facility where the results were obtained. A referral card with the unique identifier was provided to the participant's parent/guardian in order for them to receive the results at the health facility.

All personnel responsible for collecting specimens received thorough training on informed consent procedures, how to collect finger prick blood spot samples, how to handle and package the DBS, and how to dispose off hazardous waste.

DBS was air-dried overnight, separated by glassine paper, and stored at ambient temperature (15o C to 22oC) in zip-loc bags containing desiccant and a humidity indicator card until transported to the HIV reference laboratory in Gaborone. The samples were transported weekly to the National Health Laboratory (NHL) in Gaborone after specimens from the EA were batched; however, samples for participants who had wanted to know their HIV results were marked for priority testing to minimize delays in returning HIV results. A similar marking appeared on the Lab form transmitted electronically from the field to the National Health Laboratory in Gaborone.

HIV testing using double ELISA testing was performed as required for diagnostic testing in the HIV national testing guidelines (Appendix 9). When using ELISA, the national guidelines recommend parallel testing using Murex HIV 1 and 2 Ag/Ab test kit and Vironostika HIV Uniform 11 Ag/Ab test kit. Two concordant positive or negative results are reported HIV positive or HIV negative respectively. Discrepant results underwent a repeat parallel testing with the same tests. If results were still discordant a PCR or Western Blot test was performed.

To facilitate checking of the specimens in the field and on receipt at the NHL, blood transmittal sheets were used to record all blood samples collected in a cluster for HIV testing. The NHL performed the HIV and incidence testing. If storage permission was granted by the participant, remains of DBS samples were stored at the MOH laboratory at -20 o Cor lower for future unspecified testing. New and separate protocols and ethical clearances were required before these specimens were accessed for further testing. These specimens will be destroyed after 5 years from the completion of the survey.

All participants were offered the possibility to choose to know their HIV test result. Participants who did not want to know the result of their HIV status were assured of the anonymity of their HIV result, which could not be traced back to them since there were no personal identifiers linked to the sample.

Participants willing to know their HIV results were provided with voluntary counseling and testing according to the national HIV testing and counseling guidelines for adults and for adolescents. They were assured of the confidentiality of their HIV result which was not known by anyone else besides staff participating in the survey and the healthcare workers during result collection.

2.3.9 Fieldwork and Data Processing

Before field work commenced, field supervisors and enumerators were trained for a period of 7 weeks. Aspects that were covered during the training included; ethics in research, basics in phlebotomy, handling and storage of blood samples, questionnaire administration techniques, and use of the ODK technology. The following personnel were involved in the field work; project manager (1), project quality control officers (2), IT coordinators (11), field supervisors (28), enumerators (160), drivers (28), server manager (1) and call desk officers (2). The actual field personnel comprised of 28 teams, each made up of 5-6 enumerators and a supervisor. At least 10 EAs were assigned to each team during the course of the survey. The quality control officers who were responsible for quality control at the field periodically visited and supported the teams during the data collection period from the 22 January, 2013 to 22 April, 2013.

Before data entry was carried out, the questionnaires were edited to check that all the relevant questions had been responded to and coded according to the codes designed for the study. Editing and coding started in May 2013 and ended in July, 2013 before SPSS data analysis commenced. Consistency checks on the data set as per the questionnaire edit specifications from Statistics Botswana were performed.

2.3.10 Quality Control Mechanism

Quality control in the survey was ensured through effective supervision and monitoring of the interviewing teams during fieldwork. The first level of supervision was provided by the team supervisors. The supervisors were responsible for closely monitoring the work of the teams to monitor protocol compliance and to ensure that all sampled households are visited, all eligible respondents are contacted, and that all questionnaires are edited in the field for accuracy and completeness. They also observed the interviewers taking DBS in order to ensure that all procedures were accurately implemented. Team supervisors were responsible for immediately

reporting any adverse events to the study investigators, who reported incidents to the ethical committees according to their requirements, and put procedures in place to minimize future occurrences.

Also to ensure the quality of the fieldwork, senior staff from the Statistics Botswana, MOH, and NACA regularly visited the field to check on the performance of each team. Periodic review sessions were held with the interviewing teams. These review sessions were designed to identify and correct errors detected in the fieldwork.

External quality assurance of HIV testing occurred at the Botswana National Quality Assurance Laboratory. A random blinded selection of 10% of all specimens (both positive and negative) was

retested using the same national parallel testing algorithm.

CHAPTER THREE: DRIED BLOOD SPOTS (DBS) LABORATORY TESTING

Testing for HIV

Dried Blood Spot specimens for ages over 18 months were screened for HIV antibodies in a parallel testing algorithm using commercial ELISA test kits - Vironostika-HIV Uni-Form II plus O (OrganonTeknika, Boxtel, The Netherlands) and Murex (Abbott, Wiesbaden, Germany) as per Botswana National Policy on HIV Testing. Any specimen that was reactive on parallel ELISA testing was considered HIV antibody positive, and was diagnostic for HIV infection, whereas any specimen that was not reactive on parallel ELISA testing was HIV antibody negative. Dry blood specimens less than 18 months were tested for HIV virus/antigen using DNA PCR Roche technology. Any sample that was reactive was repeated and if reactive twice then it was diagnosed as HIV positive. Samples that were non-reactive were diagnosed as HIV negative. In a few cases, the collected sample was not suitable for testing or the test result was inconclusive. Such samples were excluded from prevalence and incidence computations.

Derivation of Prevalence and Incidence

"HIV Prevalence measures the relative burden of HIV and AIDS Disease whereas HIV Incidence measures the degree of new HIV infections. HIV Incidence is a better measure than prevalence as it assesses the dynamics of current HIV transmission and therefore allows for evaluation of HIV prevention efforts."

Prevalence

Prevalence measures the combined number of old (long term) and new (recent) infections within the population exposed to the risk of HIV infection. In BAIS IV all individuals 6 weeks and older were eligible to provide blood specimens for HIV testing regardless of their HIV status. For measuring prevalence all individuals aged 18 months and above who provided valid and successfully tested blood samples constituted the total population at risk – that is, the denominator. Infants aged 6 weeks to 17 months were tested for the purpose of measuring impact of Mother to Child Transmission (MTCT) program.

The prevalence rate was computed by dividing the number of HIV positive by the total population tested. The HIV status of each person tested was adjusted using the ART status. Hence everyone who was on ART was considered to be HIV positive irrespective of the outcome of the lab test. The prevalence for any cohort is given by:

Where N_{neg} is the number of HIV negatives from the ELISA test plus the number of HIV positive who said they are on ART and N_{pos} is the number of HIV positives from the ELISA test minus the number of HIV positive persons who said they are on ART.

Incidence

Incidence measures the appearance of new infections among the part of the population hitherto not infected. HIV-1-positive specimens as per prevalence testing above were retested with the Aware BED enzyme immunoassay (EIA) HIV-1 incidence Test (Calypse Biomedical Corporation, Portland, Oregon, USA) to detect recent HIV-1 sero conversion. The annualized HIV-1 Incidence Rate (I) was calculated using the formula $I = ((365/w) N_{inc}) / (N_{neg} + (365/w) N_{inc} / 2) \times 100$

Where: w = mean window period of detection (180 days); N_{inc} = number of subjects found by the BED incidence assay to be recently infected less number who reported to be on ART; and N_{neg} = number of HIV sero-negative subjects using ELISA (18 months+) and PCR (under 18 months) plus number who reported to be on ART. The adjusted incidence was calculated using False Recent Rate (FRR) of 2.98%, Window period of 180 days.

CHAPTER FOUR: DATA PROCESSING AND MANAGEMENT, ANALYSIS AND RESULTS

Data were collected on a Smartphone/tablet using an Open Data Kit application. There were verification and validation mechanisms implemented to ensure that quality data are collected (correct and complete). Once data were collected and vetted, the enumerator in real time transmitted the data directly via internet to servers in Statistics Botswana and NHL, while a back-up was uploaded onto a secure laptop. As data arrived at servers in Statistics Botswana, data managers had the opportunity to conduct data checks before allowing it into the analysis environment. Any issues with incoming data were quickly resolved as data managers were able to see who, when, and where data were captured. Access to the data in the analysis environment was limited to key study staff and investigators responsible for data management and data analysis.

Data Coding, Editing and Entry

The programming of electronic tablets and their maintenance, editing and electronic data transmission from the field to the headquarters were outsourced to a competent contractor. Detailed terms of reference were prepared and the contracting firm worked under the direct supervision of Statistics Botswana and NACA. Prior to the field work, a data entry database, coding and editing programmes were designed, and the data transfer piloted. All tablets were programmed and programmes installed on the server by the contractor. The terms of reference also included strict criteria for data security measures.

The structure of the questionnaire has been developed to accommodate the use of EPI-Info, SPSS, SAS, or STATA. The electronic data entry capture utilized a programme that controls data ranges and skip patterns, and includes limited consistency checking. The questionnaires were edited to see if all the relevant questions had been answered and the assigned BAIS IV ID number code was correct in accordance with the designed codes. Data editing included the checking of ranges, structure, and a selected set of checks for internal consistency. All errors detected during the editing procedure were corrected. In order to protect the confidentiality of the results during the processing phase, all hard copies and data files were stored in locked cabinets in locked rooms at Statistics Botswana and the electronic data was encrypted, password-protected, and stored on password-protected computers in locked offices at Statistics Botswana. The data file was kept on a separate network so that only authorized survey staff had access to the data during the processing phase. No questionnaires or files including information from the survey may be either copied or taken out of the Statistics Botswana. Once all the data cleaning was complete, all tabulations needed for the preliminary and final reports were produced and reviewed. This set of tables was based on the tabulation plans developed by NACA, Statistics Botswana and other stakeholders.

After testing all the DBS samples, the NHL electronically transmitted the electronic database containing HIV results and BAIS IV ID numbers to Statistics Botswana. After this database was linked to the questionnaire database using the unique BAIS IV ID number, the HIV database was permanently deleted from the MOH NHL computers. In the event a paper questionnaire was used, after entry and cleaning have ended, the Blood Spot Collection forms, which include the unique barcode assigned to the individual's HIV blood sample, were removed from the questionnaire in the central office and destroyed. This was to ensure the anonymity of the HIV test results. It was impossible to identify which individual gave a particular blood sample for testing once the accompanying form was removed and destroyed. The unique BAIS IV ID number (barcode) served as the means for merging the survey questionnaire database and the HIV result database and testing files.

Data Analysis Plan

A detailed data analysis plan was drafted. The plan indicated the analyses to be performed after the data was collected from the field and processed, including cross-tabulations; estimating percentage distribution of means, modes and variances; calculation of HIV prevalence point estimates and confidence intervals of the studied population. Weighted proportions based on denominators less than 25 were not reported to ensure confidentiality of participants and because of instability of the estimates. The plan also established guidelines and time frames within which the analysis was to be carried out, accounting for accuracy, confidentiality, and data ownership.

Dissemination and Utilization of Results

Survey results were produced in a timely manner and disseminated to a wide audience of potential users in government and non-governmental organizations within and outside Botswana. NACA played a key role in facilitating the dissemination of results to policy makers, stakeholders, and other programme planners and designers. Two primary approaches were used to disseminate the results. First, several dissemination seminars were held involving as many stakeholders as possible. These included policy makers, technocrats, programme developers and service administrators drawn from civil society, government, non-government agencies and international partners that are involved in the fight against HIV in Botswana. The purpose was two-fold: (i) to announce the availability of the data aimed at increasing awareness of new information emanating from the survey; and (ii) to stimulate reflection on how the information can be used to foster the development of stakeholders' policies and programmes.

The second approach was dissemination of the results through the publication and launch of report documents, conference presentations, and independent research papers and journal articles. The objective was to assure the greatest utilization of the survey results as well as the widest dissemination of information to those involved in fighting the HIV epidemic both nationally and internationally. Upon completion of the final report, the modified dataset was released to other responsible scientific organizations or individuals for statistical analysis upon written request. Before release of the dataset, the enumeration area codes, village information, and BAIS individual participant numbers were removed from the dataset. The smallest geographic area available in the dataset was at the district level. Thus, no information which would permit identification of the specific person(s) interviewed was divulged. All researchers were requested to send copies of the results of their analyses to Statistics Botswana.

The Content of BAIS IV Statistical Report

The Statistical Report is made up of statistical tables drawn from all the sections of household, individual and DBS data files representing different sections of the questionnaires. Accordingly, the statistical tables published here, are made up of the following sections:

- Survey Response Rates;
- Socio-demographic
- The scale of the pandemic – HIV prevalence and incidence;
- Sexual history and behavior;
- Prevention
- Structural Factors

CHAPTER FIVE: BAIS IV RESULTS

Survey Response Rates

The fourth Botswana AIDS Impact Survey (BAIS IV) was a national two stage sample survey design. Data collection started on the 21 January 2013 and was completed on 24 April 2013. Data collection was done using smart phone tablets instead of the conventional paper based method. The survey estimated Botswana population at 2,045,752 compared to the 2013 adjusted population projection estimates of 2,101,715. This provides a difference of 2.67% (less than 5%), rendering the

Table 1: Population Estimates 2011-2013

Source	Percent Male	Percent Female	Total
2011 Census	48.8	51.2	2,024,904
2013 Adjusted Projections	48.8	51.2	2,101,715
2013 BAIS (IV) Survey	47.7	52.3	2,045,752

Estimates for response rates showed that 83.9% of persons aged 10 to 64 answered individual questions. The data also showed that 73.4% of population 6 weeks and above participated in HIV testing. Hence the information provided in the BAIS VI survey is reliable given these good response rates. Among those who provided samples for HIV testing, 79.6 % of tested population wanted to know their results.

Table 2: Un-weighted data of sampled population by target population and response rate

Target Population	Sampled Population	Responded Population	Response Rate (%)
Individuals (10-64years)	9,807	8,231	83.9
DBS (6weeks and above)	13,808	10,140	73.4
Tested and want HIV results	10,140	8,070	79.6

Households and Persons Enumerated	Enumeration Areas in Sample	Urban				Rural	Total
		Cities	Towns	Urban Villages	All		
	Sampled	462	1186	1085	2733	1791	4524
	Completed	416	1127	995	2538	1663	4201
Number of Households	Response rate (%)	90	95	91.7	92.9	92.9	92.9
Persons Enumerated							
Persons aged 10-64 years eligible for individual questionnaire	Total Eligible	1063	2630	2493	6186	3621	9807
	Completed	817	2224	2123	5164	3067	8231
	Response Rate (%)	76.9	84.6	85.2	83.5	84.7	83.9
Persons aged 6 weeks and above eligible for HIV Testing	Total Eligible	1339	3361	3486	8186	5622	13808
	Provided Blood Specimen for HIV Testing – Provided	952	2472	2453	5877	4263	10140
	HIV Testing Participation Rate (%)	71.1	73.6	70.4	71.8	75.8	73.4
	Proportion tested and wanting to know test Results (%)	78.9	77.3	82.6	81.20%	86.4	79.6

The results show that the survey covered 92.9 percent of targeted sample households. Estimates for response rates show that 83.9 percent of persons aged 10-64 years answered the individual questions. Close to three quarters (73.4%) of the population 6 weeks and above participated in HIV testing; over three quarters (79.6%) of whom wanted to know their HIV test results.

Because of technical problems testing of specimens at the lab was done later than expected and this had a cascading effect on the turnaround time for returning results within the acceptable three months. A decision was made not to return the test results to participants because of these delays. However the process was piloted in three districts (Kgatleng, Gaborone and Kweneng East)

Figure 1: Pyramid for total sampled population, population testing and population testing HIV positive

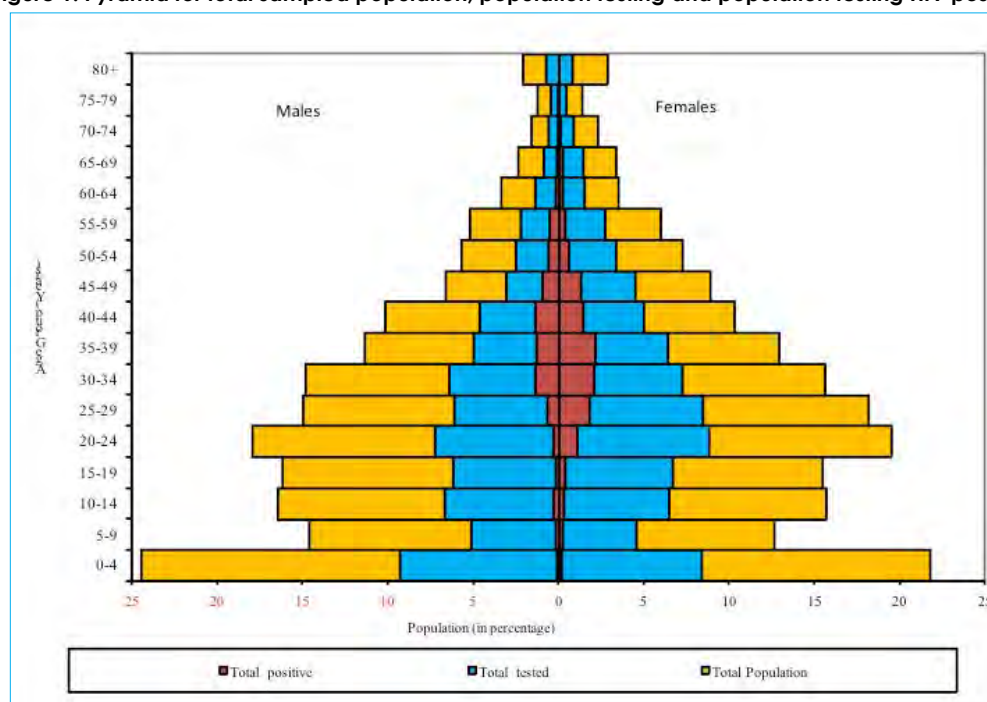


Figure 1 shows the total population (in percentages); the population who received an HIV test during the BAIS IV survey and the corresponding HIV prevalence rates. The pyramid shows that prevalence was predominantly higher among females and tends to be disproportionately centered on those aged 25 and 44 years.

5.2 Socio-demographic, Household and Housing Conditions

5.2.1 Household Demographic Characteristics

The survey estimated the population of Botswana at 2,045,752. Males comprise of 47.6 percent compared to 52.0 percent of females. In terms of type of locality, 346,198 reside in cities, 104,307 in towns, 819,858 in urban villages and 775,390 in rural areas. In relative terms, majority of households are found in urban villages (40.1 percent) and rural areas (37.9 percent) compared to cities (16.9 percent) and towns (5.1 percent). The results show that 91.8 percent of the household population were 18 months and over, while the rest (8.2%) was between 6 weeks and 18 months.

Furthermore, 56.9 percent of the household population was never married; 18.5 percent were married and 19.2 percent were living together; 3.8 percent were widowed while 1.2 percent was divorced while 0.4 were separated. Close to half (46.9%) of the household population had secondary education; a quarter (25.6%) had primary education while close to a fifth (17.9%) had higher education; 0.6 percent had non-formal education while 9.0 percent had no education.

Eight out of every ten (80%) of the household population were employed while the rest the rest (20%) were unemployed. Over nine out of every ten (94.7%) of the household population were Botswana

5.2.2 Individual Demographic Characteristics

Over half (54.9%) of the individuals covered by the survey were females while the rest (44.1%) were males. The mean age of individuals covered in the BAIS IV survey was 26.5 years (Median=23 year & Standard deviation=20.1), and was slightly higher among females (27.6 years) than males (25.3%). Close to a third (31.3%) of the individuals in the survey had junior secondary education; less than a fifth (15.6%) had senior secondary; a quarter (25.6%) had primary education; under a fifth (17.9%); less than one percent (0.6%) had non-formal education while fewer than one in ten (9.0%) had higher education.

Of the individual population eligible for marriage (16 years and above), the results show that 53.6 percent were never married; close to a fifth (17.9%) were married; a quarter (24.6%) were living together; 2.3 percent were widowed; 1.1 were divorced while less than one percent (0.4%) were separated. The results show that 85.2 percent of individuals covered in the survey were Christian; close to one in ten (9.4%) had no religion; 4.3 believed in Badimo (ancestors) while 1 percent belonged to other non-Christian religions.

Over a fifth (22.0%) of individuals covered in the survey resided in Cities and Towns; 40 percent resided in urban villages while 37.9% resided in rural areas.

The 2013 unemployment rate among population aged 18 years and above was estimated at 19.8 percent. The unemployment rate for persons aged 15 years and above was estimated at 20 percent. The unemployment was largely concentrated among the youths of age group of 18 to 34. Although this is higher than the rate of 17.9 percent in the Botswana Core Welfare Indicator Survey (BCWIS) unemployment tends to be higher from January to May in which the BAIS IV survey was conducted.

5.2.3 Household Member's Characteristics

5.2.3.1 Household with continuously ill persons

Results show that 7.1 percent of households had a bed ridden member for at least three months prior to the survey. Of these households, 95 percent had one bedridden member, 4.96% percent had two bedridden members while less than one percent had three bedridden members

The highest percentage of bedridden members occurred among respondents between ages 15-59 years (57%) followed by those below 15 years of age (35.3%) and Table 3a and 3b show number of households with a three-month bedridden member in the past 12 months by age and external help. Of a total of 959 respondents, 566 indicated that they received care or assistance from outside in relation to reported illnesses.

5.2.3.2 Assistance given to continuously ill people

The results revealed that 61.1 percent of all bedridden persons aged 15-59 years received care and assistance from outside in relation to reported illnesses. Among all bedridden persons aged less than 15 years and more than 59 years, 55.7 percent and 60 percent reported receiving the same care or assistance respectively. The care or assistance from outside came either from hospitals, relatives, community organizations, traditional healers, etc.

5.2.3.3 Deaths in the households

The BAIS IV results reveal that 2.1% of households reported at least 1 death in the past 12 months preceding the BAIS IV. Out of this, 95.8 % reported 1 death, while 2.9% and 1.3% of households reported 2 and 3 deaths respectively.

5.3 The Scale of the Pandemic: HIV Prevalence and Incidence

The BAIS IV survey estimated a national prevalence rate of 18.5 percent compared to 17.6 percent in BAIS III among population aged 18 months and above. Among the same population HIV incidence rate (adjusted) was estimated at 1.35 percent.

Using the Recent Infection Testing Algorithm (RITA) method to estimate the crude incidence, crude incidence rate was estimated at 2.61% in BAIS IV compared to 2.7% in BAIS III. (N.B: when not using RITA crude incidence in BAIS III was estimated at 2.9% compared to 2.41 in BAIS IV).

Table 3: Summary of Incidence Rates using RITA

Incidence Calculation	Incidence	
	BAIS IV	BAIS III
Unadjusted	2.61	2.7
Adjusted: FRR derived from Sentinel Surveillance 2011= 2.98% and	1.35 (0.43-2.27) COV=34.95%	1.45 (0.66-2.24) COV=27.64%

Table 4: BAIS IV Prevalence and Incidence Rate

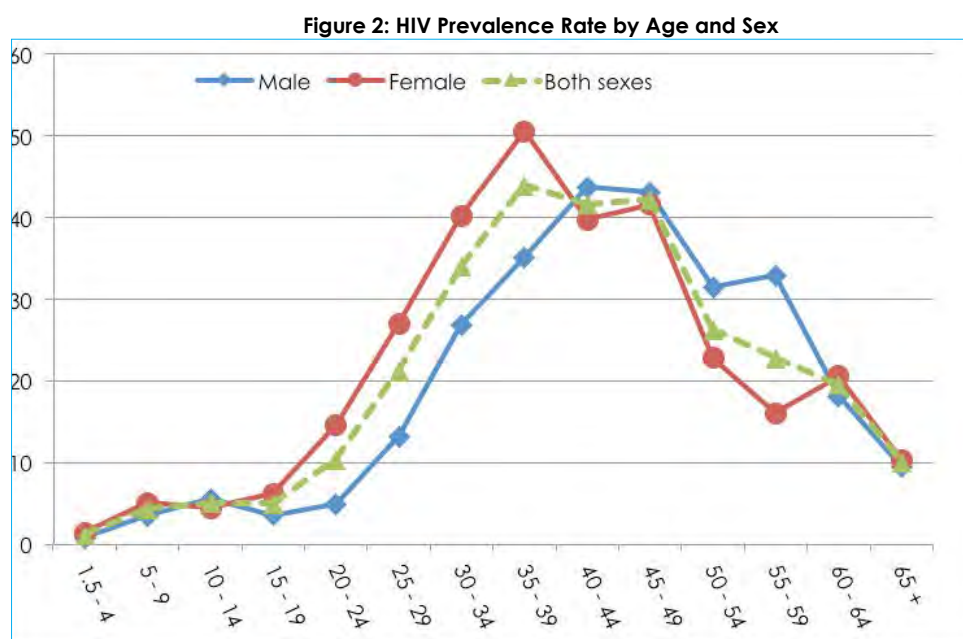
STATUS	POPULATION 18 MONTHS AND ABOVE
Estimated HIV Negative	943,500
Estimated HIV Positive	213,518
Estimated new HIV infections in the last 12 months (weighted)	10,329
Estimated Prevalence (%)	18.5
Estimated Adjusted incidence (%)	1.35

The table above shows the number of participants who provided blood samples that were successfully tested.

5.3.1 Sex and Age

Females had a relatively higher prevalence rate of 20.8 percent compared to 15.6 for males.

HIV prevalence was recorded at 1.2 percent for the 1.5-4 age group (0.8 % for males versus 1.4% for females). As shown in Figure 1, national age pattern of HIV prevalence rate is at its peak between ages 35-39 and 45-49 years estimated at 43.7 percent and 41.8 percent, respectively. However, the male and female patterns show differential peaks, with women's prevalence peaking (nearly 50.6 percent) at an earlier at age (35-39) while that of males peaks to 43.8 percent in the 40-44 age group. For ages below 50 years, female prevalence was generally higher than male prevalence, while beyond age 50, male prevalence was higher.



According to Figure 2, HIV prevalence increased from between 4 and 5 percent among population between ages 4 and 19 years. Prevalence increased further to 10 percent to 21 and 34 percent among population in age groups 20-24; 25-29 and 30-34 years, respectively, and increased further to 41.8 percent in the 35-39 years age group. HIV prevalence remained high among population between ages 40 and 44 (41.6%) and 45 to 49 (42.2%). However, HIV prevalence is discernibly lower among population 50 years and above. For example, HIV prevalence was 26.2; 22.8; 19.5 and 10.0 percent among population in age groups 50-54; 55-59; 60-64 and 65+, respectively.

However, the male and female patterns show differential peaks, with women's prevalence peaking (nearly 50.6 percent) earlier at age (35-39) while that of males peaks at 43.8 percent in the same age group. For ages below 50 years, female prevalence was generally higher than male prevalence, while beyond age 50, male prevalence was higher.

Table 5: HIV prevalence rate by Age groups and Sex

Age group (yrs)	Prevalence		
	Male	Female	Total
1.5 - 4	0.8	1.5	1.2
5-9	3.5	5.1	4.3
10-14	5.5	4.5	5.0
15 - 19	3.6	6.2	5.0
20 - 24	5.0	14.6	10.3
25 - 29	13.2	27.1	21.2
30 - 34	26.8	40.3	34.0
35 - 39	35.2	50.6	43.8
40 - 44	43.8	39.8	41.6
45 - 49	43.0	41.6	42.2
50 - 54	31.5	22.8	26.2
55 - 59	33.0	16.1	22.8
60 - 64	18.2	20.6	19.5
65 +	9.5	10.4	10.0
Total	15.6	20.8	18.5

According to Figure 2, national age pattern of HIV prevalence rate is at its peak from 30-34 age group (33.9 percent) to a maximum of 43.7 percent in the age range 35-39, 41.8 percent in the age range of 40-44 and 42 percent in the age range 45-49 respectively. However, the male and female patterns show differential peaks, with women's prevalence peaking (nearly 50 percent) earlier at age (35-39) while that of males peaks 5 years of age later to 43.8 percent. Male prevalence appears to have a late surge in the late 50s and females in the early 60s; for those above 65 years of age male prevalence is slightly lower (9.8percent) compared to the previous BAIS III of 12.6 percent. The prevalence for females (10.9 percent) at 60 years and above has slightly gone up from 8.8 percent in BAIS III to 10.9 percent.

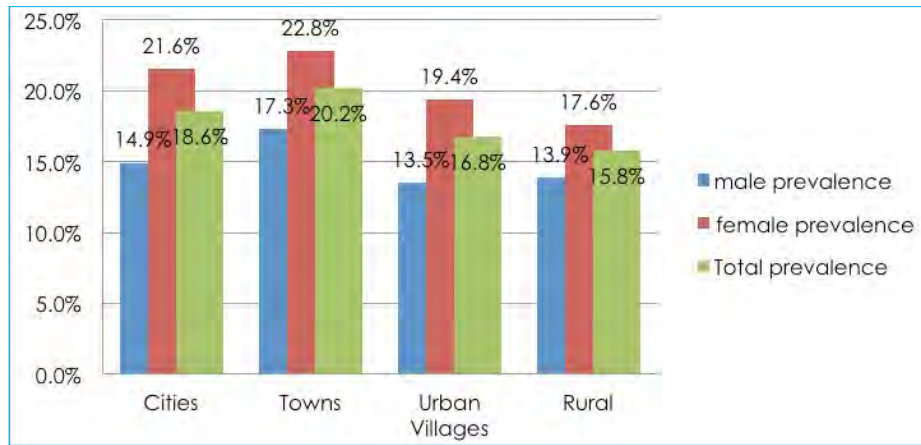
5.3.2 Residence

Urban areas were found to have a prevalence of 17.5 percent compared to the previous BIAS III of 17.9 percent. Rural areas have a slightly lower prevalence rate of 15.8 percent compared to the BIAS III of 17.1 percent. In Urban areas Towns have a much higher prevalence rate of 20.2 percent which is a slight decrease from 22.1 percent from BAIS III. Cities have a prevalence of 18.6 percent which is also a slight decrease compared to the BIAS III prevalence of 19.1. The prevalence in Urban Villages was found to be 16.8 percent compared to 16.6 from the BAIS III.

5.3.3 Prevalence Rate by Residence and Sex

Urban areas refer to a combination of Cities, Towns and Urban villages. The prevalence in urban areas combined is higher (19.2 percent) than rural areas (17.4 percent). Rural areas have had almost the same prevalence rate over the years, 17.1 percent in 2008 and 17.4 percent in 2013. In urban areas; Towns have a much higher prevalence rate of 21.6 percent which is a slight decrease from 22.1 percent from BAIS III. Cities have a prevalence of 19.5 percent which is almost the same as BAIS III prevalence of 19.1. The prevalence in Urban Villages was found to be 18.7 percent compared to 16.6 from the BAIS III.

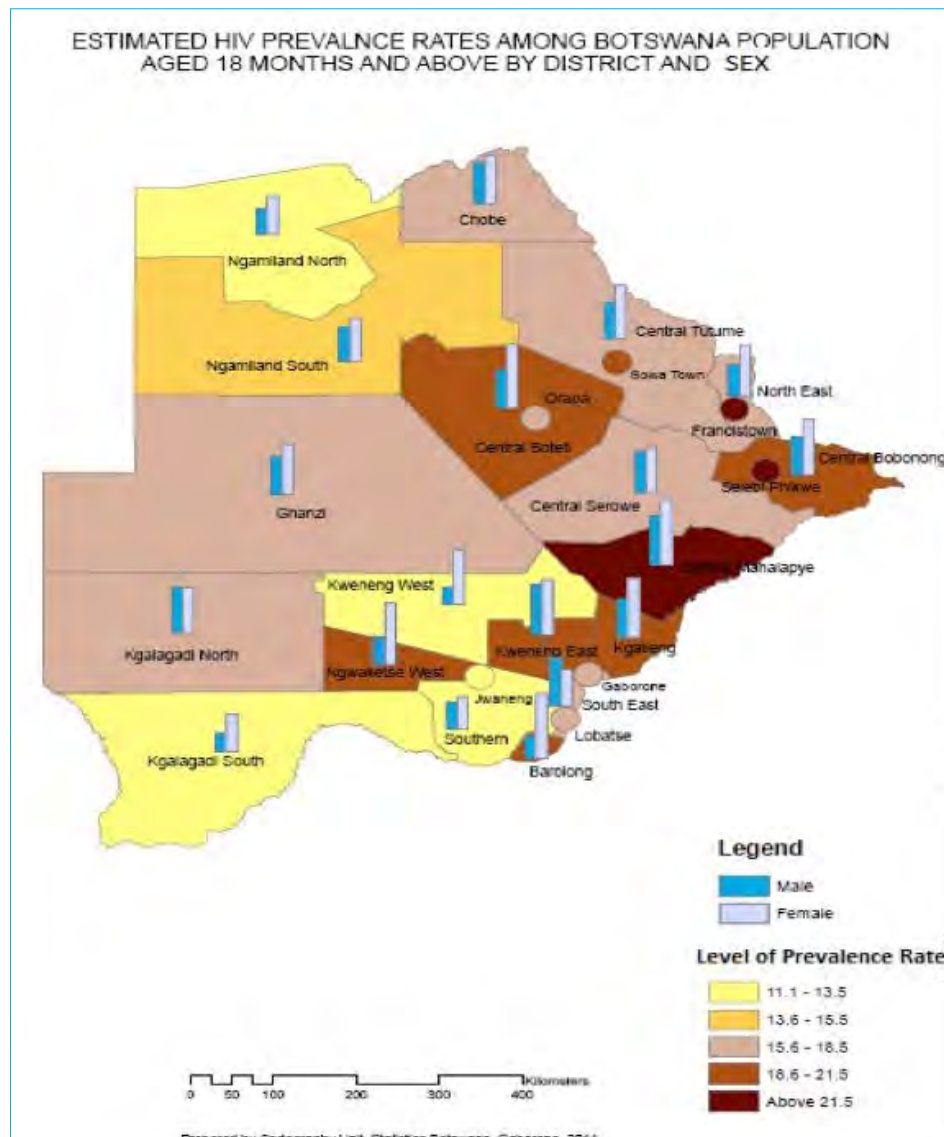
Figure 3: Prevalence rates by residence and sex



5.3.4 District

The 2013 HIV prevalence by district ranges from 11.1 percent in Kgalagadi South to the highest of 27.5 percent in Selebi-Phikwe. Comparison of BAIS IV with BAIS III results for the two districts shows a steep drop in prevalence for Kgalagadi South from 19.1 percent observed in BAIS III to 11.1 percent and a slight increase for Selebi-Phikwe from 26.5 percent in BAIS III to the current 27.5 percent as reflected by the map and table below.

Map1: District Pattern of HIV Prevalence



Source: Botswana AIDS Impact Survey IV. April 2014

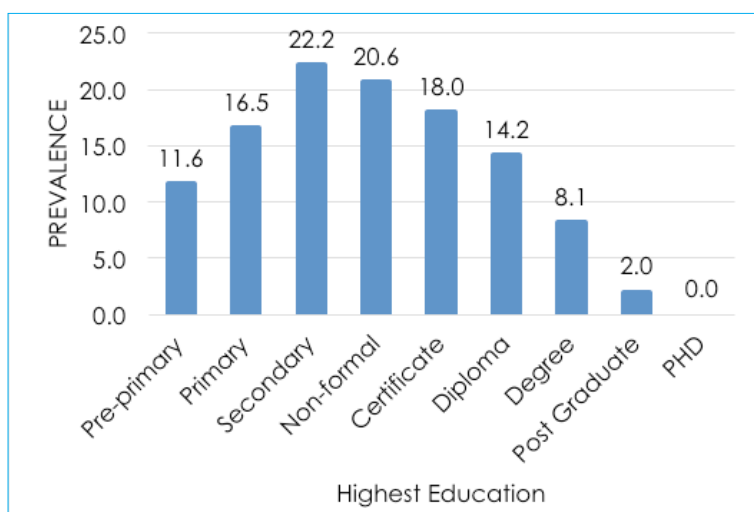
Table 6: HIV Prevalence Rate by District

District	Male	Female	Total population
Gaborone	13.4	19.8	17.0
Francistown	20.7	27.5	24.3
Lobatse	13.4	20.0	17.2
Selebi-Phikwe	25.4	29.3	27.5
Orapa	9.9	20.2	15.6
Jwaneng	8.5	16.7	12.8
Sowa	13.3	26.5	19.8
Southern	10.6	12.8	11.8
Barolong	8.9	25.7	20.3
Ngwaketse West	10.9	24.5	18.8
Southeast	19.0	14.6	16.6
Kweneng East	20.2	22.1	21.5
Kweneng West	7.0	16.1	11.8
Kgatleng	15.6	23.8	19.9
Central-Serowe	16.4	17.8	17.1
Central-Mahalapye	20.1	25.9	23.1
Central-Bobonong	15.3	22.0	19.3
Central-Boteti	15.5	25.5	20.3
Central-Tutume	14.1	21.5	18.2
Northeast	13.0	20.4	17.7
Ngamiland South	13.3	17.2	15.2
Ngamiland North	10.6	15.4	13.5
Chobe	16.5	18.9	17.7
Ghanzi	14.6	19.9	17.1
Kgalagadi South	7.1	15.0	11.1
Kgalagadi North	18.2	18.1	18.1
Total Population	15.6	20.8	18.5

5.3.5 Prevalence Rate by Education Level

According to Fig 4 the prevalence of HIV rises from 11.6 per cent among respondents with pre-primary education to 16.5 per cent among respondents with primary education, and further to 22.2 percent amongst those with Secondary. HIV prevalence is also high among respondents with non-formal education (20.6%). HIV prevalence declines discernibly with increasing levels of education beyond secondary and is lowest among respondents with university qualifications (2% or less)

Figure 4: HIV Prevalence of HIV/AIDS by Education



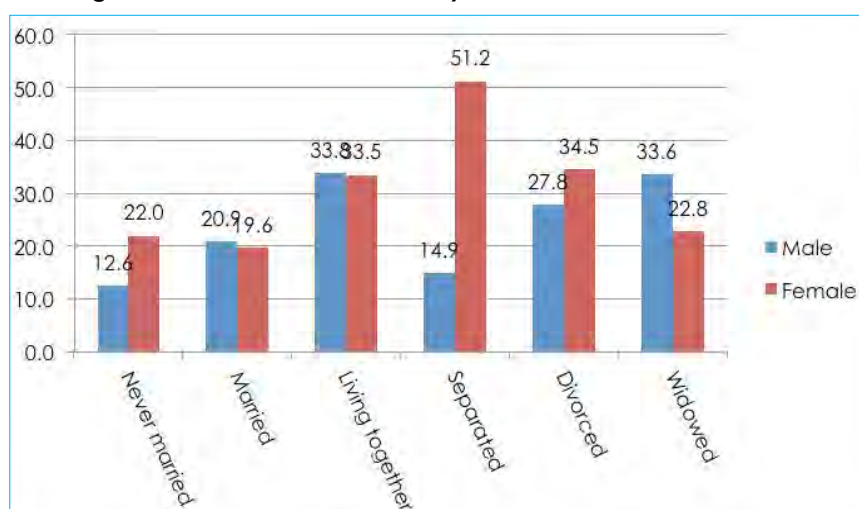
Further analysis of HIV prevalence by secondary education, indicated a prevalence of 26.6% for junior secondary education and 13.9% for senior secondary education.

5.3.6 Prevalence Rate by Marital Status and Sex

HIV prevalence amongst the married is higher among the males (26.3%) compared to females (18.7%); and also higher among never married females (22.0%) compared to never married males (12.6%). Prevalence rates are similar for males and females in cohabiting/living together relationships (34%).

HIV prevalence is also highest among females who are separated from their spouses (51.2%) compared to males who are separated (14.9%); and it is also noticeably higher among divorced females (34.5%) compared to their male counterparts (27.8%). HIV prevalence was marginally higher among widowers (33.6%) compared to widows (22.8%).

Figure 5: HIV Prevalence Rates by Sex and Marital Status



These results need to be interpreted with caution because analysis of un-weighted data reviewed that there were just 10 males separated, of which 3 were HIV positive. Also, there were only 15 women separated of which 8 were HIV positive. Considering that this is national data, the numbers are too small to draw any useful inference. The number of HIV positive divorcees among males and females were only 6/25 and 11/40 respectively.

5.3.7 Intimate Partner Violence

The results showed that 24.8 percent of females with early sexual debut reported not giving consent at the time of intercourse. In the population of women aged 15 to 49, an estimated 3.1 percent reported sex without consent in the last 12 months.

5.3.8 Comparison of Key Indicators in BAIS III and BAIS IV

Comparison of BAIS IV with BAIS III results for the two districts shows a steep drop in prevalence for Kgalegadi South from 19.1 percent observed in BAIS III to 9.9 percent and a slight drop for Selebi-Pikwe from 26.5 percent in BAIS III to the current 25.1 percent.

In the 2008 BAIS III survey this peak was seen in almost the same age groups of 30 to 45. Male prevalence appears to have a late surge in the late 50s and females in the early 60s; For those above 65 years of age male prevalence is slightly lower (9.8 percent) compared to the previous BAIS III of 12.6 percent. The prevalence for females (10.9 percent) at 60 years and above has slightly gone up from 8.8 percent in BAIS III to 10.9 percent.

Figure 6: Comparison of HIV Prevalence Rates by Age

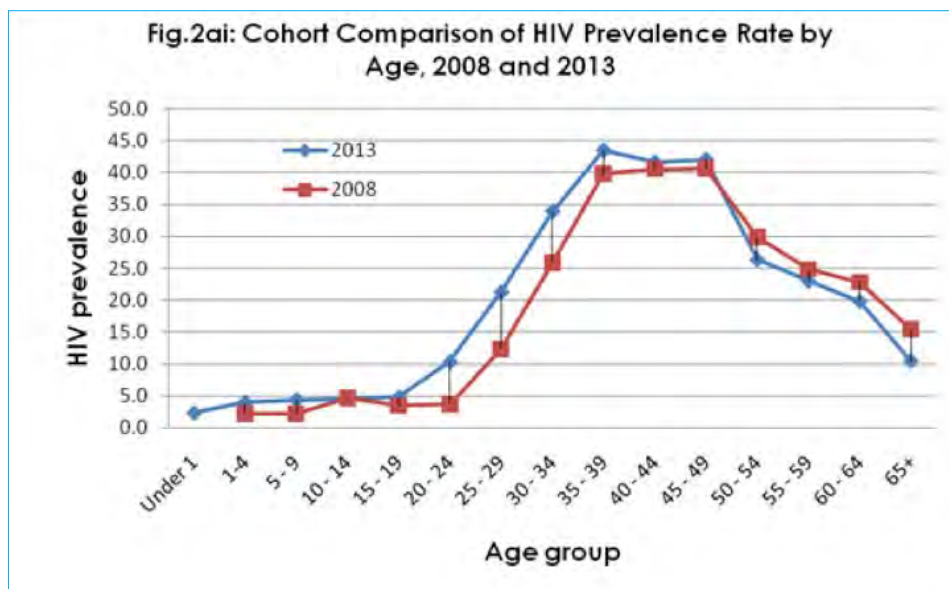


Fig 6 shows that in 2013 (BAIS IV), HIV prevalence rate was lowest in the under 4 years at 3.3 percent and 2.2 percent in the same age group in BAIS III (2008).

The prevalence rate was highest in the 35-39 age group at 43.7 percent in 2013, and 40.5% in the same age group in 2008 (BAIS III), indicating a slight increase in the prevalence rate. Further comparison, shows a gradual decline in the prevalence rate from the age of 40 years to 65+ years.

5.4 Sexual History and Behavior

Almost three quarters (73.7%) of respondents between ages 10 and 64 years indicated that they ever had sexual intercourse. This proportion was lower (52.3%) among respondents who were never married within the same age range. Most of respondents had their first sexual intercourse between ages 16 and 21 years. A large majority (86.1%) indicated that their first sexual intercourse was with consent; with six out of every ten (60.9%) citing relationship fulfillment” as the main factor influencing their decision to engage in sex for the first time. Other factors cited include being “old enough” to have sex (14.5%); “curiosity” (12.7%). Only 0.2% mentioned “economic reasons” as the main motivating factor for engaging in sex for the first time. Nine out of every ten (91.2%) respondent who had ever had sex report reported using condoms.

Close to half (49.9%) of respondents indicated that they always used condoms in regular sexual partnerships and 74.0% always use condoms with non-regular relationships. Among male respondents, 49.8 reportedly used condom in regular relationships and 76.2% in non-regular relationships. Among female respondents, 45.3% reportedly used condoms in regular relationships and 71.2% in non-regular relationships.

Figure 7: Percent distribution of population aged 15-49 who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months, reporting use/non-use of condom(s) by age and type of partner

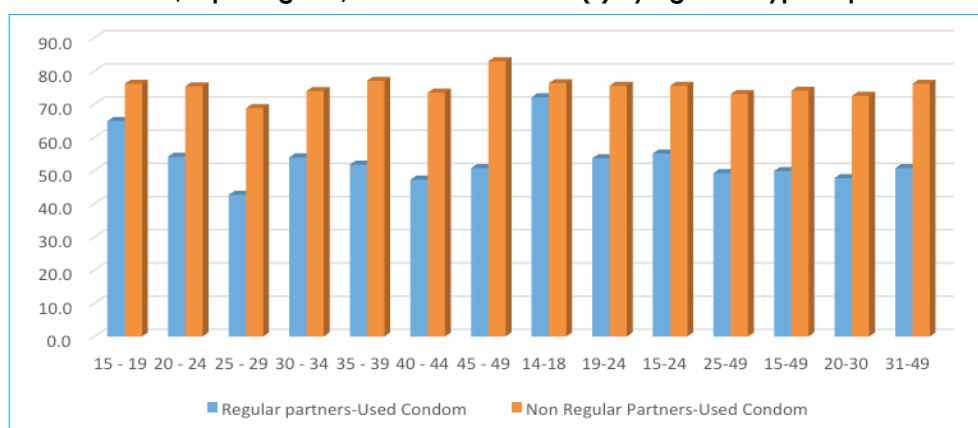
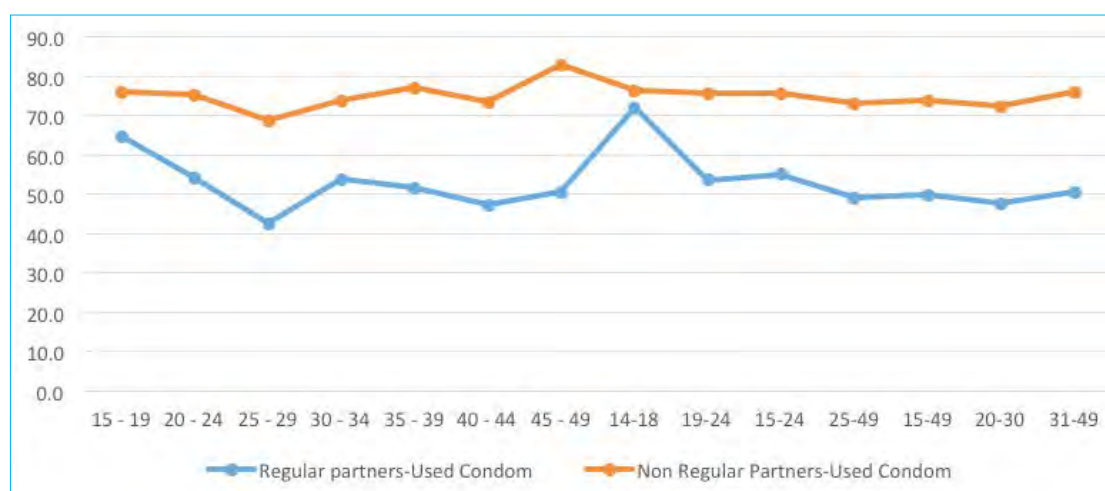


Figure 8: Percent Distribution of population aged 15-49 who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 reporting use/non-use of condom(s) by age and type of partner



All those who ever had sexual intercourse were asked about the use of condom with their most recent, next-most recent and second-most recent sexual partners during the past 12 months. 86.3% and 91.0% of participants indicated that they used condom with their most recent, next-most recent and second-most recent sexual partners respectively. Educational attainment is positively associated with the use of condom during sexual intercourse with the recent, next-most recent and second-most recent sexual partners. The higher the education, the higher the proportion of those who would have used a condom during sexual debut.

5.5 Prevention

5.5.1 Testing

Botswana's population aged 10-64 years who tested for HIV at least once was 70.2 percent compared to 56 percent from the BAIS III. In the 12 months preceding the survey, 63.7 percent of the population aged 15-49 had an HIV test and were informed of the results.

Results show that 61.8 percent of respondents had received an HIV test and were informed of their HIV status. This percentage was lowest among respondents between the ages of 10 and 14 years (46.3); and increased to 63.6 and 72.6 among respondents within age groups 15-19 and 20-24 years.

The results show that 70.6 percent of between 15 and 24 years; received an HIV test and were informed of their results, compared to 63.7 percent 15 and 49 years. The percentage of respondents between ages 15 and 49 who received an HIV test and were informed of the results was almost equal between men (62.9%) and females (64.2%). The percentage of respondents between ages 25 and 49 who received an HIV test (61.4%) was slightly lower compared to that of respondents between 15 and 49 years (63.7%)

5.5.2 Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission (PMTCT)

An estimated 154,070 women received antenatal care clinic during their last pregnancy, 92.8 percent of whom were tested for HIV during one of the visits. Of the 143037 who were tested 1.1 percent did not receive their results, 1.3 did not want to reveal their results to the interviewer. A fifth (20.5%) of the women who were tested during their visit to the antenatal care clinic reported that their HIV test returned a positive result while 77.0 percent reported that they were HIV negative. percentage (93.5%) of women who tested HIV positive were enrolled into the PMTCT program (27441 `women enrolled out of 29346 who tested HIV positive).

Just under half (44.4%) of women reported that their babies were tested for HIV by the time the babies were 6 to 8 weeks, less than one percent (0.40%) tested HIV positive, while 94.1 percent were HIV negative. However, 4.4` percent of mothers whose babies were tested did not receive the results of their babies' test while 1.1 did not want to reveal the results of their baby's test results. Just under half (46.4%) of babies who were HIV positive received antiretroviral medication as a result of the HIV positive test result.

5.5.3 Male Circumcision

As shown in Figure 9, male circumcision generally increases with age, except at the age of 40-44 where there is a relative drop. The overall circumcision among male population aged 10-64 years has increased by two-fold from 11 percent in 2008 to 24.3 percent in the 2013 BAIS IV. Amongst those aged 30-34, 35-39 and 40-44 where the infection is concentrated, 26.5, 30.8 and 24.1 percent respectively were circumcised.

The rate of male peaks at 55-59 age group, with 39.2 percent circumcised. It should be noted that the overall percent of the entire population should be much greater than 24.3% if children under 10 years of age where included.

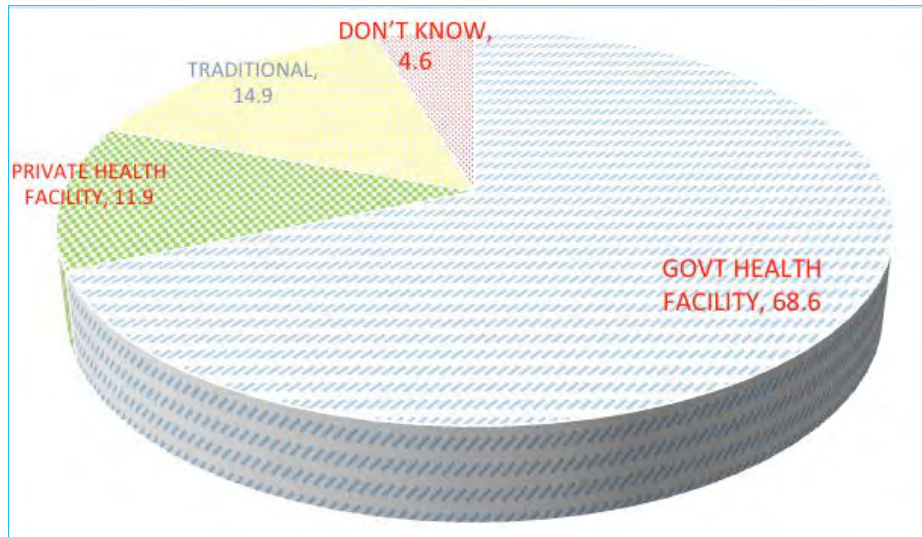
Figure 9: Male population aged 10-64 circumcised by age group



5.5.3.1 Male Circumcision by Place of Operation

According to Figure 10 below 68.6 percent of the circumcision was carried out at government health facilities, followed by 14.9 percent done using traditional methods and 11.9 percent at private health facilities. A small proportion of 4.6 percent did not know where they were circumcised.

Figure 10: Percent of male population aged 10-64 years Circumcised by Place of Circumcision



5.5.4 Knowledge and Behavior

Early sexual debut was found to be 4.4 percent for men and women aged 15-24 who had sexual intercourse before the age of 15 years compared to BAIS III in which it was 4 percent. The percentage for both sexes aged 15-49 who had multiple sexual partners in the last 12 months was found to be 15.8 percent. Amongst the same population 81.9 percent reported having used a condom during the last sexual intercourse.

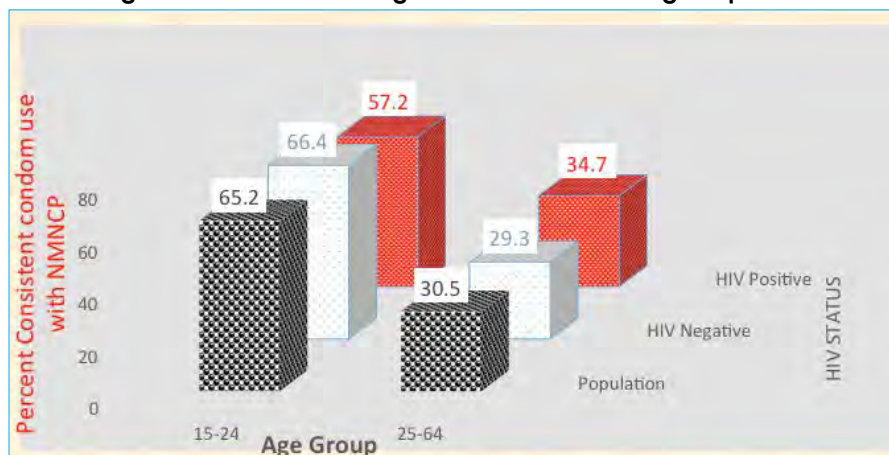
5.5.5 Stigma and Discrimination

Adults aged 15-49 years showed accepting attitudes, 96.8 percent towards people living with HIV when asked whether they would share a meal or buy vegetables from a person living with HIV. Discriminatory attitudes were predominant among males, at 5 percent compared to females at 2.7 percent on the same questions. Furthermore, the younger age groups showed discriminatory attitudes than older age groups, males and females (15-19) at 9 & 3.9 percent respectively; compared to 3 percent (males) and 2.4 percent for females for those aged 25-49 years.

5.5.6 Consistent Use of Condoms with Non-Regular Partners

Figure 11 shows the percent of population consistently using condoms with non-regular (NMNCP) by age, HIV status, and nationally. Overall, 65.2% of population aged 15-24 said they always use condoms with non-marital, non-cohabiting (Regular) partners.

Figure 11: Consistent using condoms with non-regular partners



The percent remains essentially unchanged for those of them who were tested to be HIV negative in BAIS IV, and drops to 57.2% among population aged 15-24 who were tested in BAIS IV to be HIV. As shown in Figure 6, the percentages are much lower among the population age 25 to 64. Among all of those in this age group, as well as among those of them who are HIV negative, only 30% are using condoms consistently, while among those HIV positive, only one in three are using condoms consistently.

5.5.7 Care and Support

It was found that 14.4 percent of children below the age of 18 years were orphaned compared to 16 percent from the BAISIII. Of those 1.8 percent were double orphans. The survey showed that 13.9 percent of the households in which orphaned children lived received some free basic external support in the 12 months preceding the survey compared to 31percent from BAIS III. It was found that Home Based Care from trained caregiver was being provided to about 50.3 percent of the households with bedridden people compared to 49 percent from the previous BAIS III.

Furthermore, results showed that school attendance among double orphans aged 10-17 years is high estimated at 95.8 percent among males and 79.4 percent among females.

5.6 Structural Factors

5.6.1 Literacy Rate

The survey included questions on school attendance and the final grade attained. This indicator was then used as a proxy for literacy. In using this proxy, 85.9 percent of the adult population 15 years and above was estimated to be literate showing a slight improvement from the 83.2 percent from the 2009/10 Botswana Core Welfare Indicator Survey.

Table 3: Trends in Literacy Rates - 1981 - 2013

YEAR	10 - 70			12 - 70			15 - 65		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1981	32	36	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
1991	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.8	67.7	67.3
1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.9	70.3	68.9
2001	65	69.8	67.5	..	..	..	69.9	73.6	71.8
2003	75.3	77.9	76.6	79.6	81.8	80.9	80.4	81.8	81.2
2010	85.1	86.5	85.3	87.4	89.2	88.4	82.3	83.8	83.2
2013	82.6	86.4	84.6	83.8	85.9	84.9	84.1	87.5	85.9

5.6.2 Unemployment Rate

The 2013 unemployment rate among population aged 18 years and above was estimated at 19.8 percent. The unemployment rate for persons aged 15 years and above was estimated at 20 percent. The unemployment was largely concentrated among the youths of age group of 18 to 34. Although this is higher than the rate of 17.9 percent in the Botswana Core Welfare Indicator Survey (BCWIS) unemployment tends to be higher from January to May in which the BAIS IV survey was conducted.

Table 4: Unemployment rate by survey

Survey	Unemployment among 19 years and above (%)
BCWIS 2009/10	17.6
BAIS IV (2013)	19.8

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

HIV Status by sex

SEX		Final HIV status adjusted for ART status		
		Negative	Positive	Total
		Row N %	Row N %	Row N %
Sex of person	Male	84.4	15.6	100.0
	Female	79.2	20.8	100.0
	Missing	74.6	25.4	100.0
	Total	81.5	18.5	100.0

BAIS IV population 6 weeks and over

Table 1.1a Population aged 18 months and above by age and HIV status

Age	Sex of person								
	Male			Female			Both Sexes		
	Final HIV status adjusted for ART status			Final HIV status adjusted for ART status			Final HIV status adjusted for ART status		
	Positive	Negative	Total	Positive	Negative	Total	Positive	Negative	Total
<5	.8	99.2	100.0	1.5	98.5	100.0	1.2	98.8	100.0
5-9	3.5	96.5	100.0	5.1	94.9	100.0	4.3	95.7	100.0
10-14	5.5	94.5	100.0	4.5	95.5	100.0	5.0	95.0	100.0
15 - 19	3.6	96.4	100.0	6.2	93.8	100.0	5.0	95.0	100.0
20 - 24	5.0	95.0	100.0	14.6	85.4	100.0	10.3	89.7	100.0
25 - 29	13.2	86.8	100.0	27.1	72.9	100.0	21.2	78.8	100.0
30 - 34	26.8	73.2	100.0	40.3	59.7	100.0	34.0	66.0	100.0
35 - 39	35.2	64.8	100.0	50.6	49.4	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0
40 - 44	43.8	56.2	100.0	39.8	60.2	100.0	41.6	58.4	100.0
45 - 49	43.0	57.0	100.0	41.6	58.4	100.0	42.2	57.8	100.0
50 - 54	31.5	68.5	100.0	22.8	77.2	100.0	26.2	73.8	100.0
55 - 59	33.0	67.0	100.0	16.1	83.9	100.0	22.8	77.2	100.0
60 - 64	18.2	81.8	100.0	20.6	79.4	100.0	19.5	80.5	100.0
65+	9.5	90.5	100.0	10.4	89.6	100.0	10.0	90.0	100.0
15-18	3.7	96.3	100.0	4.9	95.1	100.0	4.3	95.7	100.0
19-24	4.6	95.4	100.0	13.3	86.7	100.0	9.5	90.5	100.0
15-24	4.3	95.7	100.0	10.8	89.2	100.0	7.9	92.1	100.0
25-49	29.2	70.8	100.0	38.5	61.5	100.0	34.4	65.6	100.0
15-49	19.3	80.7	100.0	28.0	72.0	100.0	24.1	75.9	100.0
20-30	9.6	90.4	100.0	21.6	78.4	100.0	16.3	83.7	100.0
31-49	36.7	63.3	100.0	43.9	56.1	100.0	40.7	59.3	100.0
50-64	28.7	71.3	100.0	19.9	80.1	100.0	23.5	76.5	100.0

Table 1.2a Population aged 18 months and above by residence, district and HIV status

Residence and District	Sex of person								
	Male			Female			Both Sexes		
	Final HIV status adjusted for ART status			Final HIV status adjusted for ART status			Final HIV status adjusted for ART status		
	Positive	Negative	Total	Positive	Negative	Total	Positive	Negative	Total
Cities	16.0	84.0	100.0	22.3	77.7	100.0	19.6	80.4	100.0
Towns	18.7	81.3	100.0	24.2	75.8	100.0	21.6	78.4	100.0
Urban Villages	15.3	84.7	100.0	21.1	78.9	100.0	18.6	81.4	100.0
Rural	15.3	84.7	100.0	19.3	80.7	100.0	17.4	82.6	100.0
Gaborone	13.4	86.6	100.0	19.8	80.2	100.0	17.1	82.9	100.0
Francistown	20.7	79.3	100.0	27.5	72.5	100.0	24.3	75.7	100.0
Lobatse	13.4	86.6	100.0	20.0	80.0	100.0	17.2	82.8	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	25.4	74.6	100.0	29.3	70.7	100.0	27.5	72.5	100.0
Orapa	9.9	90.1	100.0	20.2	79.8	100.0	15.6	84.4	100.0
Jwaneng	8.5	91.5	100.0	16.7	83.3	100.0	12.9	87.1	100.0
Sowa	13.3	86.7	100.0	26.5	73.5	100.0	19.8	80.2	100.0
Southern	10.6	89.4	100.0	12.8	87.2	100.0	11.8	88.2	100.0
Barolong	8.9	91.1	100.0	25.7	74.3	100.0	19.5	80.5	100.0
Ngwaketse West	10.9	89.1	100.0	24.5	75.5	100.0	18.8	81.2	100.0
Southeast	19.0	81.0	100.0	14.6	85.4	100.0	16.6	83.4	100.0
Kweneng East	20.2	79.8	100.0	22.1	77.9	100.0	21.3	78.7	100.0
Kweneng West	7.0	93.0	100.0	16.1	83.9	100.0	11.8	88.2	100.0
Kgatleng	15.6	84.4	100.0	23.8	76.2	100.0	19.9	80.1	100.0
Central-Serowe	16.4	83.6	100.0	17.8	82.2	100.0	17.1	82.9	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	20.1	79.9	100.0	25.9	74.1	100.0	23.2	76.8	100.0
Central-Bobonong	15.3	84.7	100.0	22.0	78.0	100.0	19.3	80.7	100.0
Central-Boteti	15.5	84.5	100.0	25.5	74.5	100.0	20.4	79.6	100.0
Central-Tutume	14.1	85.9	100.0	21.5	78.5	100.0	18.3	81.7	100.0
Northeast	13.0	87.0	100.0	20.4	79.6	100.0	17.5	82.5	100.0
Ngamiland South	13.3	86.7	100.0	17.2	82.8	100.0	15.3	84.7	100.0
Ngamiland North	10.6	89.4	100.0	15.4	84.6	100.0	13.6	86.4	100.0
Chobe	16.5	83.5	100.0	18.9	81.1	100.0	17.7	82.3	100.0
Ghanzi	14.6	85.4	100.0	19.9	80.1	100.0	17.1	82.9	100.0
Kgalagadi South	7.1	92.9	100.0	15.0	85.0	100.0	11.1	88.9	100.0
Kgalagadi North	18.2	81.8	100.0	18.1	81.9	100.0	18.1	81.9	100.0

Table 1.3a Population aged 18 months and above by educational attainment, marital status and HIV status

Educational attainment and marital status	Sex of person								
	Male			Female			Both Sexes		
	Final HIV status adjusted for ART status			Final HIV status adjusted for ART status			Final HIV status adjusted for ART status		
	Positive	Negative	Total	Positive	Negative	Total	Positive	Negative	Total
NONE	29.2	70.8	100.0	21.3	78.7	100.0	25.4	74.6	100.0
NON- FORMAL	12.6	87.4	100.0	31.3	68.7	100.0	25.3	74.7	100.0
PRIMARY	24.0	76.0	100.0	25.3	74.7	100.0	24.7	75.3	100.0
JUNIOR SECONDARY	19.7	80.3	100.0	31.7	68.3	100.0	26.6	73.4	100.0
SENIOR SECONDARY	11.0	89.0	100.0	15.8	84.2	100.0	13.9	86.1	100.0
HIGHER	10.6	89.4	100.0	15.7	84.3	100.0	13.4	86.6	100.0
NEVER MARRIED	12.8	87.2	100.0	20.6	79.4	100.0	17.0	83.0	100.0
MARRIED	26.3	73.7	100.0	18.7	81.3	100.0	21.9	78.1	100.0
LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	34.0	66.0	100.0	34.1	65.9	100.0	34.1	65.9	100.0
SEPARATED	69.1	30.9	100.0	33.7	66.3	100.0	38.9	61.1	100.0
DIVORCED	10.1	89.9	100.0	32.2	67.8	100.0	26.9	73.1	100.0
WIDOWED	48.9	51.1	100.0	40.5	59.5	100.0	41.9	58.1	100.0

Table 3a Number of households with a three-month bedridden member in the past 12 months by age of the bedridden member and external help status

Age of the bedridden	Has your household received any care or assistance from outside in relation to reported illnesses?		
	Yes	No	Total
<15	55.7	44.3	100.0
15-59	61.1	38.9	100.0
>59	60.0	40.0	100.0

Table 6a Number of households caring for orphans by status of outside help/support, district and residence

District and Residence	Orphan Care		
	Yes	No	Total
Cities	6.3	93.7	100.0
Towns	1.8	98.2	100.0
Urban Villages	2.4	97.6	100.0
Rural	3.6	96.4	100.0
Gaborone	10.9	89.1	100.0
Francistown	2.2	97.8	100.0
Lobatse	4.9	95.1	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	1.1	98.9	100.0
Orapa	.0	100.0	100.0
Jwaneng	.0	100.0	100.0
Sowa	.0	100.0	100.0
Southern	2.5	97.5	100.0
Barolong	.0	100.0	100.0
Ngwaketse West	9.7	90.3	100.0
Southeast	2.1	97.9	100.0
Kweneng East	.8	99.2	100.0
Kweneng West	2.3	97.7	100.0
Kgatleng	1.8	98.2	100.0
Central-Serowe	6.0	94.0	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	4.5	95.5	100.0
Central-Bobonong	2.9	97.1	100.0
Central-Boteti	4.2	95.8	100.0
Central-Tutume	6.4	93.6	100.0
Northeast	1.8	98.2	100.0
Ngamiland South	1.9	98.1	100.0
Ngamiland North	1.9	98.1	100.0
Chobe	9.4	90.6	100.0
Ghanzi	3.9	96.1	100.0
Kgalagadi South	1.9	98.1	100.0
Kgalagadi North	4.6	95.4	100.0

Table 7a Population of Orphaned and Venerable Children by Status of help/support during the 12 months preceding the survey

OVC Category	In the past 12 months has your household received any help or support specifically for children living			
	Yes	No	Don't Know	Total
Single Orphan - Have one known parent	33.4	66.6	.0	100.0
Orphan or Vulnerable	27.0	71.7	1.4	100.0

Table 8.1a Population of Orphaned and Venerable Children by age and status of help/support during the 12 months preceding the survey

Age	In the past 12 months has your household received any help or support specifically for children living		
	Yes	No	Total
0-4	26.5	73.5	100.0
5-9	23.6	76.4	100.0
10-14	33.7	66.3	100.0
15-17	28.6	71.4	100.0
0-3	26.3	73.7	100.0
4-6	36.1	63.9	100.0
7-13	26.4	73.6	100.0
14-17	23.3	76.7	100.0

Table 8.2a Population of Orphaned and Venerable Children by district, residence and status of help/support during the 12 months preceding the survey

District and Residence	In the past 12 months has your household received any help or support specifically for children living		
	Yes	No	Total
Gaborone	.0	100.0	100.0
Francistown	.0	100.0	100.0
Lobatse	36.9	63.1	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	.0	100.0	100.0
Orapa	25.6	74.4	100.0
Jwaneng	100.0	.0	100.0
Southern	.0	100.0	100.0
Ngwaketse West	.0	100.0	100.0
Southeast	61.9	38.1	100.0
Kweneng East	100.0	.0	100.0
Kweneng West	25.1	74.9	100.0
Kgatleng	66.1	33.9	100.0
Central-Serowe	17.1	82.9	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	.0	100.0	100.0
Central-Bobonong	.0	100.0	100.0
Central-Boteti	.0	100.0	100.0
Central-Tutume	51.1	48.9	100.0
Northeast	34.3	65.7	100.0
Ngamiland South	23.2	76.8	100.0
Ngamiland North	28.9	71.1	100.0
Chobe	.0	100.0	100.0
Ghanzi	.0	100.0	100.0
Kgalagadi South	.0	100.0	100.0
Kgalagadi North	.0	100.0	100.0
Total	26.5	73.5	100.0
Cities	.0	100.0	100.0
Towns	20.8	79.2	100.0
Urban Villages	34.5	65.5	100.0
Rural	25.5	74.5	100.0
Total	26.5	73.5	100.0

Table 9a Population of children aged 12-17 by orphan hood status, sex and current student status

Orphan hood status of 12-17 year olds by sex		Has ... ever attended school?		
		Still at school	Left school	Total
Not orphan - Have both parents	Male	95.7	4.3	100.0
	Female	96.1	3.9	100.0
Single Orphan - Have one known parent	Male	92.8	7.2	100.0
	Female	92.4	7.6	100.0
Double Orphan - Have no known parent	Male	91.1	8.9	100.0
	Female	85.5	14.5	100.0

Table 10a Population of children aged 12-17 by orphan hood status, residence, sex and current student status

Orphan hood Status by Residence		Has ... ever attended school?								
		Still at school			Left school			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Cities	Not orphan - Have both parents	47.3	52.7	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0	46.9	53.1	100.0
	Single Orphan - Have one known parent	38.2	61.8	100.0	60.7	39.3	100.0	41.2	58.8	100.0
	Double Orphan - Have no known parent	37.3	62.7	100.0	54.3	45.7	100.0	42.3	57.7	100.0
Towns	Not orphan - Have both parents	48.6	51.4	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	48.5	51.5	100.0
	Single Orphan - Have one known parent	43.9	56.1	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	41.6	58.4	100.0
	Double Orphan - Have no known parent	49.7	50.3	100.0	.0	.0	.0	49.7	50.3	100.0
Urban Villages	Not orphan - Have both parents	52.0	48.0	100.0	64.7	35.3	100.0	52.2	47.8	100.0
	Single Orphan - Have one known parent	53.0	47.0	100.0	62.5	37.5	100.0	53.5	46.5	100.0
	Double Orphan - Have no known parent	67.8	32.2	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	66.8	33.2	100.0
Rural	Not orphan - Have both parents	51.8	48.2	100.0	53.9	46.1	100.0	51.9	48.1	100.0
	Single Orphan - Have one known parent	53.8	46.2	100.0	42.2	57.8	100.0	52.7	47.3	100.0
	Double Orphan - Have no known parent	53.0	47.0	100.0	24.6	75.4	100.0	50.3	49.7	100.0
Total	Not orphan - Have both parents	51.0	49.0	100.0	53.1	46.9	100.0	51.1	48.9	100.0
	Single Orphan - Have one known parent	51.8	48.2	100.0	50.3	49.7	100.0	51.7	48.3	100.0
	Double Orphan - Have no known parent	55.4	44.6	100.0	41.8	58.2	100.0	53.8	46.2	100.0

Table 11a Population of children aged 10-17 years by orphan hood status, residence, school attendance and sex

Orphan hood status by Residence		Has ... ever attended school?								
		Ever Attended			Never Attended			Total		
		Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All
Cities	Not orphan - Have both parents	46.9	53.1	100.0	55.5	44.5	100.0	48.2	51.8	100.0
	Single Orphan - Have one known parent	41.2	58.8	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	38.6	61.4	100.0
	Double Orphan - Have no known parent	42.3	57.7	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	37.7	62.3	100.0
Towns	Not orphan - Have both parents	48.5	51.5	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0	48.1	51.9	100.0
	Single Orphan - Have one known parent	41.6	58.4	100.0	83.3	16.7	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0
	Double Orphan - Have no known parent	49.7	50.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	52.8	47.2	100.0
Urban Villages	Not orphan - Have both parents	52.2	47.8	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0	51.1	48.9	100.0
	Single Orphan - Have one known parent	53.5	46.5	100.0	63.6	36.4	100.0	54.8	45.2	100.0
	Double Orphan - Have no known parent	66.8	33.2	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	63.2	36.8	100.0
Rural	Not orphan - Have both parents	51.9	48.1	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.0	51.3	48.7	100.0
	Single Orphan - Have one known parent	52.7	47.3	100.0	47.3	52.7	100.0	51.8	48.2	100.0
	Double Orphan - Have no known parent	50.3	49.7	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	45.3	54.7	100.0

Table 12A: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and Age.

Age	Respondents age at first sex								
	10-14 yrs.			15-19 yrs.			20-24 yrs.		
	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
10 - 14	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
15 - 19	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
20 - 24	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0
25 - 29	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
30 - 34	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
35 - 39	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
40 - 44	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
45 - 49	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
50 - 54	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
55 - 59	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
60 - 64	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
14-18	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
19-24	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0
15-24	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0
25-49	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
25-49	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0
20-30	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0
31-49	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
50-64	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 12B: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative										
Background characteristics		Respondents age at first sex								
		10-14 yrs.			15-19 yrs.			20-24 yrs.		
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
Highest level of education	None	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Conformal	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Primary	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Secondary	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Higher	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	97.2	2.8	100.0
	MARRIED	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	SEPARATED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	WIDOWED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Cities & Towns	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0
	Urban Villages	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Urban*	200.0	.0	200.0	200.0	.0	200.0	189.9	10.1	200.0
	Rural	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0

Table 12B: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and background characteristics.

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive										
Background characteristics		Respondents age at first sex								
		10-14 yrs.			15-19 yrs.			20-24 yrs.		
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
Highest level of education	None	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Non-Formal	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Secondary	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Higher	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	MARRIED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	SEPARATED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	WIDOWED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Cities & Towns	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Urban Villages	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Urban*	.0	.0	.0	200.0	.0	200.0	200.0	.0	200.0
	Rural	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0

Table 12C: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and District.

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative										
District		Respondents age at first sex								
		10-14 yrs			15-19 yrs			20-24 yrs		
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
Gaborone	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	75.4	24.6	100.0	
Francistown	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Lobatse	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Selebi-Phikwe	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Orapa	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Jwaneng	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Sowa	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Southern	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Barolong	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Ngwaketse West	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Southeast	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Kweneng East	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Kweneng West	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Kgatleng	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Central-Serowe	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Central-Mahalapye	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Central-Bobonong	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Central-Botefi	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Central-Tutume	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Northeast	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Ngamiland South	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Ngamiland North	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Chobe	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Ghanzi	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Kgalagadi South	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Kgalagadi North	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Total	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	

Table 12C: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and District.

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive									
District	Respondents age at first sex								
	10-14 yrs			15-19 yrs			20-24 yrs		
	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
Gaborone	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Francistown	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Lobatse	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Orapa	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Jwaneng	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Sowa	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Southern	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Barolong	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngwaketse West	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Southeast	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kweneng East	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng West	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgatleng	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Serowe	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Bobonong	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Boteti	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Tutume	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Northeast	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland South	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland North	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Chobe	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ghanzi	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgalagadi South	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgalagadi North	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Total	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0

Table 13A: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and Age.

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative											
Age		Respondents age at first sex									
		10-14 yrs			15-19 yrs			20-24 yrs			
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	
Sex of person	Male		.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0		.0		
	10 - 14		.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
	15 - 19		.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0		.0		
	20 - 24		.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	97.7	2.3		
	25 - 29	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
	30 - 34	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
	35 - 39	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
	40 - 44	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
	45 - 49	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
	50 - 54	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
	55 - 59	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
	60 - 64	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
	14-18		576	0	576	11281	0	11281	197	0	197
	19-24		2681	0	2681	68640	0	68640	15458	368	15825
	15-24		.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	97.7	2.3		
	25-49	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
	25-49		.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	97.7	2.3		
	20-30		.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	97.7	2.3		
	31-49	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
	50-64	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	

Table 13A: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and Age.

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive											
Age		Respondents age at first sex									
		10-14 yrs			15-19 yrs			20-24 yrs			
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	
Sex of person	Male		.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0		
	10-14	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
	15 - 19		.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
	20 - 24		.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0		
	25 - 29	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
	30 - 34	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
	35 - 39	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0		
	40 - 44	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
	45 - 49	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
	50 - 54	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
	55 - 59	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
	60 - 64	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
	14-18		63	0	63	1129	0	1129	0	0	0
	19-24		549	0	549	7933	0	7933	1985	0	1985
	15-24		.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0		
	25-49	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0		
	25-49		.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0		
	20-30		.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0		
	31-49	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0		
	50-64	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	

Table 13B: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and background characteristics.

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative										
Background characteristics		Respondents age at first sex								
		10-14 yrs			15-19 yrs			20-24 yrs		
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
Sex of person	Male	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Highest level of education	None	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Non-Formal	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Secondary	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Higher	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	MARRIED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/ COHABITATION	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	SEPARATED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	WIDOWED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Cities & Towns	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Urban Villages	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Urban*	.0	.0	.0	200.0	.0	200.0	200.0	.0	200.0
	Rural	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0

Table 13C: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and District.

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative										
District		Respondents age at first sex								
		10-14 yrs			15-19 yrs			20-24 yrs		
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
Sex of person	Male	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Gaborone		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	75.4	24.6	100.0
Francistown		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Lobatse		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Orapa		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Jwaneng		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Sowa		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Southern		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Barolong		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngwaketse West		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Southeast		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kweneng East		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kweneng West		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgatleng		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Serowe		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Mahalapye		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Bobonong		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Boteti		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Tutume		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Northeast		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland South		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland North		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Chobe		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ghanzi		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi South		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi North		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Total		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0

Table 13C: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and District.

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive										
District		Respondents age at first sex								
		10-14 yrs			15-19 yrs			20-24 yrs		
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
Sex of person	Male	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Gaborone		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Francistown		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Lobatse		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Orapa		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Jwaneng		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Sowa		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Southern		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Barolong		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngwaketse West		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Southeast		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kweneng East		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng West		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgatleng		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Serowe		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Mahalapye		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Bobonong		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Boteti		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Tutume		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Northeast		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland South		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland North		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Chobe		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ghanzi		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgalagadi South		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgalagadi North		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Total		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0

Table 14A: Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and Age.

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative											
Age		Respondents age at first sex									
		10-14 yrs			15-19 yrs			20-24 yrs			
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	
Sex of person	Fe-male		.0	100.0	100.0		.0		95.3	4.7	100.0
10-14		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
15 - 19		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0
20 - 24		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	100.0
25 - 29		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
30 - 34		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
35 - 39		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
40 - 44		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
45 - 49		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
50 - 54		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
55 - 59		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
60 - 64		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
14-18		576	0	576	11281	0	11281	197	0	197	197
19-24		2681	0	2681	68640	0	68640	15458	368	15825	15825
15-24		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	100.0
25-49		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
25-49		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	100.0
20-30		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	100.0
31-49		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
50-64		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 14A: Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and Age.

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive										
Age	Respondents age at first sex									
	10-14 yrs			15-19 yrs			20-24 yrs			
	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	
Sex of person	Female	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0		100.0	.0	100.0
10 - 14		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0		.0	.0	.0
15 - 19		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0		.0	.0	.0
20 - 24		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0		100.0	.0	100.0
25 - 29		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
30 - 34		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0		.0	.0	.0
35 - 39		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
40 - 44		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
45 - 49		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
50 - 54		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
55 - 59		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
60 - 64		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
14-18		63	0	63	1129	0	1129	0	0	0
19-24		549	0	549	7933	0	7933	1985	0	1985
15-24		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0		100.0	.0	100.0
25-49		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0		100.0	.0	100.0
25-49		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0		100.0	.0	100.0
20-30		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0		100.0	.0	100.0
31-49		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0		100.0	.0	100.0
50-64		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 14B: Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and background characteristics.

Background characteristics		Respondents age at first sex								
		10-14 yrs			15-19 yrs			20-24 yrs		
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
Sex of person	Female	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	95.3	4.7	100.0
	None	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Non_Formal	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Primary	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Highest level of education	Secondary	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Higher	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	97.2	2.8	100.0
	MARRIED	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
What is your current marital status?	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	SEPARATED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	WIDOWED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0
	Urban Villages	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Urban*	200.0	.0	200.0	200.0	.0	200.0	189.9	10.1	200.0
Type of locality	Rural	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0

Table 14B: Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and background characteristics.

Background characteristics		Respondents age at first sex								
		10-14 yrs			15-19 yrs			20-24 yrs		
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
Sex of person	Female	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	None	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Non_Formal	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Highest level of education	Secondary	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Higher	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	MARRIED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
What is your current marital status?	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	SEPARATED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	WIDOWED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Urban Villages	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Urban*	.0	.0	.0	200.0	.0	200.0	200.0	.0	200.0
Type of locality	Rural	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0

Table 14C: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and District.

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative										
District	Respondents age at first sex									
	10-14 yrs			15-19 yrs			20-24 yrs			
	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	
Sex of person										
Female	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	95.3	4.7	100.0	
Gaborone	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	75.4	24.6	100.0	
Francistown	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Lobatse	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Selebi-Phikwe	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Orapa	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Jwaneng	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Sowa	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Southern	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Barolong	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Ngwaketse West	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Southeast	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Kweneng East	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Kweneng West	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Kgatleng	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Central-Serowe	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Central-Mahalapye	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Central-Bobonong	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Central-Boteti	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Central-Tutume	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Northeast	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Ngamiland South	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Ngamiland North	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Chobe	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Ghanzi	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Kgalagadi South	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Kgalagadi North	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
Total	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	

Table 14C: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who ever had sexual intercourse by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condom at the first sexual intercourse and District.

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive										
District		Respondents age at first sex								
		10-14 yrs			15-19 yrs			20-24 yrs		
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
Sex of person	Female	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Gaborone		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Francistown		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Lobatse		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Orapa		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Jwaneng		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Sowa		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Southern		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Barolong		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngwaketse West		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Southeast		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kweneng East		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng West		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgatleng		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Serowe		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Mahalapye		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Bobonong		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Boteti		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Tutume		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Northeast		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland South		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland North		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Chobe		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ghanzi		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgalagadi South		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgalagadi North		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Total		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0

Table 15A Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population Aged 10-64 year Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative										
Age	NEVER MARRIED	Sex-reconciled								
		Male			Female			Both Sexes		
		Have you ever had sexual intercourse			Have you ever had sexual intercourse			Have you ever had sexual intercourse		
		Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
Q106	NEVER MARRIED	51.8	48.2	100.0	52.8	47.2	100.0	52.3	47.7	100.0
10 - 14		1.5	98.5	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.5	98.5	100.0
15 - 19		19.5	80.5	100.0	33.3	66.7	100.0	27.0	73.0	100.0
20 - 24		84.7	15.3	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0	87.0	13.0	100.0
25 - 29		94.7	5.3	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0
30 - 34		96.8	3.2	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0
35 - 39		95.6	4.4	100.0	99.6	.4	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0
40 - 44		99.3	.7	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0
45 - 49		96.9	3.1	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0
50 - 54		96.5	3.5	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	98.1	1.9	100.0
55 - 59		96.1	3.9	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0
60 - 64		96.5	3.5	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0
14-18		13.2	86.8	100.0	19.5	80.5	100.0	16.6	83.4	100.0
19-24		79.2	20.8	100.0	85.8	14.2	100.0	82.7	17.3	100.0
15-24		53.9	46.1	100.0	61.6	38.4	100.0	58.0	42.0	100.0
25-49		96.2	3.8	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0
15-49		76.2	23.8	100.0	80.7	19.3	100.0	78.6	21.4	100.0
20-30		89.2	10.8	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0	91.3	8.7	100.0
31-49		97.3	2.7	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0
50-64		96.4	3.6	100.0	97.4	2.6	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0

Table 15A Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population Aged 10-64 year Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive										
Age		Sex-reconciled								
		Male			Female			Both Sexes		
		Have you ever had sexual intercourse			Have you ever had sexual intercourse			Have you ever had sexual intercourse		
		Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
Q106	NEVER MARRIED	79.6	20.4	100.0	90.0	10.0	100.0	86.4	13.6	100.0
10 - 14		.0	100.0	100.0	11.1	88.9	100.0	5.3	94.7	100.0
15 - 19		6.5	93.5	100.0	52.7	47.3	100.0	36.8	63.2	100.0
20 - 24		80.2	19.8	100.0	97.3	2.7	100.0	93.5	6.5	100.0
25 - 29		96.8	3.2	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0
30 - 34		100.0	.0	100.0	99.8	.2	100.0	99.9	.1	100.0
35 - 39		97.7	2.3	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0
40 - 44		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
45 - 49		99.0	1.0	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0
50 - 54		96.5	3.5	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0	96.8	3.2	100.0
55 - 59		100.0	.0	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0	97.3	2.7	100.0
60 - 64		100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
14-18		.0	100.0	100.0	53.3	46.7	100.0	35.4	64.6	100.0
19-24		79.3	20.7	100.0	94.7	5.3	100.0	91.4	8.6	100.0
15-24		50.2	49.8	100.0	85.3	14.7	100.0	76.3	23.7	100.0
25-49		98.9	1.1	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0
15-49		94.5	5.5	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0
20-30		92.8	7.2	100.0	98.4	1.6	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0
31-49		99.2	.8	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0
50-64		98.3	1.7	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0

Table 15B Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population Aged 10-64 years and Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative										
Background characteristics		Sex-reconciled								
		Male			Female			Both Sexes		
		Have you ever had sexual intercourse			Have you ever had sexual intercourse			Have you ever had sexual intercourse		
		Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
Q106	NEVER MARRIED	51.8	48.2	100.0	52.8	47.2	100.0	52.3	47.7	100.0
Highest level of education	None	81.0	19.0	100.0	81.6	18.4	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0
	Non-Formal	70.9	29.1	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0	84.9	15.1	100.0
	Primary	41.7	58.3	100.0	53.6	46.4	100.0	48.2	51.8	100.0
	Secondary	63.0	37.0	100.0	68.7	31.3	100.0	66.2	33.8	100.0
	Higher	97.6	2.4	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	95.1	4.9	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	62.9	37.1	100.0	69.0	31.0	100.0	66.4	33.6	100.0
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	80.1	19.9	100.0	82.9	17.1	100.0	81.0	19.0	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	71.6	28.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	74.9	25.1	100.0
Type of locality	NO RELIGION	74.1	25.9	100.0	77.8	22.2	100.0	75.7	24.3	100.0
	Cities & Towns	76.4	23.6	100.0	72.4	27.6	100.0	74.2	25.8	100.0
	Urban Villages	61.2	38.8	100.0	67.8	32.2	100.0	64.9	35.1	100.0
	Urban*	137.6	62.4	200.0	140.2	59.8	200.0	139.1	60.9	200.0
	Rural	63.8	36.2	100.0	71.3	28.7	100.0	67.7	32.3	100.0

Table 15B Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population Aged 10-64 years and Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive										
Background characteristics		Sex-reconciled								
		Male			Female			Both Sexes		
		Have you ever had sexual intercourse			Have you ever had sexual intercourse			Have you ever had sexual intercourse		
		Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
Q106	NEVER MARRIED	79.6	20.4	100.0	90.0	10.0	100.0	86.4	13.6	100.0
Highest level of education	None	98.6	1.4	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0
	Non-Formal	100.0	.0	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0
	Primary	87.5	12.5	100.0	91.1	8.9	100.0	89.5	10.5	100.0
	Secondary	89.5	10.5	100.0	94.9	5.1	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0
	Higher	97.0	3.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	89.6	10.4	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0	92.4	7.6	100.0
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	94.6	5.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	96.2	3.8	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Type of locality	NO RELIGION	95.7	4.3	100.0	99.7	.3	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0
	Cities & Towns	95.8	4.2	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0
	Urban Villages	90.2	9.8	100.0	96.1	3.9	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0
	Urban*	186.0	14.0	200.0	192.7	7.3	200.0	190.2	9.8	200.0
	Rural	89.3	10.7	100.0	91.3	8.7	100.0	90.5	9.5	100.0

Table 16A Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population Aged 10-64 years, Never Had Biological Child and Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: **Negative**

Age				Sex-reconciled								
				Male			Female			Both Sexes		
				Have you ever had sexual intercourse			Have you ever had sexual intercourse			Have you ever had sexual intercourse		
				Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
Q106	NEVER MARRIED	Have ever given birth?	Never Given Birth	5.4	94.6	100.0	46.6	53.4	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0
10 - 14				1.5	98.5	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.5	98.5	100.0
15 - 19				19.5	80.5	100.0	33.3	66.7	100.0	27.0	73.0	100.0
20 - 24				84.7	15.3	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0	87.0	13.0	100.0
25 - 29				94.7	5.3	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0
30 - 34				96.8	3.2	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0
35 - 39				95.6	4.4	100.0	99.6	.4	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0
40 - 44				99.3	.7	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0
45 - 49				96.9	3.1	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0
50 - 54				96.5	3.5	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	98.1	1.9	100.0
55 - 59				96.1	3.9	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0
60 - 64				96.5	3.5	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0
14-18				13.2	86.8	100.0	19.5	80.5	100.0	16.6	83.4	100.0
19-24				79.2	20.8	100.0	85.8	14.2	100.0	82.7	17.3	100.0
15-24				53.9	46.1	100.0	61.6	38.4	100.0	58.0	42.0	100.0
25-49				96.2	3.8	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0
15-49				76.2	23.8	100.0	80.7	19.3	100.0	78.6	21.4	100.0
20-30				89.2	10.8	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0	91.3	8.7	100.0
31-49				97.3	2.7	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0
50-64				96.4	3.6	100.0	97.4	2.6	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0

Table 16A Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population Aged 10-64 years, Never Had Biological Child and Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: **Positive**

Age				Sex_reconciled								
				Male			Female			Both Sexes		
				Have you ever had sexual intercourse			Have you ever had sexual intercourse			Have you ever had sexual intercourse		
				Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
Q106	NEVER MARRIED	Have ever given birth?	Never Given Birth	73.7	26.3	100.0	80.3	19.7	100.0	79.8	20.2	100.0
10 - 14				.0	100.0	100.0	11.1	88.9	100.0	5.3	94.7	100.0
15 - 19				6.5	93.5	100.0	52.7	47.3	100.0	36.8	63.2	100.0
20 - 24				80.2	19.8	100.0	97.3	2.7	100.0	93.5	6.5	100.0
25 - 29				96.8	3.2	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0
30 - 34				100.0	.0	100.0	99.8	.2	100.0	99.9	.1	100.0
35 - 39				97.7	2.3	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0
40 - 44				100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
45 - 49				99.0	1.0	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0
50 - 54				96.5	3.5	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0	96.8	3.2	100.0
55 - 59				100.0	.0	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0	97.3	2.7	100.0
60 - 64				100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
14-18				.0	100.0	100.0	53.3	46.7	100.0	35.4	64.6	100.0
19-24				79.3	20.7	100.0	94.7	5.3	100.0	91.4	8.6	100.0
15-24				50.2	49.8	100.0	85.3	14.7	100.0	76.3	23.7	100.0
25-49				98.9	1.1	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0
15-49				94.5	5.5	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0
20-30				92.8	7.2	100.0	98.4	1.6	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0
31-49				99.2	.8	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0
50-64				98.3	1.7	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0

Table 16B Percentage Distribution of Never Married (female) Population Aged 10-64 years, Never Given Birth and Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative						Have you ever had sexual intercourse		
Background characteristics						Had Sex	Never Had	Total
	Female	What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	Have ever given birth?	NO			
Sex of person						46.6	53.4	100.0
	None					81.3	18.7	100.0
	Non-Formal					84.9	15.1	100.0
	Primary					48.2	51.8	100.0
	Secondary					66.2	33.8	100.0
Highest level of education	Higher					95.1	4.9	100.0
	CHRISTIANITY					66.4	33.6	100.0
	ISLAM					100.0	.0	100.0
	BAHAI					.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM					.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO					81.0	19.0	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)					74.9	25.1	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	NO RELIGION					75.7	24.3	100.0
	Cities & Towns					74.2	25.8	100.0
	Urban Villages					64.9	35.1	100.0
	Urban*					139.1	60.9	200.0
Type of locality	Rural					67.7	32.3	100.0

Table 16B Percentage Distribution of Never Married (female) Population Aged 10-64 years, Never Given Birth and Ever/Never Had Sex by Sex and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive						Have you ever had sexual intercourse		
Background characteristics						Had Sex	Never Had	Total
	Female	What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	Have ever given birth?	NO			
Sex of person						80.3	19.7	100.0
Highest level of education	None					97.7	2.3	100.0
	Non-Formal					98.0	2.0	100.0
	Primary					89.5	10.5	100.0
	Secondary					93.2	6.8	100.0
	Higher					98.9	1.1	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY					92.4	7.6	100.0
	ISLAM					100.0	.0	100.0
	BAHAI					.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM					.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO					96.2	3.8	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)					100.0	.0	100.0
	NO RELIGION					97.5	2.5	100.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns					96.3	3.7	100.0
	Urban Villages					93.9	6.1	100.0
	Urban*					190.2	9.8	200.0
	Rural					90.5	9.5	100.0

Table 17A: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative		How many people did you have sex with in the past 12 months?	
Age		One	More than One
Sex of person	Male		
		74.4	25.6
15 – 19		79.7	20.3
20 – 24		81.2	18.8
25 – 29		79.2	20.8
30 – 34		78.7	21.3
35 – 39		85.4	14.6
40 – 44		89.5	10.5
45 – 49		93.3	6.7
14-18		73.6	26.4
19-24		81.4	18.6
15-24		80.8	19.2
25-49		83.0	17.0
15-49		82.3	17.7
20-30		80.5	19.5
31-49		85.3	14.7

Table 17A: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive		How many people did you have sex with in the past 12 months?	
Age		One	More than One
Sex of person	Male		
		85.3	14.7
15 – 19		96.5	3.5
20 – 24		83.8	16.2
25 – 29		88.4	11.6
30 – 34		88.2	11.8
35 - 39		91.8	8.2
40 - 44		92.5	7.5
45 - 49		95.3	4.7
14-18		100.0	.0
19-24		84.2	15.8
15-24		85.5	14.5
25-49		90.9	9.1
15-49		90.4	9.6
20-30		87.6	12.4
31-49		91.4	8.6

Table 17B: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative			
Background characteristics		How many people did you have sex with in the past 12 months?	
		One	More than One
Sex of person	Male	74.4	25.6
Highest level of education	None	91.1	8.9
	Non-Formal	92.4	7.6
	Primary	90.1	9.9
	Secondary	83.8	16.2
	Higher	78.1	21.9
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	85.3	14.7
	ISLAM	64.8	35.2
	BAHAI	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0
	BADIMO	68.4	31.6
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	56.2	43.8
	NO RELIGION	82.4	17.6
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	80.3	19.7
	Urban Villages	82.3	17.7
	Urban*	162.6	37.4
	Rural	88.6	11.4
	Total	84.0	16.0

Table 17B: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive			
Background characteristics		How many people did you have sex with in the past 12 months?	
		One	More than One
Sex of person	Male	85.3	14.7
Highest level of education	None	89.8	10.2
	Non-Formal	90.3	9.7
	Primary	92.2	7.8
	Secondary	89.3	10.7
	Higher	89.8	10.2
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	90.2	9.8
	ISLAM	100.0	.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0
	BADIMO	96.3	3.7
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0
	NO RELIGION	87.1	12.9
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	88.7	11.3
	Urban Villages	90.6	9.4
	Urban*	179.3	20.7
	Rural	90.8	9.2
	Total	90.2	9.8

Table 18A: Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative			
Age		How many people did you have sex with in the past 12 months?	
		One	More than One
Sex of person	Female	92.2	7.8
15 - 19		79.7	20.3
20 - 24		81.2	18.8
25 - 29		79.2	20.8
30 - 34		78.7	21.3
35 - 39		85.4	14.6
40 - 44		89.5	10.5
45 - 49		93.3	6.7
14-18		73.6	26.4
19-24		81.4	18.6
15-24		80.8	19.2
25-49		83.0	17.0
15-49		82.3	17.7
20-30		80.5	19.5
31-49		85.3	14.7

Table 18A: Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive			
Age		How many people did you have sex with in the past 12 months?	
		One	More than One
Sex of person	Female	93.6	6.4
15 - 19		96.5	3.5
20 - 24		83.8	16.2
25 - 29		88.4	11.6
30 - 34		88.2	11.8
35 - 39		91.8	8.2
40 - 44		92.5	7.5
45 - 49		95.3	4.7
14-18		100.0	.0
19-24		84.2	15.8
15-24		85.5	14.5
25-49		90.9	9.1
15-49		90.4	9.6
20-30		87.6	12.4
31-49		91.4	8.6

Table 18B: Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative			
Background characteristics		How many people did you have sex with in the past 12 months?	
		One	More than One
Sex of person	Female	178329	15150
Highest level of education	None	27144	2663
	Non-Formal	2233	182
	Primary	51989	5700
	Secondary	147547	28590
	Higher	71817	20148
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	256472	44262
	ISLAM	606	330
	BAHAI	0	0
	HINDUISM	0	0
	BADIMO	12117	5601
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	610	477
	NO RELIGION	30924	6615
	Total	300730	57283
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	72265	17783
	Urban Villages	117611	25257
	Urban*	189876	43040
	Rural	110854	14243
	Total	300730	57283

Table 18B: Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by number of people with whom had had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months and the last ONE month, and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive			
Background characteristics		How many people did you have sex with in the past 12 months?	
		One	More than One
Sex of person	Female	73398	4989
Highest level of education	None	11991	1364
	Non-Formal	942	101
	Primary	33598	2858
	Secondary	61464	7329
	Higher	12136	1375
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	98917	10726
	ISLAM	39	0
	BAHAI	0	0
	HINDUISM	0	0
	BADIMO	7401	283
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	96	0
	NO RELIGION	13678	2019
	Total	120131	13028
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	27789	3555
	Urban Villages	48774	5050
	Urban*	76562	8604
	Rural	43568	4423
	Total	120131	13028

Table 19: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months reporting use of condom(s) with different type sexual partners by gender and type of relationship

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative										
Type of relationship		Sex of person								
		Male			Female			Both Sexes		
		In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner 1?			In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner 1?			In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner 1?		
		Used Condom Always	Did not use Always	Total	Used Condom Always	Did not use Always	Total	Used Condom Always	Did not use Always	Total
What is your relationship to Most recent partners	HUSBAND / WIFE	26.1	73.9	100.0	28.9	71.1	100.0	27.8	72.2	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER	54.9	45.1	100.0	51.0	49.0	100.0	52.5	47.5	100.0
	GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	76.1	23.9	100.0	67.8	32.2	100.0	71.9	28.1	100.0
	SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	87.6	12.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	88.3	11.7	100.0
	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	82.3	17.7	100.0	82.6	17.4	100.0	82.3	17.7	100.0
	Total	62.4	37.6	100.0	53.9	46.1	100.0	57.8	42.2	100.0
What is your relationship to next most recent partner	HUSBAND / WIFE	78.9	21.1	100.0	86.6	13.4	100.0	81.5	18.5	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER	79.3	20.7	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	83.0	17.0	100.0
	GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	72.2	27.8	100.0	63.1	36.9	100.0	69.3	30.7	100.0
	SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	72.2	27.8	100.0	36.6	63.4	100.0	66.9	33.1	100.0
	Total	73.8	26.2	100.0	62.6	37.4	100.0	70.9	29.1	100.0
What is your relationship to second most recent partner	HUSBAND / WIFE	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	57.8	42.2	100.0	64.5	35.5	100.0	59.5	40.5	100.0
	SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	78.5	21.5	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	71.4	28.6	100.0
	Total	67.4	32.6	100.0	61.4	38.6	100.0	66.1	33.9	100.0

Table 19: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months reporting use of condom(s) with different type sexual partners by gender and type of relationship

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive										
Type of relationship		Sex of person								
		Male			Female			Both Sexes		
		In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner 1?			In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner 1?			In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner 1?		
		Used Condom Always	Did not use Always	Total	Used Condom Always	Did not use Always	Total	Used Condom Always	Did not use Always	Total
What is your relationship to Most recent partner	HUSBAND / WIFE	68.4	31.6	100.0	58.0	42.0	100.0	63.1	36.9	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER	66.2	33.8	100.0	60.0	40.0	100.0	62.6	37.4	100.0
	GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	75.7	24.3	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0	74.1	25.9	100.0
	SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0
	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	88.1	11.9	100.0	72.0	28.0	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0
	Total	70.7	29.3	100.0	65.9	34.1	100.0	67.9	32.1	100.0
What is your relationship to next most recent partner	HUSBAND / WIFE	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER	100.0	.0	100.0	49.4	50.6	100.0	74.6	25.4	100.0
	GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	63.4	36.6	100.0	72.9	27.1	100.0	67.4	32.6	100.0
	SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	73.2	26.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	75.5	24.5	100.0
	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	91.8	8.2	100.0	60.5	39.5	100.0	83.0	17.0	100.0
	Total	77.9	22.1	100.0	66.0	34.0	100.0	73.4	26.6	100.0
What is your relationship to second most recent partner	HUSBAND / WIFE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	LIVING TOGETHER	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	64.4	35.6	100.0	97.9	2.1	100.0	72.6	27.4	100.0
	SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	94.4	5.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	95.3	4.7	100.0
	Total	72.3	27.7	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0	78.1	21.9	100.0

Table 20A.1 Percentage Distribution of People aged 15-49 who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partners, reporting use/non-use of condom(s) by age

Age	Regular partner(s)			Non-regular partner(s)			All		
	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
15 - 19	64.9	35.1	100.0	75.9	24.1	100.0	75.0	25.0	100.0
20 - 24	53.2	46.8	100.0	75.2	24.8	100.0	70.3	29.7	100.0
25 - 29	42.5	57.5	100.0	69.4	30.6	100.0	58.2	41.8	100.0
30 - 34	54.0	46.0	100.0	73.6	26.4	100.0	63.2	36.8	100.0
35 - 39	51.6	48.4	100.0	76.1	23.9	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0
40 - 44	47.5	52.5	100.0	74.5	25.5	100.0	54.5	45.5	100.0
45 - 49	51.2	48.8	100.0	82.6	17.4	100.0	59.7	40.3	100.0
14-18	72.1	27.9	100.0	76.3	23.7	100.0	75.9	24.1	100.0
19-24	53.7	46.3	100.0	75.5	24.5	100.0	71.1	28.9	100.0
15-24	54.2	45.8	100.0	75.4	24.6	100.0	71.2	28.8	100.0
25-49	49.3	50.7	100.0	73.1	26.9	100.0	59.6	40.4	100.0
15-49	49.8	50.2	100.0	74.0	26.0	100.0	62.6	37.4	100.0
20-30	47.5	52.5	100.0	72.6	27.4	100.0	64.0	36.0	100.0
31-49	50.8	49.2	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0	59.9	40.1	100.0

Table 20B.1 Percentage Distribution of People aged 15-49 who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partners, reporting use/non-use of condom(s) by background characteristics

Background characteristics		Regular partner(s)			Non-regular partner(s)			All		
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
What is the highest level of education you completed?	NONE	36.9	63.1	100.0	57.4	42.6	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0
	NON- FORMAL	38.1	61.9	100.0	62.3	37.7	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0
	PRIMARY	51.5	48.5	100.0	72.0	28.0	100.0	58.7	41.3	100.0
	JUNIOR SECONDARY	53.9	46.1	100.0	77.2	22.8	100.0	66.3	33.7	100.0
	SENIOR SECONDARY	45.5	54.5	100.0	74.1	25.9	100.0	63.3	36.7	100.0
	HIGHER	41.4	58.6	100.0	72.7	27.3	100.0	57.2	42.8	100.0
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	35.2	64.8	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0	36.3	63.7	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	57.8	42.2	100.0	74.3	25.7	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	55.8	44.2	100.0	66.8	33.2	100.0	57.8	42.2	100.0
	SEPARATED	63.3	36.7	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0	76.8	23.2	100.0
	DIVORCED	37.0	63.0	100.0	75.9	24.1	100.0	68.1	31.9	100.0
	WIDOWED	76.4	23.6	100.0	79.1	20.9	100.0	78.3	21.7	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	47.3	52.7	100.0	75.1	24.9	100.0	60.5	39.5	100.0
	ISLAM	14.4	85.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	36.5	63.5	100.0
	HINDUISM	64.5	35.5	100.0	.0	.0	.0	64.5	35.5	100.0
	BADIMO	38.3	61.7	100.0	61.2	38.8	100.0	51.9	48.1	100.0
	NO RELIGION	54.2	45.8	100.0	69.7	30.3	100.0	62.6	37.4	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	18.6	81.4	100.0	89.5	10.5	100.0	38.4	61.6	100.0
Type of locality	Cities	49.8	50.2	100.0	74.1	25.9	100.0	61.9	38.1	100.0
	Towns	50.7	49.3	100.0	75.1	24.9	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0
	Urban Villages	49.6	50.4	100.0	77.1	22.9	100.0	63.8	36.2	100.0
	urban*	49.8	50.2	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0	63.0	37.0	100.0
	Rural	42.6	57.4	100.0	68.4	31.6	100.0	54.3	45.7	100.0
	Total	47.3	52.7	100.0	73.7	26.3	100.0	60.1	39.9	100.0

Table 20C.1 Percentage Distribution of People aged 15-49 who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partners, reporting use/non-use of condom(s) by District

District	Regular partner(s)			Non-regular partner(s)			All		
	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
Gaborone	53.1	46.9	100.0	73.4	26.6	100.0	63.2	36.8	100.0
Francistown	41.3	58.7	100.0	75.8	24.2	100.0	58.7	41.3	100.0
Lobatse	48.0	52.0	100.0	81.0	19.0	100.0	62.7	37.3	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	56.0	44.0	100.0	75.3	24.7	100.0	64.8	35.2	100.0
Orapa	41.3	58.7	100.0	75.6	24.4	100.0	55.4	44.6	100.0
Jwaneng	47.6	52.4	100.0	64.5	35.5	100.0	55.5	44.5	100.0
Sowa	51.0	49.0	100.0	77.4	22.6	100.0	62.2	37.8	100.0
Southern	45.2	54.8	100.0	78.1	21.9	100.0	62.1	37.9	100.0
Barolong	41.5	58.5	100.0	73.0	27.0	100.0	58.9	41.1	100.0
Ngwaketse West	47.9	52.1	100.0	52.2	47.8	100.0	49.7	50.3	100.0
Southeast	44.6	55.4	100.0	70.1	29.9	100.0	56.0	44.0	100.0
Kweneng East	48.5	51.5	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0	65.2	34.8	100.0
Kweneng West	25.6	74.4	100.0	64.1	35.9	100.0	43.5	56.5	100.0
Kgatleng	42.1	57.9	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0	56.3	43.7	100.0
Central-Serowe	56.3	43.7	100.0	70.5	29.5	100.0	63.3	36.7	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	58.5	41.5	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0	65.8	34.2	100.0
Central-Bobonong	47.6	52.4	100.0	72.4	27.6	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0
Central-Boteti	57.7	42.3	100.0	75.7	24.3	100.0	67.2	32.8	100.0
Central-Tutume	35.9	64.1	100.0	67.7	32.3	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0
Northeast	50.6	49.4	100.0	71.6	28.4	100.0	60.5	39.5	100.0
Ngamiland South	42.1	57.9	100.0	66.0	34.0	100.0	54.1	45.9	100.0
Ngamiland North	40.0	60.0	100.0	70.4	29.6	100.0	55.3	44.7	100.0
Chobe	35.8	64.2	100.0	73.1	26.9	100.0	53.9	46.1	100.0
Ghanzi	47.5	52.5	100.0	73.8	26.2	100.0	57.6	42.4	100.0
Kgalagadi South	39.9	60.1	100.0	69.4	30.6	100.0	55.1	44.9	100.0
Kgalagadi North	47.1	52.9	100.0	68.4	31.6	100.0	56.5	43.5	100.0

Table 21A.1 Percentage Distribution of Male population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partner, reporting use/non-use of condoms and Age

Age		Regular partner(s)			Non-regular partner(s)			Total		
		Used Condom	Did not Use	Total	Used Condom	Did not Use	Total	Used Condom	Did not Use	Total
Sex of person	Male	49.8	50.2	100.0	76.2	23.8	100.0	63.6	36.4	100.0
	Female	45.3	54.7	100.0	71.2	28.8	100.0	57.2	42.8	100.0
15 - 19		64.9	35.1	100.0	75.9	24.1	100.0	75.0	25.0	100.0
20 - 24		53.2	46.8	100.0	75.2	24.8	100.0	70.3	29.7	100.0
25 - 29		42.5	57.5	100.0	69.4	30.6	100.0	58.2	41.8	100.0
30 - 34		54.0	46.0	100.0	73.6	26.4	100.0	63.2	36.8	100.0
35 - 39		51.6	48.4	100.0	76.1	23.9	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0
40 - 44		47.5	52.5	100.0	74.5	25.5	100.0	54.5	45.5	100.0
45 - 49		51.2	48.8	100.0	82.6	17.4	100.0	59.7	40.3	100.0
15-24		54.2	45.8	100.0	75.4	24.6	100.0	71.2	28.8	100.0
25-49		49.3	50.7	100.0	73.1	26.9	100.0	59.6	40.4	100.0
15-49		49.8	50.2	100.0	74.0	26.0	100.0	62.6	37.4	100.0
15-18		72.1	27.9	100.0	76.4	23.6	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0
19-24		52.7	47.3	100.0	75.4	24.6	100.0	70.8	29.2	100.0
20-30		47.5	52.5	100.0	72.6	27.4	100.0	64.0	36.0	100.0
31-49		50.8	49.2	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0	59.9	40.1	100.0

Table 21B.1. Percentage Distribution of Male population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partner, reporting use/non-use of condoms and Background Characteristics

Background characteristics		Regular partner(s)			Non-regular partner(s)			All		
		Used Condom	Did not Use	Total	Used Condom	Did not Use	Total	Used Condom	Did not Use	Total
Sex of person	Male	49.8	50.2	100.0	76.2	23.8	100.0	63.6	36.4	100.0
Highest level of education	None	36.9	63.1	100.0	57.4	42.6	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0
	Non-Formal	38.1	61.9	100.0	62.3	37.7	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0
	Primary	51.5	48.5	100.0	72.0	28.0	100.0	58.7	41.3	100.0
	Secondary	51.3	48.7	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0	65.2	34.8	100.0
	Higher	41.4	58.6	100.0	72.7	27.3	100.0	57.2	42.8	100.0
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	35.2	64.8	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0	36.3	63.7	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	57.8	42.2	100.0	74.3	25.7	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	55.8	44.2	100.0	66.8	33.2	100.0	57.8	42.2	100.0
	SEPARATED	63.3	36.7	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0	76.8	23.2	100.0
	DIVORCED	37.0	63.0	100.0	75.9	24.1	100.0	68.1	31.9	100.0
	WIDOWED	76.4	23.6	100.0	79.1	20.9	100.0	78.3	21.7	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	47.3	52.7	100.0	75.1	24.9	100.0	60.5	39.5	100.0
	ISLAM	14.4	85.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	36.5	63.5	100.0
	HINDUISM	64.5	35.5	100.0	.0	.0	.0	64.5	35.5	100.0
	BADIMO	38.3	61.7	100.0	61.2	38.8	100.0	51.9	48.1	100.0
	NO RELIGION	54.2	45.8	100.0	69.7	30.3	100.0	62.6	37.4	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	18.6	81.4	100.0	89.5	10.5	100.0	38.4	61.6	100.0
Type of locality	Cities	49.8	50.2	100.0	74.1	25.9	100.0	61.9	38.1	100.0
	Towns	50.7	49.3	100.0	75.1	24.9	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0
	Urban Villages	49.6	50.4	100.0	77.1	22.9	100.0	63.8	36.2	100.0
	urban*	49.8	50.2	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0	63.0	37.0	100.0
	Rural	42.6	57.4	100.0	68.4	31.6	100.0	54.3	45.7	100.0
	Total	47.3	52.7	100.0	73.7	26.3	100.0	60.1	39.9	100.0

Table 21C.1 Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partner, reporting use/non-use of condom(s) and District

District	Regular partner(s)			Non-regular partner(s)			All		
	Used condom	Did not use	Total	Used condom	Did not use	Total	Used condom	Did not use	Total
Male	49.8	50.2	100.0	76.2	23.8	100.0	63.6	36.4	100.0
District Code(2)									
Gaborone	53.1	46.9	100.0	73.4	26.6	100.0	63.2	36.8	100.0
Francistown	41.3	58.7	100.0	75.8	24.2	100.0	58.7	41.3	100.0
Lobatse	48.0	52.0	100.0	81.0	19.0	100.0	62.7	37.3	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	56.0	44.0	100.0	75.3	24.7	100.0	64.8	35.2	100.0
Orapa	41.3	58.7	100.0	75.6	24.4	100.0	55.4	44.6	100.0
Jwaneng	47.6	52.4	100.0	64.5	35.5	100.0	55.5	44.5	100.0
Sowa	51.0	49.0	100.0	77.4	22.6	100.0	62.2	37.8	100.0
Southern	45.2	54.8	100.0	78.1	21.9	100.0	62.1	37.9	100.0
Barolong	41.5	58.5	100.0	73.0	27.0	100.0	58.9	41.1	100.0
Ngwaketse West	47.9	52.1	100.0	52.2	47.8	100.0	49.7	50.3	100.0
Southeast	44.6	55.4	100.0	70.1	29.9	100.0	56.0	44.0	100.0
Kweneng East	48.5	51.5	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0	65.2	34.8	100.0
Kweneng West	25.6	74.4	100.0	64.1	35.9	100.0	43.5	56.5	100.0
Kgatleng	42.1	57.9	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0	56.3	43.7	100.0
Central-Serowe	56.3	43.7	100.0	70.5	29.5	100.0	63.3	36.7	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	58.5	41.5	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0	65.8	34.2	100.0
Central-Bobonong	47.6	52.4	100.0	72.4	27.6	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0
Central-Boteti	57.7	42.3	100.0	75.7	24.3	100.0	67.2	32.8	100.0
Central-Tutume	35.9	64.1	100.0	67.7	32.3	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0
Northeast	50.6	49.4	100.0	71.6	28.4	100.0	60.5	39.5	100.0
Ngamiland South	42.1	57.9	100.0	66.0	34.0	100.0	54.1	45.9	100.0
Ngamiland North	40.0	60.0	100.0	70.4	29.6	100.0	55.3	44.7	100.0
Chobe	35.8	64.2	100.0	73.1	26.9	100.0	53.9	46.1	100.0
Ghanzi	47.5	52.5	100.0	73.8	26.2	100.0	57.6	42.4	100.0
Kgalagadi South	39.9	60.1	100.0	69.4	30.6	100.0	55.1	44.9	100.0
Kgalagadi North	47.1	52.9	100.0	68.4	31.6	100.0	56.5	43.5	100.0

Table 22A.1. Percentage Distribution of Female population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partner, reporting use/non-use of condoms and Age

Age	Regular partner(s)			Non-regular partner(s)			Total			
	Used Condom	Did not Use	Total	Used Condom	Did not Use	Total	Used Condom	Did not Use	Total	
Sex of person	Female	45.3	54.7	100.0	71.2	28.8	100.0	57.2	42.8	100.0
	Male	49.8	50.2	100.0	76.2	23.8	100.0	63.6	36.4	100.0
15 - 19		64.9	35.1	100.0	75.9	24.1	100.0	75.0	25.0	100.0
20 - 24		53.2	46.8	100.0	75.2	24.8	100.0	70.3	29.7	100.0
25 - 29		42.5	57.5	100.0	69.4	30.6	100.0	58.2	41.8	100.0
30 - 34		54.0	46.0	100.0	73.6	26.4	100.0	63.2	36.8	100.0
35 - 39		51.6	48.4	100.0	76.1	23.9	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0
40 - 44		47.5	52.5	100.0	74.5	25.5	100.0	54.5	45.5	100.0
45 - 49		51.2	48.8	100.0	82.6	17.4	100.0	59.7	40.3	100.0
15-24		54.2	45.8	100.0	75.4	24.6	100.0	71.2	28.8	100.0
25-49		49.3	50.7	100.0	73.1	26.9	100.0	59.6	40.4	100.0
15-49		49.8	50.2	100.0	74.0	26.0	100.0	62.6	37.4	100.0
15-18		72.1	27.9	100.0	76.4	23.6	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0
19-24		52.7	47.3	100.0	75.4	24.6	100.0	70.8	29.2	100.0
20-30		47.5	52.5	100.0	72.6	27.4	100.0	64.0	36.0	100.0
31-49		50.8	49.2	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0	59.9	40.1	100.0

Table 22B.1 Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partner, reporting use/non-use of condom(s) and background characteristics

Background characteristics	Regular partner(s)			Non-regular partner(s)			All			
	Used condom	Did not use	Total	Used condom	Did not use	Total	Used condom	Did not use	Total	
Female	45.3	54.7	100.0	71.2	28.8	100.0	57.2	42.8	100.0	
Highest level of education	None	36.9	63.1	100.0	57.4	42.6	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0
	Non-Formal	38.1	61.9	100.0	62.3	37.7	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0
	Primary	51.5	48.5	100.0	72.0	28.0	100.0	58.7	41.3	100.0
	Secondary	51.3	48.7	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0	65.2	34.8	100.0
	Higher	41.4	58.6	100.0	72.7	27.3	100.0	57.2	42.8	100.0
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	35.2	64.8	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0	36.3	63.7	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	57.8	42.2	100.0	74.3	25.7	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	55.8	44.2	100.0	66.8	33.2	100.0	57.8	42.2	100.0
	SEPARATED	63.3	36.7	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0	76.8	23.2	100.0
	DIVORCED	37.0	63.0	100.0	75.9	24.1	100.0	68.1	31.9	100.0
	WIDOWED	76.4	23.6	100.0	79.1	20.9	100.0	78.3	21.7	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	47.3	52.7	100.0	75.1	24.9	100.0	60.5	39.5	100.0
	ISLAM	14.4	85.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	36.5	63.5	100.0
	HINDUISM	64.5	35.5	100.0	.0	.0	.0	64.5	35.5	100.0
	BADIMO	38.3	61.7	100.0	61.2	38.8	100.0	51.9	48.1	100.0
	NO RELIGION	54.2	45.8	100.0	69.7	30.3	100.0	62.6	37.4	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	18.6	81.4	100.0	89.5	10.5	100.0	38.4	61.6	100.0
Type of locality	Cities	49.8	50.2	100.0	74.1	25.9	100.0	61.9	38.1	100.0
	Towns	50.7	49.3	100.0	75.1	24.9	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0
	Urban Villages	49.6	50.4	100.0	77.1	22.9	100.0	63.8	36.2	100.0
	urban*	49.8	50.2	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0	63.0	37.0	100.0
	Rural	42.6	57.4	100.0	68.4	31.6	100.0	54.3	45.7	100.0
	Total	47.3	52.7	100.0	73.7	26.3	100.0	60.1	39.9	100.0

Table 22C.1 Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years who had sexual intercourse during the last 12 months with regular or non-regular sexual partner, reporting use/non-use of condom(s) and District

District	Regular partner(s)			Non-regular partner(s)			All		
	Used condom	Did not use	Total	Used condom	Did not use	Total	Used condom	Did not use	Total
Female	45.3	54.7	100.0	71.2	28.8	100.0	57.2	42.8	100.0
Gaborone	53.1	46.9	100.0	73.4	26.6	100.0	63.2	36.8	100.0
Francistown	41.3	58.7	100.0	75.8	24.2	100.0	58.7	41.3	100.0
Lobatse	48.0	52.0	100.0	81.0	19.0	100.0	62.7	37.3	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	56.0	44.0	100.0	75.3	24.7	100.0	64.8	35.2	100.0
Orapa	41.3	58.7	100.0	75.6	24.4	100.0	55.4	44.6	100.0
Jwaneng	47.6	52.4	100.0	64.5	35.5	100.0	55.5	44.5	100.0
Sowa	51.0	49.0	100.0	77.4	22.6	100.0	62.2	37.8	100.0
Southern	45.2	54.8	100.0	78.1	21.9	100.0	62.1	37.9	100.0
Barolong	41.5	58.5	100.0	73.0	27.0	100.0	58.9	41.1	100.0
Ngwaketse West	47.9	52.1	100.0	52.2	47.8	100.0	49.7	50.3	100.0
Southeast	44.6	55.4	100.0	70.1	29.9	100.0	56.0	44.0	100.0
Kweneng East	48.5	51.5	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0	65.2	34.8	100.0
Kweneng West	25.6	74.4	100.0	64.1	35.9	100.0	43.5	56.5	100.0
Kgatleng	42.1	57.9	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0	56.3	43.7	100.0
Central-Serowe	56.3	43.7	100.0	70.5	29.5	100.0	63.3	36.7	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	58.5	41.5	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0	65.8	34.2	100.0
Central-Bobonong	47.6	52.4	100.0	72.4	27.6	100.0	61.5	38.5	100.0
Central-Boteti	57.7	42.3	100.0	75.7	24.3	100.0	67.2	32.8	100.0
Central-Tutume	35.9	64.1	100.0	67.7	32.3	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0
Northeast	50.6	49.4	100.0	71.6	28.4	100.0	60.5	39.5	100.0
Ngamiland South	42.1	57.9	100.0	66.0	34.0	100.0	54.1	45.9	100.0
Ngamiland North	40.0	60.0	100.0	70.4	29.6	100.0	55.3	44.7	100.0
Chobe	35.8	64.2	100.0	73.1	26.9	100.0	53.9	46.1	100.0
Ghanzi	47.5	52.5	100.0	73.8	26.2	100.0	57.6	42.4	100.0
Kgalagadi South	39.9	60.1	100.0	69.4	30.6	100.0	55.1	44.9	100.0
Kgalagadi North	47.1	52.9	100.0	68.4	31.6	100.0	56.5	43.5	100.0

Table 23A.1. Percentage Distribution of population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent partner and ALL recent sexual partners by Age.

Age	Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?	
	YES used Condom	NO	Total	YES used condom	NO
	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %
15 - 19	92.6	7.4	100.0	78.3	21.7
20 - 24	93.4	6.6	100.0	98.7	1.3
25 - 29	91.5	8.5	100.0	90.4	9.6
30 - 34	88.3	11.7	100.0	92.3	7.7
35 - 39	85.0	15.0	100.0	93.8	6.2
40 - 44	74.0	26.0	100.0	85.2	14.8
45 - 49	64.7	35.3	100.0	75.0	25.0
15-18	89.9	10.1	100.0	65.1	34.9
19-24	93.7	6.3	100.0	98.9	1.1
15-24	93.2	6.8	100.0	93.1	6.9
25-49	83.7	16.3	100.0	89.7	10.3
15-49	86.1	13.9	100.0	91.0	9.0
15-24	93.2	6.8	100.0	93.1	6.9
25-49	83.7	16.3	100.0	89.7	10.3
15-49	86.1	13.9	100.0	91.0	9.0
20-30	91.8	8.2	100.0	95.3	4.7
31-49	79.9	20.1	100.0	88.1	11.9

Table 23B.1. Percentage Distribution of population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent partner and ALL recent sexual partners by background variables.

Background variables		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?	
		YES used Condom	NO	Total	YES used condom	NO
		Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Count	Count
Highest level of education	None	52.5	47.5	100.0	505	240
	Non-Formal	51.0	49.0	100.0	0	0
	Primary	70.5	29.5	100.0	4405	179
	Secondary	89.1	10.9	100.0	15796	1707
	Higher	87.7	12.3	100.0	10110	868
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	59.3	40.7	100.0	1740	11
	NEVER MARRIED	91.6	8.4	100.0	22535	2582
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	84.6	15.4	100.0	6029	401
	SEPARATED	88.4	11.6	100.0	115	0
	DIVORCED	87.7	12.3	100.0	398	0
Type of locality	WIDOWED	92.2	7.8	100.0	0	0
	Cities	85.0	15.0	100.0	8819	424
	Towns	87.8	12.2	100.0	2127	104
	Urban Villages	85.8	14.2	100.0	12987	1786
	urban*	85.8	14.2	100.0	23933	2314
	Rural	75.0	25.0	100.0	6884	680
	Total	82.2	17.8	100.0	30817	2994

Table 24A.1 Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners by age

Age	Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?	
	YES used Condom	NO	YES used condom	NO
Sex of person Male	82.7	17.3	92.4	7.6
15 - 19	92.6	7.4	78.3	21.7
20 - 24	93.4	6.6	98.7	1.3
25 - 29	91.5	8.5	90.4	9.6
30 - 34	88.3	11.7	92.3	7.7
35 - 39	85	15	93.8	6.2
40 - 44	74	26	85.2	14.8
45 - 49	64.7	35.3	75	25
15-18	89.9	10.1	65.1	34.9
19-24	93.7	6.3	98.9	1.1
15-24	93.2	6.8	93.1	6.9
25-49	83.7	16.3	89.7	10.3
15-49	86.1	13.9	91	9
20-30	91.8	8.2	95.3	4.7
31-49	79.9	20.1	88.1	11.9

Table 24B.1 Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners by background statistics

Background characteristics	Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?	
	YES used Condom	NO	YES used condom	NO
Male	82.7	17.3	92.4	7.6
None	52.5	47.5	67.8	32.2
Non-Formal	51.0	49.0	.0	.0
Primary	70.5	29.5	96.1	3.9
Secondary	89.1	10.9	90.2	9.8
Higher	87.7	12.3	92.1	7.9
MARRIED	59.3	40.7	99.4	.6
NEVER MARRIED	91.6	8.4	89.7	10.3
LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	84.6	15.4	93.8	6.2
SEPARATED	88.4	11.6	100.0	.0
DIVORCED	87.7	12.3	100.0	.0
WIDOWED	92.2	7.8	.0	.0
Cities	85.0	15.0	95.4	4.6
Towns	87.8	12.2	95.3	4.7
Urban Villages	85.8	14.2	87.9	12.1
urban*	85.8	14.2	91.2	8.8
Rural	75.0	25.0	91.0	9.0
Type of locality Total	82.2	17.8	91.1	8.9

Table 24C.1 Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners by district

District	Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?	
	YES used Condom	NO	YES used condom	NO
Male	82.7	17.3	24474	2013
Female	81.9	18.1	6342	981
Gaborone	85.4	14.6	6753	259
Francistown	84	16	2066	165
Lobatse	86.4	13.6	733	76
Selebi-Phikwe	89.1	10.9	777	0
Orapa	88.2	11.8	251	21
Jwaneng	87	13	372	0
Sowa	84.7	15.3	56	7
Southern	81	19	1467	259
Barolong	86.6	13.4	119	0
Ngwaketse West	75.9	24.1	81	0
Southeast	77.6	22.4	2098	240
Kweneng East	81.3	18.7	2841	893
Kweneng West	67.7	32.3	861	0
Kgatleng	78.8	21.2	1208	351
Central-Serowe	83	17	779	0
Central-Mahalapye	83.7	16.3	1502	344
Central-Bobonong	87.1	12.9	727	0
Central-Boteti	84.2	15.8	1132	111
Central-Tutume	79.5	20.5	1270	0
Northeast	82.4	17.6	314	0
Ngamiland South	80.1	19.9	2052	0
Ngamiland North	77	23	649	0
Chobe	86	14	1084	37
Ghanzi	78.8	21.2	891	201
Kgalagadi South	82.9	17.1	394	29
Kgalagadi North	73.5	26.5	340	0

Table 25A.1 Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners by age

Age	Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?	
	YES used Condom	NO	YES used condom	NO
Female	81.9	18.1	86.6	13.4
15 - 19	92.6	7.4	78.3	21.7
20 - 24	93.4	6.6	98.7	1.3
25 - 29	91.5	8.5	90.4	9.6
30 - 34	88.3	11.7	92.3	7.7
35 - 39	85	15	93.8	6.2
40 - 44	74	26	85.2	14.8
45 - 49	64.7	35.3	75	25
15-18	89.9	10.1	65.1	34.9
19-24	93.7	6.3	98.9	1.1
15-24	93.2	6.8	93.1	6.9
25-49	83.7	16.3	89.7	10.3
15-49	86.1	13.9	91	9
20-30	91.8	8.2	95.3	4.7
31-49	79.9	20.1	88.1	11.9

Table 25B.1 Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners by background statistics

Background characteristics	Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?	
	YES used Condom	NO	YES used condom	NO
Female	81.9	18.1	86.6	13.4
Highest level of education				
None	52.5	47.5	67.8	32.2
Non-Formal	51	49	0	0
Primary	70.5	29.5	96.1	3.9
Secondary	89.1	10.9	90.2	9.8
Higher	87.7	12.3	92.1	7.9
What is your current marital status?				
MARRIED	59.3	40.7	99.4	0.6
NEVER MARRIED	91.6	8.4	89.7	10.3
LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	84.6	15.4	93.8	6.2
SEPARATED	88.4	11.6	100	0
DIVORCED	87.7	12.3	100	0
WIDOWED	92.2	7.8	0	0
Type of locality				
Cities	85	15	95.4	4.6
Towns	87.8	12.2	95.3	4.7
Urban Villages	85.8	14.2	87.9	12.1
urban*	85.8	14.2	91.2	8.8
Rural	75	25	91	9
Total	82.2	17.8	91.1	8.9

Table 25C.1 Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners by district

District	Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?	
	YES used Condom	NO	YES used condom	NO
Female	81.9	18.1	6342	981
Gaborone	85.4	14.6	6753	259
Francistown	84.0	16.0	2066	165
Lobatse	86.4	13.6	733	76
Selebi-Phikwe	89.1	10.9	777	0
Orapa	88.2	11.8	251	21
Jwaneng	87.0	13.0	372	0
Sowa	84.7	15.3	56	7
Southern	81.0	19.0	1467	259
Barolong	86.6	13.4	119	0
Ngwaketse West	75.9	24.1	81	0
Southeast	77.6	22.4	2098	240
Kweneng East	81.3	18.7	2841	893
Kweneng West	67.7	32.3	861	0
Kgatleng	78.8	21.2	1208	351
Central-Serowe	83.0	17.0	779	0
Central-Mahalapye	83.7	16.3	1502	344
Central-Bobonong	87.1	12.9	727	0
Central-Boteti	84.2	15.8	1132	111
Central-Tutume	79.5	20.5	1270	0
Northeast	82.4	17.6	314	0
Ngamiland South	80.1	19.9	2052	0
Ngamiland North	77.0	23.0	649	0
Chobe	86.0	14.0	1084	37
Ghanzi	78.8	21.2	891	201
Kgalagadi South	82.9	17.1	394	29
Kgalagadi North	73.5	26.5	340	0

Table 26A.1. Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and Age

Age	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?		
	YES used condom	NO	Total	YES used Condom	NO	Total	YES used a condom	NO	Total
not married or living together	82.4	17.6	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
15 - 19	80.9	19.1	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	72.1	27.9	100.0
20 - 24	80.8	19.2	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0	96.5	3.5	100.0
25 - 29	72.5	27.5	100.0	91.1	8.9	100.0	91.0	9.0	100.0
30 - 34	74.4	25.6	100.0	84.6	15.4	100.0	88.1	11.9	100.0
35 - 39	70.4	29.6	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0	93.4	6.6	100.0
40 - 44	62.4	37.6	100.0	85.2	14.8	100.0	86.3	13.7	100.0
45 - 49	63.7	36.3	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0	75.0	25.0	100.0
15-18	79.0	21.0	100.0	96.8	3.2	100.0	63.0	37.0	100.0
19-24	81.1	18.9	100.0	86.6	13.4	100.0	95.3	4.7	100.0
15-24	80.8	19.2	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
25-49	69.9	30.1	100.0	87.2	12.8	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0
15-49	72.7	27.3	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0
15-24	80.8	19.2	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
25-49	69.9	30.1	100.0	87.2	12.8	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0
15-49	72.7	27.3	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0
20-30	76.9	23.1	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0
31-49	67.9	32.1	100.0	86.8	13.2	100.0	86.4	13.6	100.0

Table 26B.1. Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and background characteristics

Background characteristics		The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2 use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?		
		YES used condom	NO	Total	YES used Condom	NO	Total	YES used a condom	NO	Total
not married or living together		82.4	17.6	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
Highest level of education	None	45.3	54.7	100.0	63.3	36.7	100.0	62.9	37.1	100.0
	Non-Formal	59.2	40.8	100.0	35.6	64.4	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	64.9	35.1	100.0	82.8	17.2	100.0	96.1	3.9	100.0
	Secondary	74.7	25.3	100.0	87.7	12.3	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
	Higher	70.6	29.4	100.0	90.3	9.7	100.0	91.0	9.0	100.0
	Total	69.4	30.6	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0
Type of locality	Cities	72.7	27.3	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0
	Towns	73.9	26.1	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0	90.8	9.2	100.0
	Urban Villages	71.7	28.3	100.0	90.1	9.9	100.0	85.3	14.7	100.0
	urban*	72.2	27.8	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0
	Rural	63.8	36.2	100.0	77.7	22.3	100.0	91.1	8.9	100.0
Total		69.4	30.6	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0

Table 26C.1. Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and district

District	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2 use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?		
	YES used condom	NO	Total	YES used Condom	NO	Total	YES used a condom	NO	Total
not married or living together	82.4	17.6	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
Gaborone	72.7	27.3	100.0	91.5	8.5	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0
Francistown	72.8	27.2	100.0	82.2	17.8	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
Lobatse	74.4	25.6	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0	85.8	14.2	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	77.2	22.8	100.0	88.8	11.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Orapa	67.8	32.2	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0	76.7	23.3	100.0
Jwaneng	71.3	28.7	100.0	85.5	14.5	100.0	94.7	5.3	100.0
Sowa	70.0	30.0	100.0	83.8	16.2	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0
Southern	69.3	30.7	100.0	90.7	9.3	100.0	85.0	15.0	100.0
Barolong	73.2	26.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngwaketse West	58.6	41.4	100.0	82.9	17.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Southeast	61.7	38.3	100.0	74.8	25.2	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0
Kweneng East	68.0	32.0	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0	76.1	23.9	100.0
Kweneng West	53.6	46.4	100.0	66.1	33.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgatleng	66.4	33.6	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Serowe	69.5	30.5	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	77.7	22.3	100.0	73.8	26.2	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0
Central-Bobonong	74.0	26.0	100.0	77.7	22.3	100.0	84.5	15.5	100.0
Central-Boteti	74.8	25.2	100.0	84.2	15.8	100.0	91.0	9.0	100.0
Central-Tutume	65.7	34.3	100.0	71.4	28.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Northeast	71.0	29.0	100.0	81.5	18.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland South	66.1	33.9	100.0	80.6	19.4	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0
Ngamiland North	67.3	32.7	100.0	93.7	6.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Chobe	61.2	38.8	100.0	94.5	5.5	100.0	80.7	19.3	100.0
Ghanzi	68.7	31.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	70.8	29.2	100.0
Kgalagadi South	69.6	30.4	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0	91.3	8.7	100.0
Kgalagadi North	58.1	41.9	100.0	81.6	18.4	100.0	86.5	13.5	100.0
Total	69.4	30.6	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0

Table 27A.1. Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and Age

Age	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?		
	YES used condom	NO	Total	YES used Condom	NO	Total	YES used a condom	NO	Total
Sex of the respondent Male	72.2	27.8	100.0	86.0	14.0	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0
not married or living together	82.4	17.6	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
15 - 19	80.9	19.1	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	72.1	27.9	100.0
20 - 24	80.8	19.2	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0	96.5	3.5	100.0
25 - 29	72.5	27.5	100.0	91.1	8.9	100.0	91.0	9.0	100.0
30 - 34	74.4	25.6	100.0	84.6	15.4	100.0	88.1	11.9	100.0
35 - 39	70.4	29.6	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0	93.4	6.6	100.0
40 - 44	62.4	37.6	100.0	85.2	14.8	100.0	86.3	13.7	100.0
45 - 49	63.7	36.3	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0	75.0	25.0	100.0
Total	72.7	27.3	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0
15-18	79.0	21.0	100.0	96.8	3.2	100.0	63.0	37.0	100.0
19-24	81.1	18.9	100.0	86.6	13.4	100.0	95.3	4.7	100.0
15-24	80.8	19.2	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
25-49	69.9	30.1	100.0	87.2	12.8	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0
15-49	72.7	27.3	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0
20-30	76.9	23.1	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0
31-49	67.9	32.1	100.0	86.8	13.2	100.0	86.4	13.6	100.0

Table 27B.1. Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and Background characteristics

Background characteristics	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?		
	YES used condom	NO	Total	YES used Condom	NO	Total	YES used a condom	NO	Total
Sex of the respondent Male	72.2	27.8	100.0	86.0	14.0	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0
not married or living together	82.4	17.6	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
Highest level of education None	45.3	54.7	100.0	63.3	36.7	100.0	62.9	37.1	100.0
Non-Formal	59.2	40.8	100.0	35.6	64.4	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Primary	64.9	35.1	100.0	82.8	17.2	100.0	96.1	3.9	100.0
Secondary	74.7	25.3	100.0	87.7	12.3	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
Higher	70.6	29.4	100.0	90.3	9.7	100.0	91.0	9.0	100.0
Total	69.4	30.6	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0
Type of locality Cities	72.7	27.3	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0
Towns	73.9	26.1	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0	90.8	9.2	100.0
Urban Villages	71.7	28.3	100.0	90.1	9.9	100.0	85.3	14.7	100.0
urban*	72.2	27.8	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0
Rural	63.8	36.2	100.0	77.7	22.3	100.0	91.1	8.9	100.0
Total	69.4	30.6	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0

Table 27C.1. Percentage Distribution of male population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and District

District	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?		
	YES used condom	NO	Total	YES used Condom	NO	Total	YES used a condom	NO	Total
Sex of the respondent Male	72.2	27.8	100.0	86.0	14.0	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0
not married or living together	82.4	17.6	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
Gaborone	72.7	27.3	100.0	91.5	8.5	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0
Francistown	72.8	27.2	100.0	82.2	17.8	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
Lobatse	74.4	25.6	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0	85.8	14.2	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	77.2	22.8	100.0	88.8	11.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Orapa	67.8	32.2	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0	76.7	23.3	100.0
Jwaneng	71.3	28.7	100.0	85.5	14.5	100.0	94.7	5.3	100.0
Sowa	70.0	30.0	100.0	83.8	16.2	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0
Southern	69.3	30.7	100.0	90.7	9.3	100.0	85.0	15.0	100.0
Barolong	73.2	26.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngwaketse West	58.6	41.4	100.0	82.9	17.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Southeast	61.7	38.3	100.0	74.8	25.2	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0
Kweneng East	68.0	32.0	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0	76.1	23.9	100.0
Kweneng West	53.6	46.4	100.0	66.1	33.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgatleng	66.4	33.6	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Serowe	69.5	30.5	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	77.7	22.3	100.0	73.8	26.2	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0
Central-Bobonong	74.0	26.0	100.0	77.7	22.3	100.0	84.5	15.5	100.0
Central-Boteti	74.8	25.2	100.0	84.2	15.8	100.0	91.0	9.0	100.0
Central-Tutume	65.7	34.3	100.0	71.4	28.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Northeast	71.0	29.0	100.0	81.5	18.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland South	66.1	33.9	100.0	80.6	19.4	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0
Ngamiland North	67.3	32.7	100.0	93.7	6.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Chobe	61.2	38.8	100.0	94.5	5.5	100.0	80.7	19.3	100.0
Ghanzi	68.7	31.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	70.8	29.2	100.0
Kgalagadi South	69.6	30.4	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0	91.3	8.7	100.0
Kgalagadi North	58.1	41.9	100.0	81.6	18.4	100.0	86.5	13.5	100.0
Total	69.4	30.6	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0

Table 28A.1. Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and Age

Age	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?		
	YES used condom	NO	Total	YES used Condom	NO	Total	YES used a condom	NO	Total
Sex of the respondent Female	67.1	32.9	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
not married or living together	82.4	17.6	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
15 - 19	80.9	19.1	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	72.1	27.9	100.0
20 - 24	80.8	19.2	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0	96.5	3.5	100.0
25 - 29	72.5	27.5	100.0	91.1	8.9	100.0	91.0	9.0	100.0
30 - 34	74.4	25.6	100.0	84.6	15.4	100.0	88.1	11.9	100.0
35 - 39	70.4	29.6	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0	93.4	6.6	100.0
40 - 44	62.4	37.6	100.0	85.2	14.8	100.0	86.3	13.7	100.0
45 - 49	63.7	36.3	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0	75.0	25.0	100.0
Total	72.7	27.3	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0
15-18	79.0	21.0	100.0	96.8	3.2	100.0	63.0	37.0	100.0
19-24	81.1	18.9	100.0	86.6	13.4	100.0	95.3	4.7	100.0
15-24	80.8	19.2	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
25-49	69.9	30.1	100.0	87.2	12.8	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0
15-49	72.7	27.3	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0
20-30	76.9	23.1	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0
31-49	67.9	32.1	100.0	86.8	13.2	100.0	86.4	13.6	100.0

Table 28B.1. Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and Background characteristics

Background characteristics	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?		
	YES used condom	NO	Total	YES used Condom	NO	Total	YES used a condom	NO	Total
Sex of the respondent Female	67.1	32.9	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
not married or living together	82.4	17.6	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
Highest level of education None	45.3	54.7	100.0	63.3	36.7	100.0	62.9	37.1	100.0
Non-Formal	59.2	40.8	100.0	35.6	64.4	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Primary	64.9	35.1	100.0	82.8	17.2	100.0	96.1	3.9	100.0
Secondary	74.7	25.3	100.0	87.7	12.3	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
Higher	70.6	29.4	100.0	90.3	9.7	100.0	91.0	9.0	100.0
Total	69.4	30.6	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0
Type of locality Cities	72.7	27.3	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0
Towns	73.9	26.1	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0	90.8	9.2	100.0
Urban Villages	71.7	28.3	100.0	90.1	9.9	100.0	85.3	14.7	100.0
urban*	72.2	27.8	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0
Rural	63.8	36.2	100.0	77.7	22.3	100.0	91.1	8.9	100.0
Total	69.4	30.6	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0

Table 28C.1. Percentage Distribution of female population aged 15-49 years not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL recent sexual partners and District

District	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?			The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?		
	YES used condom	NO	Total	YES used Condom	NO	Total	YES used a condom	NO	Total
Sex of the respondent Female	67.1	32.9	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
not married or living together	82.4	17.6	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
Gaborone	72.7	27.3	100.0	91.5	8.5	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0
Francistown	72.8	27.2	100.0	82.2	17.8	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0
Lobatse	74.4	25.6	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0	85.8	14.2	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	77.2	22.8	100.0	88.8	11.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Orapa	67.8	32.2	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0	76.7	23.3	100.0
Jwaneng	71.3	28.7	100.0	85.5	14.5	100.0	94.7	5.3	100.0
Sowa	70.0	30.0	100.0	83.8	16.2	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0
Southern	69.3	30.7	100.0	90.7	9.3	100.0	85.0	15.0	100.0
Barolong	73.2	26.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngwaketse West	58.6	41.4	100.0	82.9	17.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Southeast	61.7	38.3	100.0	74.8	25.2	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0
Kweneng East	68.0	32.0	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0	76.1	23.9	100.0
Kweneng West	53.6	46.4	100.0	66.1	33.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgatleng	66.4	33.6	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Serowe	69.5	30.5	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	77.7	22.3	100.0	73.8	26.2	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0
Central-Bobonong	74.0	26.0	100.0	77.7	22.3	100.0	84.5	15.5	100.0
Central-Boteti	74.8	25.2	100.0	84.2	15.8	100.0	91.0	9.0	100.0
Central-Tutume	65.7	34.3	100.0	71.4	28.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Northeast	71.0	29.0	100.0	81.5	18.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland South	66.1	33.9	100.0	80.6	19.4	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0
Ngamiland North	67.3	32.7	100.0	93.7	6.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Chobe	61.2	38.8	100.0	94.5	5.5	100.0	80.7	19.3	100.0
Ghanzi	68.7	31.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	70.8	29.2	100.0
Kgalagadi South	69.6	30.4	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0	91.3	8.7	100.0
Kgalagadi North	58.1	41.9	100.0	81.6	18.4	100.0	86.5	13.5	100.0
Total	69.4	30.6	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0

Table 32A.1 Percentage Distribution of male population aged 10-64 years by Circumcision status and Age

Age	Are you circumcised?		
	YES	NO	Total
10 - 14	11.5	88.5	100.0
15 - 19	23.4	76.6	100.0
20 - 24	22.4	77.6	100.0
25 - 29	24.9	75.1	100.0
30 - 34	26.3	73.7	100.0
35 - 39	31.0	69.0	100.0
40 - 44	24.3	75.7	100.0
45 - 49	31.4	68.6	100.0
50 - 54	31.4	68.6	100.0
55 - 59	38.8	61.2	100.0
60 - 64	27.1	72.9	100.0
14-18	23.5	76.5	100.0
19-24	22.1	77.9	100.0
15-24	22.8	77.2	100.0
25-49	27.1	72.9	100.0
15-49	25.5	74.5	100.0
20-30	24.0	76.0	100.0
31-49	27.9	72.1	100.0
50-64	33.2	66.8	100.0

Table 32B.1 Percentage Distribution of male population aged 10-64 years by Circumcision status and Background Characteristics

Background Characteristics		Are you circumcised?		
		YES	NO	Total
What is the highest level of education you completed?	NONE	21.4	78.6	100.0
	NON- FORMAL	35.2	64.8	100.0
	PRIMARY	16.6	83.4	100.0
	JUNIOR SECONDARY	26.5	73.5	100.0
	SENIOR SECONDARY	24.7	75.3	100.0
	HIGHER	33.1	66.9	100.0
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	31.0	69.0	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	22.0	78.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	26.6	73.4	100.0
	SEPARATED	9.4	90.6	100.0
	DIVORCED	48.5	51.5	100.0
	WIDOWED	34.3	65.7	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	24.4	75.6	100.0
	ISLAM	75.8	24.2	100.0
	HINDUISM	.0	100.0	100.0
	BADIMO	27.7	72.3	100.0
	NO RELIGION	21.3	78.7	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	20.7	79.3	100.0
Type of locality	Cities	27.3	72.7	100.0
	Towns	30.6	69.4	100.0
	Urban Villages	25.9	74.1	100.0
	Urban*	26.8	73.2	100.0
	Rural	20.6	79.4	100.0

Table 32C.1 Percentage Distribution of male population aged 10-64 years by Circumcision status and District

District	Are you circumcised?		
	YES	NO	Total
Gaborone	26.1	73.9	100.0
Francistown	30.5	69.5	100.0
Lobatse	34.5	65.5	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	28.0	72.0	100.0
Orapa	33.9	66.1	100.0
Jwaneng	30.8	69.2	100.0
Sowa	26.7	73.3	100.0
Southern	25.4	74.6	100.0
Barolong	22.0	78.0	100.0
Ngwaketse West	18.9	81.1	100.0
Southeast	23.5	76.5	100.0
Kweneng East	22.9	77.1	100.0
Kweneng West	22.8	77.2	100.0
Kgatleng	38.4	61.6	100.0
Central-Serowe	22.1	77.9	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	25.0	75.0	100.0
Central-Bobonong	14.7	85.3	100.0
Central-Boteti	22.5	77.5	100.0
Central-Tutume	20.3	79.7	100.0
Northeast	25.8	74.2	100.0
Ngamiland South	25.8	74.2	100.0
Ngamiland North	10.9	89.1	100.0
Chobe	26.4	73.6	100.0
Ghanzi	22.1	77.9	100.0
Kgalagadi South	10.0	90.0	100.0
Kgalagadi North	19.7	80.3	100.0

TABLE 33A.1 Percentage Distribution Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (Condom Use, One partner and no sex) and reject major misconception of healthy person can be HIV infected about HIV transmission by sex and age

targeted Age Group	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection						Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection						Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection					
	.00			1.00			.00			1.00			.00			1.00		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
14-18	78.2	21.8	100.0	48.5	51.5	100.0	54.7	45.3	100.0	41.8	58.2	100.0	52.2	47.8	100.0	54.9	45.1	100.0
19-24	47.3	52.7	100.0	42.4	57.6	100.0	41.5	58.5	100.0	48.3	51.7	100.0	39.9	60.1	100.0	60.0	40.0	100.0
15-24	61.9	38.1	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0	47.4	52.6	100.0	45.6	54.4	100.0	44.4	55.6	100.0	56.7	43.3	100.0
25-49	42.5	57.5	100.0	43.6	56.4	100.0	47.6	52.4	100.0	33.9	66.1	100.0	44.2	55.8	100.0	39.6	60.4	100.0
15-49	51.3	48.7	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0	47.5	52.5	100.0	37.6	62.4	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0	47.6	52.4	100.0
20-30	44.2	55.8	100.0	41.7	58.3	100.0	43.9	56.1	100.0	37.7	62.3	100.0	39.2	60.8	100.0	56.9	43.1	100.0
31-49	37.1	62.9	100.0	45.9	54.1	100.0	49.1	50.9	100.0	34.5	65.5	100.0	46.9	53.1	100.0	33.9	66.1	100.0
.00	49.9	50.1	100.0	40.5	59.5	100.0	43.7	56.3	100.0	39.6	60.4	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0	35.8	64.2	100.0
14-18	55.4	44.6	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0	45.8	54.2	100.0	52.6	47.4	100.0	49.4	50.6	100.0	44.4	55.6	100.0
19-24	48.4	51.6	100.0	45.2	54.8	100.0	46.1	53.9	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0	44.8	55.2	100.0	46.9	53.1	100.0
15-24	53.1	46.9	100.0	46.0	54.0	100.0	46.9	53.1	100.0	45.3	54.7	100.0	46.9	53.1	100.0	45.8	54.2	100.0
25-49	56.0	44.0	100.0	43.0	57.0	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0	43.0	57.0	100.0	46.2	53.8	100.0	39.9	60.1	100.0
15-49	55.3	44.7	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0	42.2	57.8	100.0
20-30	49.6	50.4	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0	43.9	56.1	100.0	44.8	55.2	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0
31-49	58.6	41.4	100.0	43.6	56.4	100.0	46.6	53.4	100.0	42.5	57.5	100.0	47.7	52.3	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0
1.00	43.0	57.0	100.0	43.2	56.8	100.0	43.0	57.0	100.0	43.7	56.3	100.0	45.1	54.9	100.0	37.6	62.4	100.0

Table 33a.1: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and background characteristics.

Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about healthy looking person being HIV positive												
Age	Sex of person											
	Male				Female				Both Sexes			
	Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
10 - 14	86.8	14.0	36.1	65.6	86.3	5.4	44.2	64.8	86.5	9.3	40.5	65.2
15 - 19	92.0	20.6	40.6	54.2	93.3	22.0	45.9	46.5	92.7	21.4	43.4	50.1
20 - 24	97.8	26.9	28.6	52.9	98.4	27.5	25.4	54.2	98.1	27.2	26.9	53.6
25 - 29	96.2	28.7	25.3	54.4	96.7	27.0	31.1	51.9	96.5	27.7	28.7	52.9
30 - 34	95.0	26.9	28.9	56.0	94.8	24.8	31.5	54.9	94.9	25.8	30.3	55.4
35 - 39	92.5	28.4	28.5	55.4	94.9	30.8	28.9	51.6	93.8	29.7	28.7	53.3
40 - 44	94.2	31.6	26.5	55.0	92.9	34.2	30.6	49.2	93.5	33.0	28.7	51.8
45 - 49	94.7	25.1	33.2	50.3	95.3	27.5	37.9	46.8	95.1	26.6	36.3	48.0
50 - 54	89.9	33.7	27.4	56.7	88.1	29.9	28.6	58.9	88.9	31.5	28.1	57.9
55 - 59	91.3	19.3	25.6	65.3	84.0	25.1	34.3	60.2	87.3	22.5	30.4	62.5
60 - 64	86.6	26.0	20.6	68.3	95.2	17.8	32.7	56.7	91.7	21.1	27.8	61.4
Total 10-64	93.6	25.7	30.1	56.1	93.9	25.3	33.5	53.2	93.7	25.5	32.0	54.5
14-18	90.4	24.5	41.5	51.8	94.8	20.0	47.1	46.2	92.7	22.1	44.4	48.9
19-24	97.8	25.4	29.8	53.4	97.1	27.2	27.7	53.4	97.5	26.4	28.6	53.4
15-24	95.1	24.0	34.0	53.5	96.1	25.0	34.7	50.7	95.7	24.6	34.4	52.0
25-49	94.6	28.4	27.8	54.7	95.1	28.4	31.7	51.4	94.9	28.4	30.0	52.8
Total 15-49	94.8	26.7	30.2	54.3	95.4	27.2	32.7	51.2	95.2	27.0	31.6	52.5
20-30	97.1	28.6	27.8	53.0	97.3	27.4	27.8	53.6	97.2	27.9	27.8	53.4
31-49	93.8	27.4	28.2	55.5	94.5	28.9	32.7	50.5	94.2	28.3	30.7	52.7
50-64	89.8	26.9	25.5	62.0	88.1	25.8	31.5	58.9	88.8	26.3	28.9	60.2
Total 20-64	94.6	27.8	27.6	55.4	94.7	27.8	30.4	53.1	94.6	27.8	29.2	54.1

Table 33a.1: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and background characteristics.

Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about mosquito bit transmitting HIV												
Age	Sex of person											
	Male				Female				Both Sexes			
	Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
10 – 14	86.3	12.2	36.0	66.9	88.1	4.9	43.2	64.2	87.3	8.2	40.0	65.4
15 – 19	91.3	19.6	40.9	55.7	95.8	21.9	45.3	45.3	93.8	20.9	43.3	50.0
20 – 24	96.9	26.2	29.6	52.7	96.9	32.4	24.8	52.1	96.9	29.6	26.9	52.4
25 – 29	96.6	32.3	28.4	49.0	97.1	29.6	29.9	52.5	96.9	30.7	29.3	51.1
30 – 34	96.8	26.1	30.8	55.2	95.4	28.4	34.8	49.0	96.0	27.4	33.1	51.7
35 – 39	94.7	29.7	30.5	50.4	93.6	38.4	25.5	48.4	94.1	34.9	27.5	49.2
40 – 44	95.0	35.3	29.3	48.9	89.3	33.2	38.4	48.8	91.8	34.1	34.4	48.9
45 – 49	94.4	31.5	32.4	46.8	95.1	29.0	40.5	43.0	94.9	29.7	38.2	44.1
50 – 54	85.5	32.9	34.4	56.0	96.2	25.2	29.9	53.1	91.4	28.6	31.9	54.4
55 – 59	77.5	28.6	37.2	58.6	85.9	33.3	39.0	46.6	82.6	31.5	38.3	51.3
60 – 64	100.0	21.5	14.0	67.4	90.1	21.3	37.3	53.8	94.3	21.4	27.3	59.6
Total 10-64	93.2	25.8	32.6	54.5	94.2	27.1	34.6	50.8	93.8	26.5	33.7	52.3
14-18	90.2	22.3	41.7	53.8	95.4	21.0	48.5	43.8	93.0	21.6	45.3	48.5
19-24	96.9	25.0	30.5	52.9	97.2	30.5	26.6	51.5	97.1	28.1	28.3	52.1
15-24	94.2	22.9	35.0	54.3	96.4	27.4	34.6	48.8	95.4	25.4	34.8	51.3
25-49	95.9	30.6	29.9	50.7	94.6	31.5	32.7	49.2	95.1	31.1	31.6	49.8
Total 15-49	95.2	27.4	32.1	52.2	95.3	29.9	33.5	49.0	95.2	28.9	32.9	50.4
20-30	96.7	30.5	30.2	49.8	97.0	31.2	26.5	52.7	96.9	30.9	28.0	51.5
31-49	95.5	28.1	29.4	52.9	93.2	32.2	35.7	46.7	94.2	30.5	33.1	49.3
50-64	84.9	29.5	32.2	58.7	91.1	27.9	34.8	50.6	88.5	28.6	33.7	54.0
Total 20-64	94.8	29.4	30.1	52.2	94.7	31.3	31.3	49.9	94.7	30.5	30.8	50.9

Table 33a.1: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and background characteristics.

Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about having only one uninfected partner												
Age	Sex of person											
	Male				Female				Both Sexes			
	Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
10 - 14	85.9	13.0	34.6	68.6	87.8	6.5	40.0	66.3	86.9	9.4	37.6	67.4
15 - 19	89.5	19.3	40.8	57.0	94.1	20.0	43.5	49.6	91.9	19.7	42.2	53.2
20 - 24	96.9	27.6	28.7	52.6	98.5	27.0	23.8	56.1	97.8	27.3	26.1	54.5
25 - 29	96.1	28.8	24.5	55.9	96.8	27.4	30.3	52.8	96.5	28.0	27.9	54.1
30 - 34	94.3	21.5	27.2	62.0	94.7	26.7	31.4	53.4	94.6	24.3	29.5	57.3
35 - 39	92.5	29.4	28.3	54.1	93.4	34.0	28.3	50.3	93.0	31.9	28.3	52.1
40 - 44	94.3	33.2	25.0	55.3	93.5	31.2	29.9	51.6	93.9	32.1	27.7	53.3
45 - 49	95.0	26.5	28.8	53.2	95.1	27.8	35.9	48.1	95.0	27.3	33.5	49.8
50 - 54	90.6	31.3	27.4	58.2	88.1	32.0	27.9	57.3	89.1	31.8	27.7	57.7
55 - 59	88.7	23.0	23.1	66.6	84.0	24.7	29.9	64.7	86.0	24.0	26.9	65.5
60 - 64	92.0	23.2	18.4	67.5	93.4	22.2	30.0	58.0	92.8	22.6	24.9	62.2
Total 10-64	92.8	24.8	29.4	58.0	93.8	25.3	32.0	54.5	93.3	25.1	30.9	56.1
14-18	89.6	21.5	40.9	55.5	95.6	18.4	44.8	48.4	92.6	19.9	42.9	51.9
19-24	96.1	26.7	29.7	53.6	97.3	26.8	26.0	55.3	96.7	26.7	27.7	54.5
15-24	93.4	23.7	34.3	54.7	96.5	23.8	32.6	53.2	95.1	23.8	33.4	53.9
25-49	94.5	27.6	26.5	56.7	94.9	29.2	31.0	51.6	94.7	28.5	29.0	53.8
Total 15-49	94.1	26.1	29.5	56.0	95.5	27.3	31.6	52.2	94.8	26.7	30.7	53.9
20-30	96.4	28.7	27.3	53.7	97.4	27.7	26.5	54.6	97.0	28.1	26.9	54.2
31-49	93.8	26.4	26.8	57.7	94.1	29.6	32.0	50.7	94.0	28.2	29.7	53.8
50-64	90.1	26.4	23.9	63.4	87.5	27.4	29.0	60.3	88.6	27.0	26.9	61.6
Total 20-64	94.3	27.4	26.6	56.9	94.5	28.4	29.2	53.9	94.4	28.0	28.1	55.2

Table 33a.1: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and background characteristics.

Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about sharing a meal with HIV positive person												
Age	Sex of person											
	Male				Female				Both Sexes			
	Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
10 - 14	89.4	12.0	33.0	67.7	86.9	5.7	39.9	68.3	88.1	8.6	36.7	68.0
15 - 19	89.2	21.5	40.7	56.1	93.9	22.4	41.8	50.4	91.8	22.0	41.3	53.0
20 - 24	96.9	27.8	30.1	52.0	97.3	28.8	23.8	55.3	97.1	28.4	26.6	53.9
25 - 29	96.3	31.7	25.6	51.5	96.8	29.5	30.0	51.1	96.6	30.3	28.3	51.3
30 - 34	95.5	27.1	28.8	56.0	94.9	28.1	29.9	52.9	95.2	27.6	29.4	54.3
35 - 39	94.8	24.2	29.3	53.9	93.6	35.9	28.8	49.0	94.1	31.0	29.0	51.0
40 - 44	93.3	33.2	26.7	55.9	94.1	33.6	30.5	49.5	93.7	33.4	28.8	52.3
45 - 49	95.2	30.6	34.8	44.0	94.7	28.3	35.2	49.0	94.8	29.1	35.0	47.4
50 - 54	89.1	29.6	28.8	58.7	91.8	32.1	26.3	55.9	90.7	31.0	27.3	57.1
55 - 59	89.9	22.3	28.3	60.8	86.9	24.4	33.3	58.4	88.1	23.5	31.2	59.4
60 - 64	94.7	26.5	13.0	67.7	93.7	25.1	29.7	55.2	94.1	25.7	22.3	60.8
Total 10-64	93.4	25.6	30.7	55.9	94.0	26.7	31.8	53.6	93.8	26.2	31.3	54.6
14-18	90.4	23.0	41.3	53.8	94.7	21.4	43.8	48.4	92.7	22.1	42.6	51.0
19-24	96.0	27.3	30.9	52.5	96.3	27.9	25.7	55.6	96.2	27.6	27.9	54.3
15-24	93.2	24.7	35.2	54.0	95.7	25.8	32.2	53.0	94.6	25.3	33.5	53.5
25-49	95.2	29.1	28.2	53.2	95.1	30.8	30.5	50.6	95.1	30.2	29.6	51.7
Total 15-49	94.4	27.4	31.0	53.6	95.3	29.0	31.1	51.5	94.9	28.3	31.1	52.4
20-30	96.6	30.3	28.9	51.2	96.8	29.9	26.6	53.0	96.7	30.1	27.6	52.3
31-49	94.6	27.2	28.5	54.7	94.3	30.9	31.4	50.3	94.4	29.3	30.2	52.1
50-64	90.3	26.3	25.9	61.0	90.2	28.1	29.5	56.7	90.3	27.3	28.0	58.6
Total 20-64	94.9	28.4	28.3	54.0	94.9	30.1	29.0	52.4	94.9	29.4	28.7	53.1

Table 33a.1: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and background characteristics.

Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about getting HIV through witchcraft												
Age	Sex of person											
	Male				Female				Both Sexes			
	Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
10 - 14	86.3	11.4	36.3	68.0	87.2	6.0	39.4	67.8	86.8	8.5	38.0	67.9
15 - 19	92.2	19.9	38.7	56.6	94.5	20.4	41.5	50.4	93.5	20.1	40.2	53.2
20 - 24	97.3	25.1	26.4	55.0	97.1	27.4	23.2	57.7	97.2	26.4	24.7	56.5
25 - 29	96.6	28.3	24.3	55.8	96.4	27.4	30.0	53.4	96.5	27.8	27.7	54.4
30 - 34	94.4	28.2	29.2	54.9	94.9	30.8	29.7	51.5	94.7	29.6	29.5	53.1
35 - 39	93.9	25.4	25.7	58.3	93.9	32.3	29.3	52.2	93.9	29.2	27.7	54.9
40 - 44	96.8	35.0	26.2	51.3	94.0	31.4	31.2	50.9	95.2	33.0	29.1	51.1
45 - 49	97.3	23.0	30.9	51.1	95.2	25.5	33.5	50.6	95.9	24.6	32.6	50.8
50 - 54	89.1	31.3	24.6	60.1	92.1	32.0	22.5	57.7	90.9	31.7	23.4	58.7
55 - 59	89.2	20.5	25.3	66.4	82.7	28.2	33.0	60.1	85.5	25.0	29.7	62.8
60 - 64	88.9	29.1	20.5	62.9	91.5	20.6	28.5	61.1	90.2	24.7	24.6	61.9
Total 10-64	93.6	24.4	29.3	57.5	93.8	25.3	31.5	55.1	93.7	24.9	30.6	56.1
14-18	90.7	21.9	40.3	55.0	95.2	18.9	42.7	49.6	93.1	20.3	41.5	52.2
19-24	97.4	24.3	27.4	55.3	96.6	26.8	25.0	57.2	96.9	25.7	26.1	56.3
15-24	94.9	22.6	32.2	55.8	95.9	24.0	32.0	54.2	95.4	23.4	32.1	54.9
25-49	95.6	28.3	26.8	54.9	95.1	29.4	30.5	52.0	95.3	28.9	28.9	53.2
Total 15-49	95.3	26.0	29.0	55.2	95.4	27.4	31.1	52.8	95.3	26.8	30.2	53.9
20-30	96.9	28.0	26.4	54.1	96.5	28.1	26.1	55.5	96.7	28.1	26.3	54.9
31-49	95.2	26.9	27.0	55.7	94.5	29.8	31.5	51.1	94.8	28.5	29.6	53.1
50-64	89.1	26.9	24.0	63.1	88.5	28.7	27.5	59.2	88.7	27.9	26.0	60.8
Total 20-64	95.1	27.4	26.3	56.0	94.5	28.9	28.5	54.2	94.8	28.2	27.6	55.0

Table 33a.2: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and education.

		Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about healthy looking person being HIV positive											
Education		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
Highest level of education	None	92.4	20.9	19.9	69.2	88.4	26.5	20.1	65.8	90.6	23.4	20	67.7
	Non-Formal	96.9	24.8	2.6	78.3	96.1	21.4	24.3	59.7	96.3	22.3	18.8	64.4
	Primary	90.5	20.2	23.1	68.9	91.7	20.6	28.7	62	91.2	20.5	26.3	64.8
	Secondary	95.4	24.7	30.9	54.1	95.6	24.6	32.9	51.7	95.5	24.6	32.1	52.7
	Higher	92.9	34	38.5	44.4	93.2	32	44.1	44	93	33	41.4	44.2
	Total	93.6	25.7	30.1	56.1	93.9	25.3	33.5	53.2	93.7	25.5	32	54.5

Table 33a.2: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and education.

		Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about healthy looking person being HIV positive											
Education		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
Highest level of education	None	92.4	20.9	19.9	69.2	88.4	26.5	20.1	65.8	90.6	23.4	20.0	67.7
	Non-Formal	96.9	24.8	2.6	78.3	96.1	21.4	24.3	59.7	96.3	22.3	18.8	64.4
	Primary	90.5	20.2	23.1	68.9	91.7	20.6	28.7	62.0	91.2	20.5	26.3	64.8
	Secondary	95.4	24.7	30.9	54.1	95.6	24.6	32.9	51.7	95.5	24.6	32.1	52.7
	Higher	92.9	34.0	38.5	44.4	93.2	32.0	44.1	44.0	93.0	33.0	41.4	44.2
	Total	93.6	25.7	30.1	56.1	93.9	25.3	33.5	53.2	93.7	25.5	32.0	54.5

Table 33a.2: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and education.

		Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about mosquito bit transmitting HIV											
Education		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
Highest level of education	None	89.8	25.7	21.0	67.0	91.6	28.3	17.4	64.2	90.7	26.9	19.4	65.7
	Non-Formal	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	14.9	30.4	55.2	100.0	14.8	30.2	55.6
	Primary	91.2	15.3	28.1	67.4	90.1	18.0	35.0	59.5	90.5	16.9	32.2	62.6
	Secondary	94.7	24.4	31.7	54.7	95.9	26.5	32.5	50.3	95.4	25.7	32.1	52.1
	Higher	92.5	35.1	39.8	43.0	93.6	35.9	42.2	42.4	93.1	35.6	41.1	42.7
	Total	93.2	25.8	32.6	54.5	94.2	27.1	34.6	50.8	93.8	26.5	33.7	52.3

Table 33a.2: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and education.

		Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about having only one uninfected partner											
Education		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
Highest level of education	None	90.9	20.5	20.0	70.8	88.6	24.8	19.0	68.7	89.9	22.4	19.6	69.9
	Non-Formal	97.3	22.0	2.3	80.8	96.6	25.7	13.9	65.1	96.8	24.8	11.0	69.0
	Primary	89.8	18.8	23.4	70.3	91.2	20.6	28.4	62.3	90.6	19.9	26.3	65.7
	Secondary	94.3	24.6	29.9	56.0	95.7	25.1	31.1	53.0	95.1	24.9	30.6	54.3
	Higher	93.1	33.4	39.1	44.4	93.3	31.9	44.3	43.8	93.2	32.6	41.8	44.1
	Total	92.8	24.8	29.4	58.0	93.8	25.3	32.0	54.5	93.3	25.1	30.9	56.1

Table 33a.2: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and education.

Education		Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about sharing a meal with HIV positive person											
		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
Highest level of education	None	92.8	18.7	22.7	68.5	90.7	20	19.6	70.1	91.8	19.3	21.3	69.2
	Non-Formal	97.1	20.7	0	82.2	96.6	26.1	21.5	57.2	96.7	24.8	16.2	63.3
	Primary	91.7	18.8	21.6	69.9	91.2	21.7	28.2	62.2	91.4	20.5	25.5	65.4
	Secondary	94.3	24.7	31.7	54.5	95.9	26.2	30.5	52.7	95.2	25.6	31	53.5
	Higher	93.1	35.2	38.9	43	92.4	34.6	42.1	43.5	92.7	34.9	40.6	43.2
	Total	93.4	25.6	30.7	55.9	94	26.7	31.8	53.6	93.8	26.2	31.3	54.6

Table 33a.2: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and education.

Education		Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about getting HIV through witchcraft											
		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
Highest level of education	None	90.8	18.0	21.4	70.9	89.7	24.6	17.1	69.5	90.3	21.1	19.4	70.3
	Non-Formal	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	95.6	12.0	18.3	75.9	96.7	8.9	13.6	82.1
	Primary	91.1	18.5	22.9	69.4	90.4	19.5	29.8	62.3	90.7	19.1	26.8	65.3
	Secondary	95.4	24.2	30.1	55.4	95.9	24.6	30.5	54.0	95.7	24.4	30.4	54.6
	Higher	93.2	33.8	37.6	44.2	92.9	34.6	41.5	44.4	93.0	34.2	39.7	44.3
	Total	93.6	24.4	29.3	57.5	93.8	25.3	31.5	55.1	93.7	24.9	30.6	56.1

Table 33a.3: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and marital status.

		Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about healthy looking person being HIV positive											
Marital Status		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	93.2	23.4	32.7	56.6	93.6	23.1	35.3	53.6	93.4	23.2	34.1	55.0
	MARRIED	90.9	31.3	30.8	52.6	92.3	25.8	32.1	55.2	91.6	28.3	31.5	54.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	96.2	28.4	23.6	56.4	95.5	29.7	30.6	50.9	95.8	29.1	27.5	53.3
	SEPARATED	100.0	22.5	.0	77.5	98.7	40.1	17.7	43.5	98.9	37.2	14.7	49.2
	DIVORCED	98.7	10.5	17.6	79.5	97.5	40.2	33.7	38.3	97.9	31.7	29.1	50.1
	WIDOWED	100.0	26.3	20.6	53.1	91.2	23.0	28.2	61.8	93.0	23.7	26.6	60.0
	Total	93.6	25.7	30.1	56.1	93.9	25.3	33.5	53.2	93.7	25.5	32.0	54.5

Table 33a.3: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and marital status.

		Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about mosquito bit transmitting HIV											
Marital Status		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	92.8	23	35.1	55.6	93.9	24.1	35.2	52.6	93.4	23.6	35.2	53.9
	MARRIED	90.3	34	31.4	50.6	92.8	29.8	35.9	48.2	91.7	31.6	34	49.2
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	96.9	28.9	25.1	53.9	95.9	31.2	32	49.5	96.3	30.2	29.2	51.2
	SEPARATED	100	42.2	39.5	18.3	97.8	64.2	16	21.9	98.2	60.9	19.6	21.4
	DIVORCED	100	4.9	19	76.1	100	44.8	41.9	28.9	100	33.8	35.6	41.9
	WIDOWED	100	26.4	27.5	46.1	89.6	38.1	32	46.7	91.8	35.6	31.1	46.6
	Total	93.2	25.8	32.6	54.5	94.2	27.1	34.6	50.8	93.8	26.5	33.7	52.3

Table 33a.3: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and marital status.

Marital Status		Rejects misconception about having only one uninfected partner											
		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	92.0	22.2	32.7	58.7	93.8	22.8	33.7	55.2	93.0	22.5	33.2	56.8
	MARRIED	91.1	31.7	28.2	53.5	91.8	28.3	30.9	54.7	91.5	29.8	29.7	54.2
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	95.8	28.1	21.6	58.5	95.3	28.6	30.0	52.7	95.5	28.4	26.4	55.2
	SEPARATED	100.0	7.4	19.8	72.8	98.8	39.5	8.7	53.0	99.0	34.3	10.5	56.2
	DIVORCED	98.8	10.1	16.8	80.5	97.2	35.7	27.2	39.9	97.7	27.3	23.8	53.3
	WIDOWED	100.0	25.5	20.0	54.5	88.9	27.8	26.4	61.3	91.0	27.3	25.2	60.1
	Total	92.8	24.8	29.4	58.0	93.8	25.3	32.0	54.5	93.3	25.1	30.9	56.1

Table 33a.3: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and marital status.

Marital Status		Rejects misconception about sharing a meal with HIV positive person											
		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	92.8	23.1	33.9	56.3	93.6	24.1	33.1	54.9	93.3	23.6	33.4	55.5
	MARRIED	90.4	31.5	29.9	53.2	92.1	30.0	31.5	52.9	91.4	30.6	30.8	53.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	97.4	29.5	22.0	55.6	96.5	30.9	29.4	50.7	96.8	30.3	26.3	52.8
	SEPARATED	100.0	69.7	.0	30.3	98.6	42.6	10.6	48.2	98.7	44.5	9.9	47.0
	DIVORCED	98.5	8.9	20.4	79.6	100.0	43.4	35.4	33.3	99.6	32.9	30.8	47.4
	WIDOWED	100.0	18.8	22.9	58.3	90.3	22.2	25.3	64.3	92.2	21.6	24.8	63.2
	Total	93.4	25.6	30.7	55.9	94.0	26.7	31.8	53.6	93.8	26.2	31.3	54.6

Table 33a.3: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and marital status.

Marital Status		Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about getting HIV through witchcraft											
		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	92.9	21.2	32.2	58.8	93.5	22.4	32.5	56.4	93.2	21.9	32.4	57.5
	MARRIED	91.8	32.7	28.9	51.4	92.4	29.8	29.8	54.4	92.1	31.0	29.4	53.2
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	96.8	29.8	21.5	56.5	95.4	29.5	29.9	52.4	96.0	29.6	26.3	54.1
	SEPARATED	100.0	15.1	14.1	70.9	98.7	31.8	17.6	51.9	99.0	27.9	16.8	56.3
	DIVORCED	100.0	9.9	18.8	78.1	100.0	32.2	35.3	44.3	100.0	25.1	30.1	55.0
	WIDOWED	100.0	17.9	22.2	59.9	90.6	24.2	34.6	55.2	92.6	22.8	31.9	56.2
	Total	93.6	24.4	29.3	57.5	93.8	25.3	31.5	55.1	93.7	24.9	30.6	56.1

Table 33b.3: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and residence.

Residence		Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about healthy looking person being HIV positive											
		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
		Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	93.5	28.6	33.2	52.3	93.9	31.2	36.0	48.9	93.8	30.0	34.7	50.5
	Urban Villages	93.4	25.4	30.1	55.6	94.3	24.5	35.4	51.2	93.9	24.9	33.2	53.0
	Urban*	187.0	54.0	63.3	107.9	188.2	55.8	71.4	100.1	187.7	54.9	68.0	103.5
	Rural	93.8	23.5	27.5	59.9	93.1	21.2	28.0	60.4	93.4	22.3	27.8	60.2
	Total	93.6	25.7	30.1	56.1	93.9	25.3	33.5	53.2	93.7	25.5	32.0	54.5

Table 33b.3: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and residence.

Residence		Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about mosquito bit transmitting HIV											
		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
		Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	93.0	29.2	34.3	52.3	94.3	34.3	37.6	45.5	93.7	32.1	36.2	48.5
	Urban Villages	92.7	24.9	32.4	55.4	94.6	26.1	36.4	48.7	93.8	25.6	34.8	51.4
	Urban*	185.7	54.1	66.6	107.6	188.9	60.5	74.0	94.2	187.5	57.7	70.9	99.9
	Rural	94.3	23.7	31.2	55.4	93.3	21.6	28.7	59.2	93.7	22.5	29.8	57.6
	Total	93.2	25.8	32.6	54.5	94.2	27.1	34.6	50.8	93.8	26.5	33.7	52.3

Table 33b.3: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and residence.

Residence		Rejects misconceptions about HIV transmission: Rejects misconception about having only one uninfected partner											
		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
		Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	93.5	28.1	33.2	53.3	94.5	31.1	35.1	49.3	94.1	29.8	34.2	51.1
	Urban Villages	93.1	25.0	29.1	56.9	93.9	25.0	34.6	51.9	93.5	25.0	32.3	54.0
	Urban*	186.5	53.1	62.3	110.2	188.4	56.1	69.7	101.2	187.6	54.8	66.5	105.1
	Rural	92.0	22.1	27.1	62.9	93.0	21.2	26.0	62.3	92.6	21.6	26.5	62.6
	Total	92.8	24.8	29.4	58.0	93.8	25.3	32.0	54.5	93.3	25.1	30.9	56.1

Table 33b.3: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and residence.

Residence		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
		Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	93.8	28.0	33.9	52.3	94.3	34.4	34.1	47.4	94.1	31.6	34.0	49.6
	Urban Villages	94.2	24.3	30.2	55.7	94.0	25.9	34.7	51.1	94.0	25.2	32.9	53.0
	Urban*	188.0	52.3	64.1	107.9	188.2	60.2	68.8	98.6	188.1	56.8	66.9	102.5
	Rural	92.2	25.1	28.6	59.2	93.8	21.0	25.3	62.9	93.1	22.9	26.8	61.3
	Total	93.4	25.6	30.7	55.9	94.0	26.7	31.8	53.6	93.8	26.2	31.3	54.6

Table 33b.3: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 correctly identifying three main ways of sexual transmission of HIV (condom use, one partner & no sex) and rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission (healthy person not HIV+, mosquito bites, witchcraft & sharing a meal) by sex and residence.

Sex of person		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions				Knowledge of transmission and misconceptions			
		Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection	Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection	Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection	Know 3 methods of HIV Prevention
		Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %	Row N %
Cities & Towns	93.9	28.1	32.7	53.1	93.9	33.1	34.6	48.4	93.9	30.9	33.8	50.5	49.6
	Urban Villages	93.5	24.4	28.2	57.5	94.2	24.2	33.8	53.0	93.9	24.3	31.5	54.9
	Urban*	187.4	52.6	61.0	110.6	188.1	57.3	68.4	101.4	187.8	55.2	65.2	105.3
	Rural	93.6	21.6	28.1	60.7	93.1	20.4	26.0	63.4	93.3	21.0	27.0	62.2
	Total	93.6	24.4	29.3	57.5	93.8	25.3	31.5	55.1	93.7	24.9	30.6	56.1

Table34A.1 Percentage Distribution Population aged 10-64 rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission by sex and Age group

Age	Rejects misconception about getting HIV through witchcraft						Rejects misconception about mosquito bit transmitting HIV						Rejects misconception about sharing a meal with HIV positive person					
	.00			1.00			.00			1.00			.00			1.00		
	Sex of person			Sex of person			Sex of person			Sex of person			Sex of person			Sex of person		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
10 - 14	51.8	48.2	100.0	46.6	53.4	100.0	51.0	49.0	100.0	45.6	54.4	100.0	48.0	52.0	100.0	47.3	52.7	100.0
15 - 19	68.0	32.0	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0	52.8	47.2	100.0	45.3	54.7	100.0	54.1	45.9	100.0	46.1	53.9	100.0
20 - 24	45.5	54.5	100.0	45.8	54.2	100.0	49.7	50.3	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0	54.6	45.4	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0
25 - 29	47.0	53.0	100.0	41.1	58.9	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0	39.7	60.3	100.0	52.3	47.7	100.0	39.6	60.4	100.0
30 - 34	43.0	57.0	100.0	47.9	52.1	100.0	52.8	47.2	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0	55.1	44.9	100.0	45.1	54.9	100.0
35 - 39	51.2	48.8	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0	56.2	43.8	100.0	40.1	59.9	100.0	60.0	40.0	100.0	41.8	58.2	100.0
40 - 44	51.4	48.6	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0	44.8	55.2	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0	45.6	54.4	100.0
45 - 49	43.1	56.9	100.0	39.2	60.8	100.0	48.7	51.3	100.0	32.4	67.6	100.0	50.5	49.5	100.0	36.5	63.5	100.0
50 - 54	44.9	55.1	100.0	39.3	60.7	100.0	40.3	59.7	100.0	41.2	58.8	100.0	41.1	58.9	100.0	40.6	59.4	100.0
55 - 59	46.1	53.9	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0	48.1	51.9	100.0	39.4	60.6	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0
60 - 64	37.7	62.3	100.0	50.3	49.7	100.0	47.6	52.4	100.0	43.0	57.0	100.0	46.2	53.8	100.0	45.6	54.4	100.0
14-18	63.3	36.7	100.0	47.3	52.7	100.0	53.5	46.5	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0	56.9	43.1	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0
19-24	45.9	54.1	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0	48.8	51.2	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0	53.1	46.9	100.0	43.5	56.5	100.0
15-24	54.8	45.2	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0	51.1	48.9	100.0	44.7	55.3	100.0	54.4	45.6	100.0	44.9	55.1	100.0
25-49	47.1	52.9	100.0	43.7	56.3	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0	41.2	58.8	100.0	53.1	46.9	100.0	41.9	58.1	100.0
15-49	49.0	51.0	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0	50.2	49.8	100.0	42.5	57.5	100.0	53.5	46.5	100.0	43.1	56.9	100.0
20-30	46.5	53.5	100.0	43.5	56.5	100.0	49.1	50.9	100.0	41.4	58.6	100.0	53.6	46.4	100.0	41.7	58.3	100.0
31-49	47.3	52.7	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0	50.3	49.7	100.0	42.4	57.6	100.0	53.3	46.7	100.0	43.1	56.9	100.0
50-64	43.4	56.6	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0	40.8	59.2	100.0	43.6	56.4	100.0	42.8	57.2	100.0

TABLE 34B.1 Percentage Distribution Population aged 10-64 rejecting major misconceptions about HIV transmission by sex and Background Characteristics

Background Characteristics	Rejects misconception about getting HIV through witchcraft				Rejects misconception about mosquito bit transmitting HIV				Rejects misconception about sharing a meal with HIV positive person							
	0		1		0		1		0		1					
	Sex of person	Total	Sex of person	Total	Sex of person	Total	Sex of person	Total	Sex of person	Total	Sex of person	Total				
What is the highest level of education you completed?	Male	56.2	43.8	100.0	54.2	45.8	100.0	55.6	44.4	100.0	54.4	45.6	100.0	55.1	44.9	100.0
	Female	37.8	62.2	100.0	27.0	73.0	100.0	50.5	49.5	100.0	37.7	62.3	100.0	30.1	69.9	100.0
	Total	47.1	52.9	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0	47.9	52.1	100.0	41.3	58.7	100.0	48.1	51.9	100.0
	Male	45.5	54.5	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0	49.2	50.8	100.0	40.6	59.4	100.0	51.8	48.2	100.0
	Female	38.5	61.5	100.0	40.8	59.2	100.0	38.1	61.9	100.0	41.3	58.7	100.0	48.2	51.8	100.0
	Total	56.5	43.5	100.0	47.1	52.9	100.0	57.4	42.6	100.0	46.3	53.7	100.0	54.1	45.9	100.0
What is your current marital status?	Male	54.8	45.2	100.0	42.6	57.4	100.0	48.0	52.0	100.0	43.1	56.9	100.0	45.9	54.1	100.0
	Female	49.8	50.2	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0	51.5	48.5	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0	54.1	45.9	100.0
	Total	48.0	52.0	100.0	43.2	56.8	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.0	39.6	60.4	100.0	50.5	49.5	100.0
	Male	.0	100.0	100.0	23.8	76.2	100.0	24.4	75.6	100.0	15.2	84.8	100.0	46.1	53.9	100.0
	Female	24.8	75.2	100.0	32.4	67.6	100.0	33.2	66.8	100.0	28.8	71.2	100.0	29.4	70.6	100.0
	Total	10.5	89.5	100.0	21.2	78.8	100.0	17.3	82.7	100.0	18.5	81.5	100.0	16.4	83.6	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	Male	44.2	55.8	100.0	41.8	58.2	100.0	45.9	54.1	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0	47.4	52.6	100.0
	Female	100.0	.0	100.0	49.0	51.0	100.0	39.8	60.2	100.0	58.6	41.4	100.0	34.2	65.8	100.0
	Total	47.6	52.4	100.0	70.9	29.1	100.0	31.1	68.9	100.0	74.9	25.1	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
	Male	71.0	29.0	100.0	71.3	28.7	100.0	71.0	29.0	100.0	71.6	28.4	100.0	70.7	29.3	100.0
	Female	60.7	39.3	100.0	59.9	40.1	100.0	60.4	39.6	100.0	59.8	40.2	100.0	61.2	38.8	100.0
	Total	93.2	6.8	100.0	59.7	40.3	100.0	55.4	44.6	100.0	85.3	14.7	100.0	77.1	22.9	100.0
Type of locality	Male	37.8	62.2	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0	45.1	54.9	100.0	42.8	57.2	100.0	44.2	55.8	100.0
	Female	54.3	45.7	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0	53.0	47.0	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0	59.2	40.8	100.0
	Total	47.7	52.3	100.0	42.4	57.6	100.0	46.6	53.4	100.0	41.6	58.4	100.0	49.2	50.8	100.0
	Male	45.6	54.4	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0	46.8	53.2	100.0	42.3	57.7	100.0	48.4	51.6	100.0
	Female	52.3	47.7	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	52.7	47.3	100.0	43.9	56.1	100.0	53.5	46.5	100.0
	Total	52.3	47.7	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	52.7	47.3	100.0	43.9	56.1	100.0	53.5	46.5	100.0

Table 36A.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 who rejected the misconceptions about transmission of HIC through mosquito bites and witchcraft /supernatural by sex and age

Age	Rejects misconception about mosquito bit transmitting HIV						Rejects misconception about getting HIV through witchcraft					
	.00			1.00			.00			1.00		
	Sex of person			Sex of person			Sex of person			Sex of person		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
10 - 14	51.0	49.0	100.0	45.6	54.4	100.0	51.8	48.2	100.0	46.6	53.4	100.0
15 - 19	52.8	47.2	100.0	45.3	54.7	100.0	68.0	32.0	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0
20 - 24	49.7	50.3	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0	45.8	54.2	100.0
25 - 29	46.7	53.3	100.0	39.7	60.3	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	41.1	58.9	100.0
30 - 34	52.8	47.2	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0	43.0	57.0	100.0	47.9	52.1	100.0
35 - 39	56.2	43.8	100.0	40.1	59.9	100.0	51.2	48.8	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0
40 - 44	44.8	55.2	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0	51.4	48.6	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0
45 - 49	48.7	51.3	100.0	32.4	67.6	100.0	43.1	56.9	100.0	39.2	60.8	100.0
50 - 54	40.3	59.7	100.0	41.2	58.8	100.0	44.9	55.1	100.0	39.3	60.7	100.0
55 - 59	48.1	51.9	100.0	39.4	60.6	100.0	46.1	53.9	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0
60 - 64	47.6	52.4	100.0	43.0	57.0	100.0	37.7	62.3	100.0	50.3	49.7	100.0
14-18	53.5	46.5	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0	63.3	36.7	100.0	47.3	52.7	100.0
19-24	48.8	51.2	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0	45.9	54.1	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0
15-24	51.1	48.9	100.0	44.7	55.3	100.0	54.8	45.2	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0
25-49	49.8	50.2	100.0	41.2	58.8	100.0	47.1	52.9	100.0	43.7	56.3	100.0
15-49	50.2	49.8	100.0	42.5	57.5	100.0	49.0	51.0	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0
20-30	49.1	50.9	100.0	41.4	58.6	100.0	46.5	53.5	100.0	43.5	56.5	100.0
31-49	50.3	49.7	100.0	42.4	57.6	100.0	47.3	52.7	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0
50-64	45.0	55.0	100.0	40.8	59.2	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0

Table 36B.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 who rejected the misconceptions about transmission of HIC through mosquito bites and witchcraft /supernatural by sex and Background

Background Characteristics	Rejects misconception about mosquito bit transmitting HIV						Rejects misconception about getting HIV through witchcraft						
	.00			1.00			.00			1.00			
	Sex of person			Sex of person			Sex of person			Sex of person			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
What is the highest level of education you completed?	NONE	55.6	44.4	100.0	53.4	46.6	100.0	56.2	43.8	100.0	54.2	45.8	100.0
	NON- FORMAL	50.5	49.5	100.0	.9	99.1	100.0	37.8	62.2	100.0	27.0	73.0	100.0
	PRIMARY	47.9	52.1	100.0	41.3	58.7	100.0	47.1	52.9	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0
	JUNIOR SECONDARY	49.2	50.8	100.0	40.6	59.4	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0
	SENIOR SECONDARY	38.1	61.9	100.0	41.3	58.7	100.0	38.5	61.5	100.0	40.8	59.2	100.0
	HIGHER	57.4	42.6	100.0	46.3	53.7	100.0	56.5	43.5	100.0	47.1	52.9	100.0
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	48.0	52.0	100.0	43.1	56.9	100.0	54.8	45.2	100.0	42.6	57.4	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	51.5	48.5	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	50.1	49.9	100.0	39.6	60.4	100.0	48.0	52.0	100.0	43.2	56.8	100.0
	SEPARATED	24.4	75.6	100.0	15.2	84.8	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	23.8	76.2	100.0
	DIVORCED	33.2	66.8	100.0	28.8	71.2	100.0	24.8	75.2	100.0	32.4	67.6	100.0
	WIDOWED	17.3	82.7	100.0	18.5	81.5	100.0	10.5	89.5	100.0	21.2	78.8	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	45.9	54.1	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0	44.2	55.8	100.0	41.8	58.2	100.0
	ISLAM	39.8	60.2	100.0	58.6	41.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	49.0	51.0	100.0
	HINDUISM	31.1	68.9	100.0	74.9	25.1	100.0	47.6	52.4	100.0	70.9	29.1	100.0
	BADIMO	71.0	29.0	100.0	71.6	28.4	100.0	71.0	29.0	100.0	71.3	28.7	100.0
	NO RELIGION	60.4	39.6	100.0	59.8	40.2	100.0	60.7	39.3	100.0	59.9	40.1	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	55.4	44.6	100.0	85.3	14.7	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0	59.7	40.3	100.0
Type of locality	Cities	45.1	54.9	100.0	43.5	56.5	100.0	37.8	62.2	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0
	Towns	53.0	47.0	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0	54.3	45.7	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0
	Urban Villages	46.6	53.4	100.0	41.6	58.4	100.0	47.7	52.3	100.0	42.4	57.6	100.0
	Urban*	46.8	53.2	100.0	42.3	57.7	100.0	45.6	54.4	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0
	Rural	52.7	47.3	100.0	43.9	56.1	100.0	52.3	47.7	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0

Table 38A.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 with knowledge of three main ways of preventing HIV transmission by sex and Age

Age	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection						Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection						Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection					
	.00			1.00			.00			1.00			.00			1.00		
	Sex of person			Sex of person			Sex of person			Sex of person			Sex of person			Sex of person		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
10 - 14	52.0	48.0	100.0	45.6	54.4	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0	62.7	37.3	100.0	49.2	50.8	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0
15 - 19	61.8	38.2	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0	48.0	52.0	100.0	45.2	54.8	100.0	49.2	50.8	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0
20 - 24	46.0	54.0	100.0	45.8	54.2	100.0	45.9	54.1	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0	50.5	49.5	100.0
25 - 29	50.0	50.0	100.0	41.2	58.8	100.0	42.2	57.8	100.0	41.5	58.5	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0	38.0	62.0	100.0
30 - 34	58.6	41.4	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0	47.6	52.4	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0	48.5	51.5	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0
35 - 39	46.4	53.6	100.0	45.8	54.2	100.0	48.2	51.8	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0	46.0	54.0	100.0	45.3	54.7	100.0
40 - 44	54.4	45.6	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0	47.1	52.9	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0	47.7	52.3	100.0	40.3	59.7	100.0
45 - 49	61.6	38.4	100.0	35.9	64.1	100.0	41.5	58.5	100.0	34.8	65.2	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0	30.4	69.6	100.0
50 - 54	35.7	64.3	100.0	41.9	58.1	100.0	40.6	59.4	100.0	41.0	59.0	100.0	40.6	59.4	100.0	41.0	59.0	100.0
55 - 59	44.4	55.6	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0	44.4	55.6	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0	46.8	53.2	100.0	35.6	64.4	100.0
60 - 64	57.9	42.1	100.0	42.2	57.8	100.0	45.3	54.7	100.0	48.8	51.2	100.0	49.5	50.5	100.0	33.2	66.8	100.0
14-18	62.6	37.4	100.0	46.8	53.2	100.0	48.1	51.9	100.0	50.8	49.2	100.0	50.2	49.8	100.0	46.2	53.8	100.0
19-24	48.0	52.0	100.0	44.8	55.2	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0	48.1	51.9	100.0
15-24	55.9	44.1	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	45.3	54.7	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0	47.1	52.9	100.0
25-49	53.7	46.3	100.0	43.0	57.0	100.0	45.3	54.7	100.0	41.6	58.4	100.0	45.9	54.1	100.0	39.9	60.1	100.0
15-49	54.4	45.6	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0	45.9	54.1	100.0	42.8	57.2	100.0	46.1	53.9	100.0	42.8	57.2	100.0
20-30	48.0	52.0	100.0	43.5	56.5	100.0	43.9	56.1	100.0	43.7	56.3	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0	45.1	54.9	100.0
31-49	55.5	44.5	100.0	43.9	56.1	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	41.2	58.8	100.0	47.5	52.5	100.0	39.7	60.3	100.0
50-64	44.5	55.5	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0	43.1	56.9	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0	44.8	55.2	100.0	37.4	62.6	100.0

Table 38B.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 with knowledge of three main ways of preventing HIV transmission by sex and Background Character

Background Characteristics	Know condom use can prevent HIV infection						Know that if both partners have no other partners can prevent HIV infection						Know that having no sex at all can prevent HIV infection						
	0			1			0			1			0			1			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
What is the highest level of education you completed?																			
NONE	12273	10397	22670	38326	31389	69715	55.8	44.2	100.0	50.3	49.7	100.0	54.5	45.5	100.0	56.3	43.7	100.0	
NON- FORMAL	673	264	936	1257	4004	5260	32.3	67.7	100.0	26.9	73.1	100.0	36.7	63.3	100.0	2.7	97.3	100.0	
PRIMARY	30218	25938	56156	85045	116854	201899	45.4	54.6	100.0	40.9	59.1	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0	38.0	62.0	100.0	
JUNIOR SECONDARY	18235	18571	36806	130539	173158	303697	43.8	56.2	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0	44.2	55.8	100.0	42.3	57.7	100.0	
SENIOR SECONDARY	4583	6630	11213	64239	94328	158567	41.3	58.7	100.0	38.5	61.5	100.0	40.1	59.9	100.0	41.5	58.5	100.0	
HIGHER	12980	11208	24188	81848	90402	172250	48.5	51.5	100.0	47.7	52.3	100.0	50.7	49.3	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0	
MARRIED	15199	14160	29359	57789	76010	133799	44.5	55.5	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0	46.0	54.0	100.0	41.3	58.7	100.0	
NEVER MARRIED	50977	40774	91751	250224	299555	549779	47.6	52.4	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0	47.7	52.3	100.0	45.3	54.7	100.0	
What is your current marital status?																			
LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	11806	13527	25333	86445	111224	197669	43.9	56.1	100.0	44.4	55.6	100.0	46.3	53.7	100.0	36.7	63.3	100.0	
SEPARATED	32	184	215	814	3157	3971	25.0	75.0	100.0	9.4	90.6	100.0	20.3	79.7	100.0	19.3	80.7	100.0	
DIVORCED	378	267	644	2729	6736	9465	40.0	60.0	100.0	9.1	90.9	100.0	35.5	64.5	100.0	17.4	82.6	100.0	
WIDOWED	569	4097	4666	3254	13452	16706	18.0	82.0	100.0	17.4	82.6	100.0	19.0	81.0	100.0	13.8	86.2	100.0	
What is your main religious affiliation?																			
CHRISTIANITY	60240	62883	123123	324007	464743	788750	42.6	57.4	100.0	40.6	59.4	100.0	43.2	56.8	100.0	39.6	60.4	100.0	
ISLAM	1908	1123	3030	646	792	1438	58.3	41.7	100.0	53.2	46.8	100.0	49.9	50.1	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0	
HINDUISM	368	368	736	1341	895	2237	93.5	6.5	100.0	30.9	69.1	100.0	49.9	50.1	100.0	69.0	31.0	100.0	
BADIMO	6231	3130	9361	25267	9581	34848	72.2	27.8	100.0	68.0	32.0	100.0	71.1	28.9	100.0	71.9	28.1	100.0	
NO RELIGION	9649	5456	15105	48455	33159	81613	59.6	40.4	100.0	61.8	38.2	100.0	60.3	39.7	100.0	59.2	40.8	100.0	
OTHER(SPECIFY)	565	49	614	1539	964	2502	64.6	35.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	69.1	30.9	100.0	57.8	42.2	100.0	
Type of locality																			
Cities	10056	10887	20943	75368	98032	173400	46.0	54.0	100.0	39.2	60.8	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0	42.6	57.4	100.0	
Towns	3665	3744	7409	25830	31477	57307	45.9	54.1	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0	46.9	53.1	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0	
Urban Villages	30450	27567	58017	159151	221007	380158	43.6	56.4	100.0	42.0	58.0	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0	37.9	62.1	100.0	
Urban*	44170	42198	86368	260349	350516	610865	44.5	55.5	100.0	41.3	58.7	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0	39.7	60.3	100.0	
Rural	34790	30811	65601	140905	159618	300523	47.7	52.3	100.0	49.1	50.9	100.0	47.7	52.3	100.0	48.9	51.1	100.0	

Table 39.A.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 with knowledge of PMTCT of HIV through the use of antiretroviral therapy (ARV) avoiding breastfeeding by sex and Age

Age	If yes, what ways					
	ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY (ART, DRUGS AFTER BIRTH)			EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEEDING		
	Sex of person			Sex of person		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
10 - 14	41.4	58.6	100.0	76.3	23.7	100.0
15 - 19	41.8	58.2	100.0	46.9	53.1	100.0
20 - 24	41.4	58.6	100.0	43.7	56.3	100.0
25 - 29	35.9	64.1	100.0	65.2	34.8	100.0
30 - 34	43.2	56.8	100.0	51.2	48.8	100.0
35 - 39	41.2	58.8	100.0	28.8	71.2	100.0
40 - 44	39.9	60.1	100.0	68.3	31.7	100.0
45 - 49	34.8	65.2	100.0	29.6	70.4	100.0
50 - 54	35.0	65.0	100.0	33.8	66.2	100.0
55 - 59	39.5	60.5	100.0	50.4	49.6	100.0
60 - 64	41.2	58.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
14-18	46.1	53.9	100.0	51.2	48.8	100.0
19-24	38.4	61.6	100.0	44.7	55.3	100.0
15-24	41.6	58.4	100.0	45.2	54.8	100.0
25-49	39.3	60.7	100.0	54.9	45.1	100.0
15-49	40.1	59.9	100.0	52.0	48.0	100.0
20-30	38.3	61.7	100.0	57.5	42.5	100.0
31-49	41.1	58.9	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0
50-64	37.7	62.3	100.0	54.7	45.3	100.0

Table 39.B.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 with knowledge of PMTCT of HIV through the use of antiretroviral therapy (ARV) avoiding breastfeeding by sex and Background Characteristics

Background Characteristics		If yes, what ways					
		ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY (ART, DRUGS AFTER BIRTH)			EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEEDING		
		Sex of person			Sex of person		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
What is the highest level of education you completed?	NONE	41.2	58.8	100.0	54.9	45.1	100.0
	NON- FORMAL	11.1	88.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	PRIMARY	36.8	63.2	100.0	32.8	67.2	100.0
	JUNIOR SECONDARY	39.1	60.9	100.0	51.4	48.6	100.0
	SENIOR SECONDARY	38.2	61.8	100.0	50.2	49.8	100.0
	HIGHER	46.3	53.7	100.0	63.7	36.3	100.0
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	40.3	59.7	100.0	34.1	65.9	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	40.3	59.7	100.0	57.6	42.4	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	40.7	59.3	100.0	61.8	38.2	100.0
	SEPARATED	32.6	67.4	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0
	DIVORCED	46.5	53.5	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0
	WIDOWED	7.5	92.5	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0
Type of locality	Cities	40.8	59.2	100.0	62.5	37.5	100.0
	Towns	44.3	55.7	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0
	Urban Villages	40.7	59.3	100.0	64.6	35.4	100.0
	Urban*	41.1	58.9	100.0	61.4	38.6	100.0
	Rural	37.2	62.8	100.0	37.9	62.1	100.0

Table 40.1 (1) Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who are aware of ARVs by belief about ARV's as cure for AIDS and their thought that people on ARV's should always use condoms by sex and selected background characteristics

Background Variables		Believe ARV's as a cure for AIDS			Think that people on ARV's should always use condoms		
		Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Age reconciled version2 (Binned)	10 - 14	47.4	52.6	100.0	47.9	52.1	100.0
	15 - 19	47.6	52.4	100.0	47.5	52.5	100.0
	20 - 24	46.1	53.9	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0
	25 - 29	40.4	59.6	100.0	40.6	59.4	100.0
	30 - 34	46.0	54.0	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0
	35 - 39	46.2	53.8	100.0	45.6	54.4	100.0
	40 - 44	45.4	54.6	100.0	45.6	54.4	100.0
	45 - 49	38.9	61.1	100.0	39.5	60.5	100.0
	50 - 54	39.7	60.3	100.0	39.9	60.1	100.0
	55 - 59	42.5	57.5	100.0	42.4	57.6	100.0
	60 - 64	44.3	55.7	100.0	44.7	55.3	100.0
Target age 1	14-18	48.9	51.1	100.0	48.9	51.1	100.0
	19-24	45.6	54.4	100.0	44.9	55.1	100.0
Target age 2	15-24	46.9	53.1	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0
	25-49	43.5	56.5	100.0	43.6	56.4	100.0
Target age 3	15-49	44.7	55.3	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0
	20-30	43.3	56.7	100.0	43.0	57.0	100.0
	31-49	44.9	55.1	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0
Highest level of education	50-64	41.7	58.3	100.0	41.8	58.2	100.0
	None	54.2	45.8	100.0	54.8	45.2	100.0
	Non_Formal	27.6	72.4	100.0	27.0	73.0	100.0
	Primary	43.5	56.5	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0
	Secondary	42.6	57.4	100.0	42.6	57.4	100.0
What is your current marital status?	Higher	47.6	52.4	100.0	47.6	52.4	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	46.0	54.0	100.0	46.2	53.8	100.0
	MARRIED	44.5	55.5	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	44.6	55.4	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0
	SEPARATED	17.3	82.7	100.0	20.2	79.8	100.0
	DIVORCED	30.6	69.4	100.0	30.6	69.4	100.0
	WIDOWED	17.9	82.1	100.0	18.6	81.4	100.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	44.5	55.5	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0
	Urban Villages	42.7	57.3	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0
	Urban*	42.7	57.3	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0
	Rural	47.1	52.9	100.0	47.2	52.8	100.0
	Total	44.6	55.4	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0

Table 40.1 (2) Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who are aware of ARVs by belief about ARV's as cure for AIDS and their thought that people on ARV's should always use condoms by sex and selected background characteristics

Background Variables		What do you believe ARVs do?						Do you think that people with ARVs should always use condoms?					
		Cure HIV / AIDS			Suppress HIV			YES			NO		
		Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Age reconciled version2 (Binned)	10 - 14	61.0	39.0	100.0	45.6	54.4	100.0	48.7	51.3	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0
	15 - 19	45.2	54.8	100.0	47.7	52.3	100.0	48.3	51.7	100.0	41.8	58.2	100.0
	20 - 24	55.9	44.1	100.0	45.8	54.2	100.0	44.7	55.3	100.0	51.3	48.7	100.0
	25 - 29	50.9	49.1	100.0	40.0	60.0	100.0	40.9	59.1	100.0	38.1	61.9	100.0
	30 - 34	35.6	64.4	100.0	46.3	53.7	100.0	47.1	52.9	100.0	38.9	61.1	100.0
	35 - 39	42.8	57.2	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0	46.6	53.4	100.0	36.1	63.9	100.0
	40 - 44	28.0	72.0	100.0	46.1	53.9	100.0	46.5	53.5	100.0	36.2	63.8	100.0
	45 - 49	52.9	47.1	100.0	38.3	61.7	100.0	39.9	60.1	100.0	36.2	63.8	100.0
	50 - 54	25.0	75.0	100.0	40.3	59.7	100.0	40.6	59.4	100.0	34.8	65.2	100.0
	55 - 59	20.1	79.9	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0	36.3	63.7	100.0
Target age 1	60 - 64	32.6	67.4	100.0	46.2	53.8	100.0	44.4	55.6	100.0	47.5	52.5	100.0
	14-18	53.5	46.5	100.0	48.7	51.3	100.0	49.4	50.6	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0
Target age 2	19-24	61.3	38.7	100.0	45.1	54.9	100.0	44.8	55.2	100.0	46.0	54.0	100.0
	15-24	51.3	48.7	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0
Target age 3	25-49	42.8	57.2	100.0	43.5	56.5	100.0	44.3	55.7	100.0	37.3	62.7	100.0
	15-49	45.4	54.6	100.0	44.7	55.3	100.0	45.1	54.9	100.0	41.1	58.9	100.0
	20-30	53.6	46.4	100.0	43.0	57.0	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0
Highest level of education	31-49	39.3	60.7	100.0	45.2	54.8	100.0	46.0	54.0	100.0	36.1	63.9	100.0
	50-64	26.0	74.0	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0	42.4	57.6	100.0	37.6	62.4	100.0
	None	45.4	54.6	100.0	55.2	44.8	100.0	56.5	43.5	100.0	41.1	58.9	100.0
	Non_Formal	.0	100.0	100.0	28.9	71.1	100.0	29.1	70.9	100.0	6.2	93.8	100.0
	Primary	49.8	50.2	100.0	43.0	57.0	100.0	43.2	56.8	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0
What is your current marital status?	Secondary	40.5	59.5	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0	41.5	58.5	100.0
	Higher	51.2	48.8	100.0	47.5	52.5	100.0	48.8	51.2	100.0	36.1	63.9	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	51.6	48.4	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0	46.5	53.5	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0
	MARRIED	33.5	66.5	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0	39.1	60.9	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	44.0	56.0	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0	44.9	55.1	100.0	35.0	65.0	100.0
	SEPARATED	.0	100.0	100.0	18.8	81.2	100.0	16.6	83.4	100.0	83.2	16.8	100.0
Type of locality	DIVORCED	15.7	84.3	100.0	31.5	68.5	100.0	31.8	68.2	100.0	22.4	77.6	100.0
	WIDOWED	4.6	95.4	100.0	18.6	81.4	100.0	19.0	81.0	100.0	15.4	84.6	100.0
	Cities & Towns	44.6	55.4	100.0	44.4	55.6	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0	39.0	61.0	100.0
	Urban Villages	42.5	57.5	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0	42.6	57.4	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0
	Urban*	42.5	57.5	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0	42.6	57.4	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0
	Rural	48.4	51.6	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	48.3	51.7	100.0	40.0	60.0	100.0
	Total	45.5	54.5	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0	41.0	59.0	100.0

Table 41.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who ever tested for HIV, by Sex and background characteristics

Background Variables		What do you believe ARVs do?						Do you think that people with ARVs should always use condoms?					
		Cure HIV / AIDS			Suppress HIV			YES			NO		
		Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Age reconciled version2 (Binned)	10 - 14	14.7	85.3	100.0	11.5	88.5	100.0	13.0	87.0	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0
	15 - 19	31.1	68.9	100.0	29.7	70.3	100.0	30.4	69.6	100.0	41.8	58.2	100.0
	20 - 24	68.0	32.0	100.0	87.6	12.4	100.0	78.6	21.4	100.0	51.3	48.7	100.0
	25 - 29	81.5	18.5	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	89.5	10.5	100.0	38.1	61.9	100.0
	30 - 34	88.2	11.8	100.0	96.5	3.5	100.0	92.6	7.4	100.0	38.9	61.1	100.0
	35 - 39	84.6	15.4	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0	91.1	8.9	100.0	36.1	63.9	100.0
	40 - 44	86.3	13.7	100.0	93.4	6.6	100.0	90.1	9.9	100.0	36.2	63.8	100.0
	45 - 49	88.8	11.2	100.0	89.6	10.4	100.0	89.3	10.7	100.0	36.2	63.8	100.0
	50 - 54	78.6	21.4	100.0	87.6	12.4	100.0	83.9	16.1	100.0	34.8	65.2	100.0
	55 - 59	81.6	18.4	100.0	75.6	24.4	100.0	78.2	21.8	100.0	36.3	63.7	100.0
Target age 1	14-18	26.3	73.7	100.0	22.1	77.9	100.0	24.2	75.8	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0
	19-24	64.6	35.4	100.0	82.3	17.7	100.0	74.3	25.7	100.0	46.0	54.0	100.0
Target age 2	15-24	50.2	49.8	100.0	60.8	39.2	100.0	55.9	44.1	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0
	25-49	85.5	14.5	100.0	94.7	5.3	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	37.3	62.7	100.0
Target age 3	15-49	72.2	27.8	100.0	82.7	17.3	100.0	78.0	22.0	100.0	41.1	58.9	100.0
	20-30	75.6	24.4	100.0	91.7	8.3	100.0	84.6	15.4	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0
	31-49	86.6	13.4	100.0	94.5	5.5	100.0	90.9	9.1	100.0	36.1	63.9	100.0
Highest level of education	50-64	77.2	22.8	100.0	78.4	21.6	100.0	77.9	22.1	100.0	37.6	62.4	100.0
	None	69.7	30.3	100.0	69.8	30.2	100.0	69.8	30.2	100.0	41.1	58.9	100.0
	Non-Formal	69.5	30.5	100.0	74.0	26.0	100.0	72.6	27.4	100.0	6.2	93.8	100.0
	Primary	52.6	47.4	100.0	62.7	37.3	100.0	58.2	41.8	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0
	Secondary	63.2	36.8	100.0	73.5	26.5	100.0	69.1	30.9	100.0	41.5	58.5	100.0
What is your current marital status?	Higher	84.4	15.6	100.0	92.7	7.3	100.0	88.7	11.3	100.0	36.1	63.9	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	53.8	46.2	100.0	61.4	38.6	100.0	57.8	42.2	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0
	MARRIED	86.8	13.2	100.0	90.1	9.9	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0	39.1	60.9	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	84.1	15.9	100.0	94.2	5.8	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0	35.0	65.0	100.0
	SEPARATED	96.3	3.7	100.0	72.7	27.3	100.0	77.5	22.5	100.0	83.2	16.8	100.0
	DIVORCED	78.6	21.4	100.0	82.8	17.2	100.0	81.5	18.5	100.0	22.4	77.6	100.0
Type of locality	WIDOWED	94.1	5.9	100.0	87.3	12.7	100.0	88.5	11.5	100.0	15.4	84.6	100.0
	Cities & Towns	71.3	28.7	100.0	75.3	24.7	100.0	73.5	26.5	100.0	39.0	61.0	100.0
	Urban Villages	65.6	34.4	100.0	71.8	28.2	100.0	69.1	30.9	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0
	Urban*	65.6	34.4	100.0	71.8	28.2	100.0	69.1	30.9	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0
	Rural	61.8	38.2	100.0	75.7	24.3	100.0	69.0	31.0	100.0	40.0	60.0	100.0
Total		65.6	34.4	100.0	73.9	26.1	100.0	70.2	29.8	100.0	41.0	59.0	100.0

Table 42A.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who had HIV test during the last 12 months by Sex and background characteristics.

Background Variables		Male			Female			Both Sexes			
		Tested	Was not Tested	Total	Tested	Was not Tested	Total	Tested	Was not Tested	Total	
Age reconciled version2 (Binned)	10 – 14	64.4	35.6	100.0	46.5	53.5	100.0	54.3	45.7	100.0	
	15 – 19	69.7	30.3	100.0	68.4	31.6	100.0	68.9	31.1	100.0	
	20 – 24	72.2	27.8	100.0	75.8	24.2	100.0	74.4	25.6	100.0	
	25 – 29	65.9	34.1	100.0	71.0	29.0	100.0	69.1	30.9	100.0	
	30 – 34	68.1	31.9	100.0	65.1	34.9	100.0	66.5	33.5	100.0	
	35 – 39	65.4	34.6	100.0	61.6	38.4	100.0	63.2	36.8	100.0	
	40 – 44	58.8	41.2	100.0	58.4	41.6	100.0	58.6	41.4	100.0	
	45 – 49	52.1	47.9	100.0	52.6	47.4	100.0	52.4	47.6	100.0	
	50 – 54	69.0	31.0	100.0	56.5	43.5	100.0	61.4	38.6	100.0	
Target age 1	55 – 59	53.9	46.1	100.0	63.4	36.6	100.0	58.8	41.2	100.0	
	60 – 64	58.4	41.6	100.0	48.7	51.3	100.0	53.3	46.7	100.0	
	14-18	65.1	34.9	100.0	64.2	35.8	100.0	64.6	35.4	100.0	
	19-24	71.7	28.3	100.0	75.6	24.4	100.0	74.2	25.8	100.0	
	Target age 2	15-24	71.7	28.3	100.0	74.1	25.9	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0
		25-49	63.5	36.5	100.0	63.4	36.6	100.0	63.5	36.5	100.0
	Target age 3	15-49	65.4	34.6	100.0	66.3	33.7	100.0	65.9	34.1	100.0
		20-30	69.3	30.7	100.0	72.9	27.1	100.0	71.5	28.5	100.0
		31-49	62.0	38.0	100.0	59.5	40.5	100.0	60.6	39.4	100.0
Highest level of education	50-64	60.8	39.2	100.0	57.5	42.5	100.0	59.0	41.0	100.0	
	None	61.8	38.2	100.0	57.8	42.2	100.0	60.0	40.0	100.0	
	Non-Formal	52.0	48.0	100.0	57.8	42.2	100.0	56.0	44.0	100.0	
	Primary	61.8	38.2	100.0	57.8	42.2	100.0	59.4	40.6	100.0	
	Secondary	69.4	30.6	100.0	68.4	31.6	100.0	68.8	31.2	100.0	
What is your current marital status?	Higher	60.7	39.3	100.0	65.4	34.6	100.0	63.3	36.7	100.0	
	NEVER MARRIED	67.5	32.5	100.0	65.7	34.3	100.0	66.4	33.6	100.0	
	MARRIED	57.9	42.1	100.0	63.0	37.0	100.0	60.8	39.2	100.0	
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	64.8	35.2	100.0	66.3	33.7	100.0	65.7	34.3	100.0	
	SEPARATED	33.7	66.3	100.0	38.1	61.9	100.0	37.0	63.0	100.0	
	DIVORCED	60.2	39.8	100.0	57.1	42.9	100.0	57.9	42.1	100.0	
	WIDOWED	77.8	22.2	100.0	56.5	43.5	100.0	60.8	39.2	100.0	
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	63.2	36.8	100.0	66.3	33.7	100.0	65.0	35.0	100.0	
	Urban Villages	67.0	33.0	100.0	62.4	37.6	100.0	64.2	35.8	100.0	
	Urban*	67.0	33.0	100.0	62.4	37.6	100.0	64.2	35.8	100.0	
	Rural	63.3	36.7	100.0	66.5	33.5	100.0	65.1	34.9	100.0	
	Total	64.7	35.3	100.0	64.8	35.2	100.0	64.7	35.3	100.0	

Table 42B.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who had HIV test during the last 12 months by District.

District	Female			Male			Both Sexes		
	Tested	Was not Tested	Total	Tested	Was not Tested	Total	Tested	Was not Tested	Total
Gaborone	64.0	36.0	100.0	56.4	43.6	100.0	60.8	39.2	100.0
Francistown	70.2	29.8	100.0	68.9	31.1	100.0	69.7	30.3	100.0
Lobatse	73.1	26.9	100.0	70.6	29.4	100.0	72.0	28.0	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	60.0	40.0	100.0	72.7	27.3	100.0	65.8	34.2	100.0
Orapa	67.4	32.6	100.0	67.0	33.0	100.0	67.2	32.8	100.0
Jwaneng	76.0	24.0	100.0	66.4	33.6	100.0	71.7	28.3	100.0
Sowa	72.2	27.8	100.0	68.1	31.9	100.0	70.1	29.9	100.0
Southern	72.8	27.2	100.0	62.8	37.2	100.0	69.4	30.6	100.0
Barolong	69.9	30.1	100.0	57.7	42.3	100.0	66.0	34.0	100.0
Ngwaketse West	72.7	27.3	100.0	59.6	40.4	100.0	68.3	31.7	100.0
Southeast	69.1	30.9	100.0	67.6	32.4	100.0	68.5	31.5	100.0
Kweneng East	53.7	46.3	100.0	67.9	32.1	100.0	59.3	40.7	100.0
Kweneng West	53.2	46.8	100.0	52.7	47.3	100.0	53.0	47.0	100.0
Kgatleng	62.4	37.6	100.0	67.3	32.7	100.0	64.7	35.3	100.0
Central-Serowe	62.5	37.5	100.0	61.2	38.8	100.0	61.9	38.1	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	59.9	40.1	100.0	64.3	35.7	100.0	61.7	38.3	100.0
Central-Bobonong	70.5	29.5	100.0	67.2	32.8	100.0	69.4	30.6	100.0
Central-Boteti	69.3	30.7	100.0	70.5	29.5	100.0	69.8	30.2	100.0
Central-Tutume	65.1	34.9	100.0	64.4	35.6	100.0	64.9	35.1	100.0
Northeast	62.5	37.5	100.0	67.4	32.6	100.0	64.5	35.5	100.0
Ngamiland South	69.0	31.0	100.0	68.4	31.6	100.0	68.8	31.2	100.0
Ngamiland North	72.3	27.7	100.0	72.5	27.5	100.0	72.3	27.7	100.0
Chobe	77.0	23.0	100.0	74.3	25.7	100.0	75.8	24.2	100.0
Ghanzi	69.4	30.6	100.0	55.6	44.4	100.0	62.4	37.6	100.0
Kgalagadi South	66.7	33.3	100.0	55.1	44.9	100.0	62.1	37.9	100.0
Kgalagadi North	69.1	30.9	100.0	71.3	28.7	100.0	70.0	30.0	100.0
Total	64.8	35.2	100.0	64.7	35.3	100.0	64.7	35.3	100.0

Table 43A.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who obtained their HIV test results and disclosure of HIV test results by background characteristics.

Background Variables		Were you told/given your results for your last HIV test?			Did you tell anyone the result of the test		
		YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
Age reconciled version2 (Binned)	10 - 14	80.9	19.1	100.0	82.3	17.7	100.0
	15 - 19	94.8	5.2	100.0	86.6	13.4	100.0
	20 - 24	97.3	2.7	100.0	87.9	12.1	100.0
	25 - 29	98.3	1.7	100.0	90.2	9.8	100.0
	30 - 34	97.9	2.1	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0
	35 - 39	96.8	3.2	100.0	86.8	13.2	100.0
	40 - 44	96.2	3.8	100.0	88.4	11.6	100.0
	45 - 49	96.3	3.7	100.0	85.9	14.1	100.0
	50 - 54	93.4	6.6	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0
	55 - 59	94.7	5.3	100.0	83.0	17.0	100.0
Target age 1	60 - 64	91.0	9.0	100.0	72.3	27.7	100.0
	14-18	90.9	9.1	100.0	83.5	16.5	100.0
Target age 2	19-24	97.3	2.7	100.0	88.1	11.9	100.0
	15-24	96.6	3.4	100.0	87.5	12.5	100.0
Target age 3	25-49	97.3	2.7	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0
	15-49	97.1	2.9	100.0	88.3	11.7	100.0
	20-30	98.0	2.0	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
Highest level of education	31-49	96.7	3.3	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
	50-64	93.5	6.5	100.0	81.2	18.8	100.0
	None	91.3	8.7	100.0	79.1	20.9	100.0
	Non-Formal	85.9	14.1	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0
	Primary	95.0	5.0	100.0	84.6	15.4	100.0
What is your current marital status?	Secondary	96.7	3.3	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
	Higher	98.5	1.5	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	96.1	3.9	100.0	84.3	15.7	100.0
	MARRIED	95.7	4.3	100.0	90.9	9.1	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	97.0	3.0	100.0	91.2	8.8	100.0
	SEPARATED	95.9	4.1	100.0	64.4	35.6	100.0
	DIVORCED	95.4	4.6	100.0	85.8	14.2	100.0
Type of locality	WIDOWED	97.1	2.9	100.0	79.1	20.9	100.0
	Cities & Towns	98.2	1.8	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0
	Urban Villages	95.8	4.2	100.0	87.2	12.8	100.0
	Urban*	95.8	4.2	100.0	87.2	12.8	100.0
	Rural	95.3	4.7	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0
Total		96.3	3.7	100.0	87.3	12.7	100.0

Table 43B.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who obtained their HIV test results and disclosure of HIV test results by District.

District	Were you told/given your results for your last HIV test?			Did you tell anyone the result of the test		
	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
Gaborone	98.0	2.0	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0
Francistown	98.5	1.5	100.0	90.5	9.5	100.0
Lobatse	98.5	1.5	100.0	91.7	8.3	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	99.0	1.0	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0
Orapa	98.3	1.7	100.0	88.3	11.7	100.0
Jwaneng	97.5	2.5	100.0	89.5	10.5	100.0
Sowa	97.1	2.9	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
Southern	93.2	6.8	100.0	88.8	11.2	100.0
Barolong	98.3	1.7	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0
Ngwaketse West	93.8	6.2	100.0	87.3	12.7	100.0
Southeast	96.4	3.6	100.0	87.1	12.9	100.0
Kweneng East	94.2	5.8	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0
Kweneng West	95.7	4.3	100.0	86.9	13.1	100.0
Kgatleng	96.6	3.4	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0
Central-Serowe	95.4	4.6	100.0	81.8	18.2	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	94.9	5.1	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0
Central-Bobonong	97.6	2.4	100.0	84.7	15.3	100.0
Central-Boteti	97.5	2.5	100.0	90.4	9.6	100.0
Central-Tutume	98.4	1.6	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0
Northeast	99.2	.8	100.0	90.4	9.6	100.0
Ngamiland South	93.4	6.6	100.0	87.1	12.9	100.0
Ngamiland North	90.8	9.2	100.0	84.0	16.0	100.0
Chobe	95.9	4.1	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
Ghanzi	95.9	4.1	100.0	78.9	21.1	100.0
Kgalagadi South	96.9	3.1	100.0	83.9	16.1	100.0
Kgalagadi North	96.6	3.4	100.0	79.4	20.6	100.0
Total	96.3	3.7	100.0	87.3	12.7	100.0

Table 44A.1 Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who had HIV test during the last 12 months by sex and background characteristics.

Background Variables		Were you told/given your results for your last HIV test?			Did you tell anyone the result of the test		
		YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
Sex of person	Male	95.6	4.4		85.6	14.4	100.0
	10 – 14	80.9	19.1		82.3	17.7	100.0
	15 – 19	94.8	5.2		86.6	13.4	100.0
	20 – 24	97.3	2.7		87.9	12.1	100.0
	25 – 29	98.3	1.7		90.2	9.8	100.0
	30 – 34	97.9	2.1		89.8	10.2	100.0
	35 – 39	96.8	3.2		86.8	13.2	100.0
	40 – 44	96.2	3.8		88.4	11.6	100.0
	45 – 49	96.3	3.7		85.9	14.1	100.0
	50 – 54	93.4	6.6		83.1	16.9	100.0
Age reconciled version2 (Binned)	55 – 59	94.7	5.3		83.0	17.0	100.0
	60 – 64	91.0	9.0		72.3	27.7	100.0
Target age 1	14-18	26228	2614	28842	21581	4277	25858
	19-24	131792	3654	135445	116133	15658	131792
	15-24	96.6	3.4		87.5	12.5	100.0
Target age 2	25-49	97.3	2.7		88.6	11.4	100.0
	15-49	97.1	2.9		88.3	11.7	100.0
	20-30	98.0	2.0		89.7	10.3	100.0
Target age 3	31-49	96.7	3.3		87.4	12.6	100.0
	50-64	93.5	6.5		81.2	18.8	100.0
	None	91.3	8.7		79.1	20.9	100.0
Highest level of education	Non_Formal	85.9	14.1		90.6	9.4	100.0
	Primary	95.0	5.0		84.6	15.4	100.0
	Secondary	96.7	3.3		89.7	10.3	100.0
	Higher	98.5	1.5		87.4	12.6	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	96.1	3.9		84.3	15.7	100.0
	MARRIED	95.7	4.3		90.9	9.1	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/ COHABITATION	97.0	3.0		91.2	8.8	100.0
What is your current marital status?	SEPARATED	95.9	4.1		64.4	35.6	100.0
	DIVORCED	95.4	4.6		85.8	14.2	100.0
	WIDOWED	97.1	2.9		79.1	20.9	100.0
	Cities & Towns	98.2	1.8		89.4	10.6	100.0
	Urban Villages	95.8	4.2		87.2	12.8	100.0
	Urban*	95.8	4.2		87.2	12.8	100.0
Type of locality	Rural	95.3	4.7		85.6	14.4	100.0
	Total	96.3	3.7		87.3	12.7	100.0

Table 44B.1 Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who obtained their HIV test results and disclosure of HIV test results by District.

District		Were you told/given your results for your last HIV test?			Did you tell anyone the result of the test		
		YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
Sex of person	Male	95.6	4.4	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0
District Code(2)	Gaborone	98.0	2.0	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0
	Francistown	98.5	1.5	100.0	90.5	9.5	100.0
	Lobatse	98.5	1.5	100.0	91.7	8.3	100.0
	Selebi-Phikwe	99.0	1.0	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0
	Orapa	98.3	1.7	100.0	88.3	11.7	100.0
	Jwaneng	97.5	2.5	100.0	89.5	10.5	100.0
	Sowa	97.1	2.9	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
	Southern	93.2	6.8	100.0	88.8	11.2	100.0
	Barolong	98.3	1.7	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0
	Ngwaketse West	93.8	6.2	100.0	87.3	12.7	100.0
	Southeast	96.4	3.6	100.0	87.1	12.9	100.0
	Kweneng East	94.2	5.8	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0
	Kweneng West	95.7	4.3	100.0	86.9	13.1	100.0
	Kgatleng	96.6	3.4	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0
	Central-Serowe	95.4	4.6	100.0	81.8	18.2	100.0
	Central-Mahalapye	94.9	5.1	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0
	Central-Bobonong	97.6	2.4	100.0	84.7	15.3	100.0
	Central-Boteti	97.5	2.5	100.0	90.4	9.6	100.0
	Central-Tutume	98.4	1.6	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0
	Northeast	99.2	.8	100.0	90.4	9.6	100.0
	Ngamiland South	93.4	6.6	100.0	87.1	12.9	100.0
	Ngamiland North	90.8	9.2	100.0	84.0	16.0	100.0
	Chobe	95.9	4.1	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
	Ghanzi	95.9	4.1	100.0	78.9	21.1	100.0
	Kgalagadi South	96.9	3.1	100.0	83.9	16.1	100.0
	Kgalagadi North	96.6	3.4	100.0	79.4	20.6	100.0
	Total	96.3	3.7	100.0	87.3	12.7	100.0

Table 45A.1 Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who had HIV test during the last 12 months by sex and background characteristics.

Background Variables		Were you told/given your results for your last HIV test?			Did you tell anyone the result of the test		
		YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
Sex of person	Female	96.8	3.2	100.0	88.5	11.5	100.0
Age reconciled version2 (Binned)	10 - 14	80.9	19.1	100.0	82.3	17.7	100.0
	15 - 19	94.8	5.2	100.0	86.6	13.4	100.0
	20 - 24	97.3	2.7	100.0	87.9	12.1	100.0
	25 - 29	98.3	1.7	100.0	90.2	9.8	100.0
	30 - 34	97.9	2.1	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0
	35 - 39	96.8	3.2	100.0	86.8	13.2	100.0
	40 - 44	96.2	3.8	100.0	88.4	11.6	100.0
	45 - 49	96.3	3.7	100.0	85.9	14.1	100.0
	50 - 54	93.4	6.6	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0
	55 - 59	94.7	5.3	100.0	83.0	17.0	100.0
	60 - 64	91.0	9.0	100.0	72.3	27.7	100.0
	Target age 1	14-18	26228	2614	28842	21581		25858
19-24		131792	3654	135445	116133		131792
Target age 2	15-24	96.6	3.4	100.0	87.5	12.5	100.0
	25-49	97.3	2.7	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0
Target age 3	15-49	97.1	2.9	100.0	88.3	11.7	100.0
	20-30	98.0	2.0	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
	31-49	96.7	3.3	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
Highest level of education	50-64	93.5	6.5	100.0	81.2	18.8	100.0
	None	91.3	8.7	100.0	79.1	20.9	100.0
	Non_Formal	85.9	14.1	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0
	Primary	95.0	5.0	100.0	84.6	15.4	100.0
What is your current marital status?	Secondary	96.7	3.3	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
	Higher	98.5	1.5	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	96.1	3.9	100.0	84.3	15.7	100.0
	MARRIED	95.7	4.3	100.0	90.9	9.1	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/ COHABITATION	97.0	3.0	100.0	91.2	8.8	100.0
Type of locality	SEPARATED	95.9	4.1	100.0	64.4	35.6	100.0
	DIVORCED	95.4	4.6	100.0	85.8	14.2	100.0
	WIDOWED	97.1	2.9	100.0	79.1	20.9	100.0
	Cities & Towns	98.2	1.8	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0
	Urban Villages	95.8	4.2	100.0	87.2	12.8	100.0
	Urban*	95.8	4.2	100.0	87.2	12.8	100.0
	Rural	95.3	4.7	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0
	Total	96.3	3.7	100.0	87.3	12.7	100.0

Table 45B.1 Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who obtained their HIV test results and disclosure of HIV test results by District.

District	Were you told/given your results for your last HIV test?			Did you tell anyone the result of the test		
	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
Female	96.8	3.2	100.0	88.5	11.5	100.0
Gaborone	98.0	2.0	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0
Francistown	98.5	1.5	100.0	90.5	9.5	100.0
Lobatse	98.5	1.5	100.0	91.7	8.3	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	99.0	1.0	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0
Orapa	98.3	1.7	100.0	88.3	11.7	100.0
Jwaneng	97.5	2.5	100.0	89.5	10.5	100.0
Sowa	97.1	2.9	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
Southern	93.2	6.8	100.0	88.8	11.2	100.0
Barolong	98.3	1.7	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0
Ngwaketse West	93.8	6.2	100.0	87.3	12.7	100.0
Southeast	96.4	3.6	100.0	87.1	12.9	100.0
Kweneng East	94.2	5.8	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0
Kweneng West	95.7	4.3	100.0	86.9	13.1	100.0
Kgatleng	96.6	3.4	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0
Central-Serowe	95.4	4.6	100.0	81.8	18.2	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	94.9	5.1	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0
Central-Bobonong	97.6	2.4	100.0	84.7	15.3	100.0
Central-Boteti	97.5	2.5	100.0	90.4	9.6	100.0
Central-Tutume	98.4	1.6	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0
Northeast	99.2	.8	100.0	90.4	9.6	100.0
Ngamiland South	93.4	6.6	100.0	87.1	12.9	100.0
Ngamiland North	90.8	9.2	100.0	84.0	16.0	100.0
Chobe	95.9	4.1	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0
Ghanzi	95.9	4.1	100.0	78.9	21.1	100.0
Kgalagadi South	96.9	3.1	100.0	83.9	16.1	100.0
Kgalagadi North	96.6	3.4	100.0	79.4	20.6	100.0
Total	96.3	3.7	100.0	87.3	12.7	100.0

Table 46A.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Age

Age	If a member of your family became sick with HIV/AIDS would you be willing to care for him or her in your household?			If a teacher has HIV but is not sick, should s/he be allowed to continue teaching in school?			If you knew that a shop-keeper or food seller had HIV or AIDS, would you buy vegetables from them?			If a member of your family got infected with HIV, would you want it to remain secret?		
	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
10 - 14	89.1	10.9	100.0	71.0	29.0	100.0	59.7	40.3	100.0	48.7	51.3	100.0
15 - 19	94.9	5.1	100.0	91.9	8.1	100.0	81.9	18.1	100.0	50.6	49.4	100.0
20 - 24	97.1	2.9	100.0	92.7	7.3	100.0	82.6	17.4	100.0	44.9	55.1	100.0
25 - 29	96.2	3.8	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0	87.0	13.0	100.0	43.1	56.9	100.0
30 - 34	98.8	1.2	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0	91.7	8.3	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0
35 - 39	97.9	2.1	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0	90.2	9.8	100.0	51.9	48.1	100.0
40 - 44	95.5	4.5	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0	45.5	54.5	100.0
45 - 49	95.7	4.3	100.0	94.7	5.3	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0	44.7	55.3	100.0
50 - 54	96.4	3.6	100.0	93.7	6.3	100.0	85.4	14.6	100.0	52.8	47.2	100.0
55 - 59	98.6	1.4	100.0	93.4	6.6	100.0	85.8	14.2	100.0	50.2	49.8	100.0
60 - 64	94.3	5.7	100.0	87.0	13.0	100.0	72.8	27.2	100.0	57.4	42.6	100.0
15-18	94.2	5.8	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	80.0	20.0	100.0	51.8	48.2	100.0
19-24	96.6	3.4	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	83.3	16.7	100.0	44.5	55.5	100.0
15-24	96.1	3.9	100.0	92.4	7.6	100.0	82.3	17.7	100.0	47.6	52.4	100.0
25-49	96.9	3.1	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	89.5	10.5	100.0	45.3	54.7	100.0
15-49	96.6	3.4	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0	86.8	13.2	100.0	46.2	53.8	100.0
20-30	96.9	3.1	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0	43.8	56.2	100.0
31-49	97.1	2.9	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	90.1	9.9	100.0	46.6	53.4	100.0

Table 46B.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Background characteristics

Background Characteristics		If a member of your family became sick with HIV/AIDS would you be willing to care for him or her in your household?			If a teacher has HIV but is not sick, should s/he be allowed to continue teaching in school?			If you knew that a shopkeeper or food seller had HIV or AIDS, would you buy vegetables from them?			If a member of your family got infected with HIV, would you want it to remain secret?		
		YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
What is the highest level of education you completed?	NONE	93.4	6.6	100.0	78950	13434	92385	74.7	25.3	100.0	48.7	51.3	100.0
	NON- FORMAL	98.5	1.5	100.0	5797	399	6197	96.2	3.8	100.0	57.0	43.0	100.0
	PRIMARY	93.4	6.6	100.0	213489	44565	258055	72.9	27.1	100.0	48.2	51.8	100.0
	JUNIOR SECONDARY	95.5	4.5	100.0	313563	26940	340503	83.0	17.0	100.0	47.7	52.3	100.0
	SENIOR SECONDARY	97.8	2.2	100.0	165166	4614	169780	90.8	9.2	100.0	46.3	53.7	100.0
	HIGHER	98.6	1.4	100.0	192811	3627	196438	93.4	6.6	100.0	45.3	54.7	100.0
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	97.4	2.6	100.0	157453	5705	163158	88.9	11.1	100.0	51.0	49.0	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	94.7	5.3	100.0	568145	73385	641530	80.2	19.8	100.0	46.6	53.4	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/ COHABITATION	97.3	2.7	100.0	210227	12775	223002	86.5	13.5	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0
	SEPARATED	100.0	.0	100.0	3852	334	4186	89.9	10.1	100.0	34.9	65.1	100.0
	DIVORCED	95.9	4.1	100.0	9876	233	10109	91.7	8.3	100.0	49.4	50.6	100.0
	WIDOWED	98.5	1.5	100.0	20224	1148	21373	84.1	15.9	100.0	48.4	51.6	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	96.0	4.0	100.0	837359	74514	911873	83.9	16.1	100.0	48.3	51.7	100.0
	ISLAM	88.8	11.2	100.0	3210	1258	4468	70.1	29.9	100.0	52.4	47.6	100.0
	HINDUISM	100.0	.0	100.0	2972	0	2972	50.5	49.5	100.0	20.5	79.5	100.0
	BADIMO	92.9	7.1	100.0	38360	5849	44209	78.0	22.0	100.0	38.1	61.9	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	3072	45	3117	100.0	.0	100.0	61.4	38.6	100.0
	NO RELIGION	94.3	5.7	100.0	84804	11915	96719	78.4	21.6	100.0	41.8	58.2	100.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	97.3	2.7	100.0	246295	12765	259059	88.3	11.7	100.0	47.3	52.7	100.0
	Urban Villages	95.9	4.1	100.0	400902	37272	438174	83.2	16.8	100.0	48.5	51.5	100.0
	Urban*	193.2	6.8	200.0	647197	50037	697234	171.5	28.5	200.0	95.8	104.2	200.0
	Rural	94.4	5.6	100.0	322580	43543	366124	79.2	20.8	100.0	45.9	54.1	100.0

Table 46C.1 Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and District

District	If a member of your family became sick with HIV/AIDS would you be willing to care for him or her in your household?			If a teacher has HIV but is not sick, should s/he be allowed to continue teaching in school?			If you knew that a shop-keeper or food seller had HIV or AIDS, would you buy vegetables from them?			If a member of your family got infected with HIV, would you want it to remain secret?		
	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
Gaborone	97.3	2.7	100.0	95.1	4.9	100.0	89.1	10.9	100.0	46.0	54.0	100.0
Francistown	97.5	2.5	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0	49.6	50.4	100.0
Lobatse	97.1	2.9	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0	81.2	18.8	100.0	48.1	51.9	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	97.5	2.5	100.0	94.9	5.1	100.0	87.5	12.5	100.0	52.1	47.9	100.0
Orapa	97.6	2.4	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	90.3	9.7	100.0	45.1	54.9	100.0
Jwaneng	95.8	4.2	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0	40.0	60.0	100.0
Sowa	97.6	2.4	100.0	96.5	3.5	100.0	92.0	8.0	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0
Southern	96.4	3.6	100.0	93.6	6.4	100.0	85.3	14.7	100.0	45.3	54.7	100.0
Barolong	93.0	7.0	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0	80.8	19.2	100.0	36.9	63.1	100.0
Ngwaketse West	95.6	4.4	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0	84.3	15.7	100.0	34.0	66.0	100.0
Southeast	96.5	3.5	100.0	93.3	6.7	100.0	86.8	13.2	100.0	49.6	50.4	100.0
Kweneng East	95.2	4.8	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0	78.6	21.4	100.0	53.9	46.1	100.0
Kweneng West	92.1	7.9	100.0	83.7	16.3	100.0	69.6	30.4	100.0	47.3	52.7	100.0
Kgatleng	95.3	4.7	100.0	92.1	7.9	100.0	85.2	14.8	100.0	52.8	47.2	100.0
Central-Serowe	91.9	8.1	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	79.0	21.0	100.0	48.6	51.4	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	95.6	4.4	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0	78.0	22.0	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0
Central-Bobonong	94.2	5.8	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0	78.7	21.3	100.0	48.4	51.6	100.0
Central-Boteti	96.4	3.6	100.0	90.2	9.8	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0	44.2	55.8	100.0
Central-Tutume	95.4	4.6	100.0	88.3	11.7	100.0	85.1	14.9	100.0	48.3	51.7	100.0
Northeast	97.2	2.8	100.0	90.7	9.3	100.0	76.4	23.6	100.0	58.2	41.8	100.0
Ngamiland South	97.2	2.8	100.0	91.1	8.9	100.0	84.2	15.8	100.0	37.3	62.7	100.0
Ngamiland North	96.0	4.0	100.0	83.2	16.8	100.0	78.3	21.7	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0
Chobe	98.9	1.1	100.0	93.5	6.5	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	44.8	55.2	100.0
Ghanzi	95.1	4.9	100.0	88.4	11.6	100.0	89.1	10.9	100.0	35.2	64.8	100.0
Kgalagadi South	97.1	2.9	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0	78.6	21.4	100.0	44.7	55.3	100.0
Kgalagadi North	94.1	5.9	100.0	84.9	15.1	100.0	81.0	19.0	100.0	48.3	51.7	100.0
Total	95.7	4.3	100.0	91.2	8.8	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0	47.3	52.7	100.0

Table 47A.1 Percentage Distribution of male population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Age.

Male												
Age	If a member of your family became sick with HIV/AIDS would you be willing to care for him or her in your household?			If a teacher has HIV but is not sick, should s/he be allowed to continue teaching in school?			If you knew that a shop-keeper or food seller had HIV or AIDS, would you buy vegetables from them?			If a member of your family got infected with HIV, would you want it to remain secret?		
	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
10 - 14	88.2	11.8	100.0	68.4	31.6	100.0	56.9	43.1	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0
15 - 19	91.4	8.6	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0	76.4	23.6	100.0	51.6	48.4	100.0
20 - 24	95.2	4.8	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0	78.7	21.3	100.0	46.5	53.5	100.0
25 - 29	94.3	5.7	100.0	94.2	5.8	100.0	86.0	14.0	100.0	39.2	60.8	100.0
30 - 34	98.4	1.6	100.0	95.6	4.4	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0	41.8	58.2	100.0
35 - 39	96.5	3.5	100.0	93.5	6.5	100.0	89.6	10.4	100.0	51.8	48.2	100.0
40 - 44	97.0	3.0	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0	88.5	11.5	100.0	41.2	58.8	100.0
45 - 49	93.9	6.1	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0	84.3	15.7	100.0	39.4	60.6	100.0
50 - 54	94.5	5.5	100.0	91.1	8.9	100.0	81.9	18.1	100.0	51.7	48.3	100.0
55 - 59	97.4	2.6	100.0	93.3	6.7	100.0	85.9	14.1	100.0	44.7	55.3	100.0
60 - 64	95.6	4.4	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0	65.1	34.9	100.0	55.7	44.3	100.0
15-18	90.8	9.2	100.0	88.9	11.1	100.0	74.9	25.1	100.0	54.9	45.1	100.0
19-24	94.8	5.2	100.0	90.2	9.8	100.0	79.1	20.9	100.0	45.1	54.9	100.0
15-24	93.4	6.6	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0	77.6	22.4	100.0	49.0	51.0	100.0
25-49	96.2	3.8	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0
15-49	95.1	4.9	100.0	92.7	7.3	100.0	84.0	16.0	100.0	45.1	54.9	100.0
20-30	95.1	4.9	100.0	92.0	8.0	100.0	83.0	17.0	100.0	43.5	56.5	100.0
31-49	96.7	3.3	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0	43.7	56.3	100.0

Table 47B.1 Percentage Distribution of male population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Background characteristics.

Sex of person: Male													
Background Characteristics		If a member of your family became sick with HIV/AIDS would you be willing to care for him or her in your household?			If a teacher has HIV but is not sick, should s/he be allowed to continue teaching in school?			If you knew that a shopkeeper or food seller had HIV or AIDS, would you buy vegetables from them?			If a member of your family got infected with HIV, would you want it to remain secret?		
		YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
What is the highest level of education you completed?	NONE	95.0	5.0	100.0	42830	7769	50599	73.1	26.9	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0
	NON- FORMAL	95.3	4.7	100.0	1677	252	1930	91.6	8.4	100.0	36.3	63.7	100.0
	PRIMARY	90.9	9.1	100.0	91804	23459	115263	69.1	30.9	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0
	JUNIOR SECONDARY	93.7	6.3	100.0	132119	16654	148774	79.0	21.0	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0
	SENIOR SECONDARY	96.4	3.6	100.0	67199	1623	68822	88.6	11.4	100.0	43.6	56.4	100.0
	HIGHER	97.6	2.4	100.0	93027	1801	94828	92.0	8.0	100.0	46.8	53.2	100.0
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	96.8	3.2	100.0	70140	2848	72988	88.2	11.8	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	92.8	7.2	100.0	259574	41627	301201	76.1	23.9	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/ COHABITATION	96.9	3.1	100.0	91825	6427	98252	85.6	14.4	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0
	SEPARATED	100.0	.0	100.0	690	156	845	81.6	18.4	100.0	41.9	58.1	100.0
	DIVORCED	95.0	5.0	100.0	2873	233	3106	85.7	14.3	100.0	26.5	73.5	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	WIDOWED	100.0	.0	100.0	3555	268	3823	80.5	19.5	100.0	26.6	73.4	100.0
	CHRISTIANITY	94.5	5.5	100.0	344771	39476	384247	80.3	19.7	100.0	47.3	52.7	100.0
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	100.0	1794	759	2554	86.8	13.2	100.0	27.1	72.9	100.0
	HINDUISM	100.0	.0	100.0	1709	0	1709	57.0	43.0	100.0	30.9	69.1	100.0
	BADIMO	91.5	8.5	100.0	27123	4375	31498	75.7	24.3	100.0	36.0	64.0	100.0
	OTHER (SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	2059	45	2104	100.0	.0	100.0	53.8	46.2	100.0
Type of locality	NO RELIGION	94.4	5.6	100.0	51201	6903	58104	79.8	20.2	100.0	42.5	57.5	100.0
	Cities & Towns	96.1	3.9	100.0	107899	7021	114919	87.7	12.3	100.0	45.2	54.8	100.0
	Urban Villages	94.7	5.3	100.0	168771	20830	189600	79.0	21.0	100.0	46.1	53.9	100.0
	Urban*	190.8	9.2	200.0	276670	27850	304520	166.7	33.3	200.0	91.3	108.7	200.0
	Rural	92.9	7.1	100.0	151988	23708	175695	76.0	24.0	100.0	46.0	54.0	100.0

Table 47C.1 Percentage Distribution of male population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and District.

Sex of person: Male												
District	If a member of your family became sick with HIV/AIDS would you be willing to care for him or her in your household?			If a teacher has HIV but is not sick, should s/he be allowed to continue teaching in school?			If you knew that a shop-keeper or food seller had HIV or AIDS, would you buy vegetables from them?			If a member of your family got infected with HIV, would you want it to remain secret?		
	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
Gaborone	96.0	4.0	100.0	93.7	6.3	100.0	89.0	11.0	100.0	42.2	57.8	100.0
Francistown	96.9	3.1	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0	48.7	51.3	100.0
Lobatse	95.6	4.4	100.0	92.1	7.9	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0	48.4	51.6	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	96.5	3.5	100.0	93.3	6.7	100.0	84.6	15.4	100.0	53.0	47.0	100.0
Orapa	97.9	2.1	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0
Jwaneng	92.9	7.1	100.0	94.7	5.3	100.0	89.3	10.7	100.0	41.0	59.0	100.0
Sowa	97.2	2.8	100.0	96.1	3.9	100.0	91.6	8.4	100.0	50.6	49.4	100.0
Southern	97.7	2.3	100.0	92.6	7.4	100.0	82.6	17.4	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0
Barolong	93.9	6.1	100.0	83.0	17.0	100.0	70.6	29.4	100.0	43.5	56.5	100.0
Ngwaketse West	96.0	4.0	100.0	92.2	7.8	100.0	81.8	18.2	100.0	35.7	64.3	100.0
Southeast	93.7	6.3	100.0	96.0	4.0	100.0	82.5	17.5	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.0
Kweneng East	93.8	6.2	100.0	83.6	16.4	100.0	70.8	29.2	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0
Kweneng West	90.0	10.0	100.0	81.5	18.5	100.0	64.2	35.8	100.0	51.9	48.1	100.0
Kgatleng	94.4	5.6	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	80.5	19.5	100.0	49.6	50.4	100.0
Central-Serowe	89.0	11.0	100.0	87.9	12.1	100.0	75.2	24.8	100.0	53.4	46.6	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	94.6	5.4	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0	75.4	24.6	100.0	37.7	62.3	100.0
Central-Bobonong	86.2	13.8	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0	77.4	22.6	100.0	56.1	43.9	100.0
Central-Boteti	97.7	2.3	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0	82.8	17.2	100.0	47.5	52.5	100.0
Central-Tutume	93.2	6.8	100.0	86.2	13.8	100.0	82.3	17.7	100.0	40.7	59.3	100.0
Northeast	99.1	.9	100.0	88.5	11.5	100.0	74.0	26.0	100.0	58.7	41.3	100.0
Ngamiland South	96.4	3.6	100.0	88.3	11.7	100.0	79.9	20.1	100.0	38.2	61.8	100.0
Ngamiland North	93.2	6.8	100.0	87.2	12.8	100.0	79.2	20.8	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0
Chobe	99.6	.4	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0	47.2	52.8	100.0
Ghanzi	95.1	4.9	100.0	89.6	10.4	100.0	91.2	8.8	100.0	32.7	67.3	100.0
Kgalagadi South	96.0	4.0	100.0	86.8	13.2	100.0	73.6	26.4	100.0	44.9	55.1	100.0
Kgalagadi North	93.0	7.0	100.0	82.0	18.0	100.0	80.7	19.3	100.0	44.4	55.6	100.0
Total	94.4	5.6	100.0	89.3	10.7	100.0	80.0	20.0	100.0	45.9	54.1	100.0

Table 48A.1 Percentage Distribution of female population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Age

Female												
Age	If a member of your family became sick with HIV/AIDS would you be willing to care for him or her in your household?			If a teacher has HIV but is not sick, should s/he be allowed to continue teaching in school?			If you knew that a shopkeeper or food seller had HIV or AIDS, would you buy vegetables from them?			If a member of your family got infected with HIV, would you want it to remain secret?		
	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
10 - 14	90.0	10.0	100.0	73.3	26.7	100.0	62.2	37.8	100.0	50.4	49.6	100.0
15 - 19	98.1	1.9	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0	86.8	13.2	100.0	49.6	50.4	100.0
20 - 24	98.7	1.3	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	85.9	14.1	100.0	43.6	56.4	100.0
25 - 29	97.5	2.5	100.0	95.6	4.4	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0	46.0	54.0	100.0
30 - 34	99.1	.9	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0	43.9	56.1	100.0
35 - 39	99.1	.9	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	90.7	9.3	100.0	51.9	48.1	100.0
40 - 44	94.1	5.9	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	90.7	9.3	100.0	49.1	50.9	100.0
45 - 49	97.0	3.0	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0	48.3	51.7	100.0
50 - 54	97.7	2.3	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	87.9	12.1	100.0	53.5	46.5	100.0
55 - 59	99.5	.5	100.0	93.5	6.5	100.0	85.7	14.3	100.0	54.5	45.5	100.0
60 - 64	93.2	6.8	100.0	91.8	8.2	100.0	79.4	20.6	100.0	58.8	41.2	100.0
15-18	97.2	2.8	100.0	92.1	7.9	100.0	84.6	15.4	100.0	48.9	51.1	100.0
19-24	98.1	1.9	100.0	94.9	5.1	100.0	86.7	13.3	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0
15-24	98.4	1.6	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0	86.3	13.7	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0
25-49	97.6	2.4	100.0	96.1	3.9	100.0	90.8	9.2	100.0	47.4	52.6	100.0
15-49	97.9	2.1	100.0	95.6	4.4	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0
20-30	98.2	1.8	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	87.6	12.4	100.0	44.1	55.9	100.0
31-49	97.4	2.6	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0	91.7	8.3	100.0	49.0	51.0	100.0

Table 48B.1 Percentage Distribution of female population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Background characteristics

Sex of person: Female													
Background Characteristics		If a member of your family became sick with HIV/AIDS would you be willing to care for him or her in your household?			If a teacher has HIV but is not sick, should s/he be allowed to continue teaching in school?			If you knew that a shopkeeper or food seller had HIV or AIDS, would you buy vegetables from them?			If a member of your family got infected with HIV, would you want it to remain secret?		
		YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
What is the highest level of education you completed?	NONE	91.4	8.6	100.0	36121	5666	41786	76.7	23.3	100.0	51.4	48.6	100.0
	NON- FORMAL	100.0	.0	100.0	4120	147	4267	98.3	1.7	100.0	66.3	33.7	100.0
	PRIMARY	95.4	4.6	100.0	121685	21106	142792	75.8	24.2	100.0	50.5	49.5	100.0
	JUNIOR SECONDARY	96.8	3.2	100.0	181444	10286	191729	86.2	13.8	100.0	48.4	51.6	100.0
	SENIOR SECONDARY	98.7	1.3	100.0	97967	2991	100958	92.3	7.7	100.0	48.2	51.8	100.0
	HIGHER	99.5	.5	100.0	99784	1826	101610	94.8	5.2	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	97.8	2.2	100.0	87313	2857	90170	89.4	10.6	100.0	52.0	48.0	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	96.3	3.7	100.0	308570	31759	340329	83.8	16.2	100.0	47.4	52.6	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/ COHABITATION	97.6	2.4	100.0	118402	6348	124750	87.2	12.8	100.0	48.1	51.9	100.0
	SEPARATED	100.0	.0	100.0	3162	178	3341	92.1	7.9	100.0	33.1	66.9	100.0
	DIVORCED	96.3	3.7	100.0	7003	0	7003	94.3	5.7	100.0	59.5	40.5	100.0
	WIDOWED	98.1	1.9	100.0	16669	880	17549	84.9	15.1	100.0	53.1	46.9	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	97.2	2.8	100.0	492588	35038	527626	86.6	13.4	100.0	49.1	50.9	100.0
	ISLAM	74.0	26.0	100.0	1416	499	1915	47.9	52.1	100.0	86.2	13.8	100.0
	HINDUISM	100.0	.0	100.0	1263	0	1263	41.8	58.2	100.0	6.5	93.5	100.0
	BADIMO	96.2	3.8	100.0	11237	1474	12711	83.7	16.3	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	1013	0	1013	100.0	.0	100.0	77.1	22.9	100.0
	NO RELIGION	94.1	5.9	100.0	33603	5012	38615	76.3	23.7	100.0	40.9	59.1	100.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	98.2	1.8	100.0	138396	5744	144140	88.7	11.3	100.0	49.0	51.0	100.0
	Urban Villages	96.9	3.1	100.0	232131	16443	248574	86.5	13.5	100.0	50.2	49.8	100.0
	Urban*	195.1	4.9	200.0	370527	22187	392714	175.2	24.8	200.0	99.3	100.7	200.0
	Rural	95.9	4.1	100.0	170593	19836	190429	82.1	17.9	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0

Table 48B.1 Percentage Distribution of female population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and Background characteristics

Sex of person: Male													
Background Characteristics		If a member of your family became sick with HIV/AIDS would you be willing to care for him or her in your household?			If a teacher has HIV but is not sick, should s/he be allowed to continue teaching in school?			If you knew that a shopkeeper or food seller had HIV or AIDS, would you buy vegetables from them?			If a member of your family got infected with HIV, would you want it to remain secret?		
		YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
What is the highest level of education you completed?	NONE	95.0	5.0	100.0	42830	7769	50599	73.1	26.9	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0
	NON- FORMAL	95.3	4.7	100.0	1677	252	1930	91.6	8.4	100.0	36.3	63.7	100.0
	PRIMARY	90.9	9.1	100.0	91804	23459	115263	69.1	30.9	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0
	JUNIOR SECONDARY	93.7	6.3	100.0	132119	16654	148774	79.0	21.0	100.0	46.7	53.3	100.0
	SENIOR SECONDARY	96.4	3.6	100.0	67199	1623	68822	88.6	11.4	100.0	43.6	56.4	100.0
What is your current marital status?	HIGHER	97.6	2.4	100.0	93027	1801	94828	92.0	8.0	100.0	46.8	53.2	100.0
	MARRIED	96.8	3.2	100.0	70140	2848	72988	88.2	11.8	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	92.8	7.2	100.0	259574	41627	301201	76.1	23.9	100.0	45.7	54.3	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/ COHABITATION	96.9	3.1	100.0	91825	6427	98252	85.6	14.4	100.0	45.0	55.0	100.0
	SEPARATED	100.0	.0	100.0	690	156	845	81.6	18.4	100.0	41.9	58.1	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	DIVORCED	95.0	5.0	100.0	2873	233	3106	85.7	14.3	100.0	26.5	73.5	100.0
	WIDOWED	100.0	.0	100.0	3555	268	3823	80.5	19.5	100.0	26.6	73.4	100.0
	CHRISTIANITY	94.5	5.5	100.0	344771	39476	384247	80.3	19.7	100.0	47.3	52.7	100.0
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	100.0	1794	759	2554	86.8	13.2	100.0	27.1	72.9	100.0
	HINDUISM	100.0	.0	100.0	1709	0	1709	57.0	43.0	100.0	30.9	69.1	100.0
Type of locality	BADIMO	91.5	8.5	100.0	27123	4375	31498	75.7	24.3	100.0	36.0	64.0	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	2059	45	2104	100.0	.0	100.0	53.8	46.2	100.0
	NO RELIGION	94.4	5.6	100.0	51201	6903	58104	79.8	20.2	100.0	42.5	57.5	100.0
	Cities & Towns	96.1	3.9	100.0	107899	7021	114919	87.7	12.3	100.0	45.2	54.8	100.0
Type of locality	Urban Villages	94.7	5.3	100.0	168771	20830	189600	79.0	21.0	100.0	46.1	53.9	100.0
	Urban*	190.8	9.2	200.0	276670	27850	304520	166.7	33.3	200.0	91.3	108.7	200.0
	Rural	92.9	7.1	100.0	151988	23708	175695	76.0	24.0	100.0	46.0	54.0	100.0

Table 48C.1 Percentage Distribution of female population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and District

Sex of person: Female												
District	If a member of your family became sick with HIV/AIDS would you be willing to care for him or her in your household?			If a teacher has HIV but is not sick, should s/he be allowed to continue teaching in school?			If you knew that a shopkeeper or food seller had HIV or AIDS, would you buy vegetables from them?			If a member of your family got infected with HIV, would you want it to remain secret?		
	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
Gaborone	98.3	1.7	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0	89.1	10.9	100.0	49.1	50.9	100.0
Francistown	97.9	2.1	100.0	95.9	4.1	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0	50.2	49.8	100.0
Lobatse	98.3	1.7	100.0	94.1	5.9	100.0	81.1	18.9	100.0	47.9	52.1	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	98.4	1.6	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0	89.9	10.1	100.0	51.4	48.6	100.0
Orapa	97.4	2.6	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0	90.9	9.1	100.0	46.5	53.5	100.0
Jwaneng	98.4	1.6	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0	86.5	13.5	100.0	39.1	60.9	100.0
Sowa	98.1	1.9	100.0	96.8	3.2	100.0	92.4	7.6	100.0	43.2	56.8	100.0
Southern	95.4	4.6	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0	46.8	53.2	100.0
Barolong	92.5	7.5	100.0	92.3	7.7	100.0	86.8	13.2	100.0	33.1	66.9	100.0
Ngwaketse West	95.2	4.8	100.0	86.8	13.2	100.0	85.9	14.1	100.0	32.9	67.1	100.0
Southeast	98.8	1.2	100.0	91.1	8.9	100.0	90.3	9.7	100.0	49.3	50.7	100.0
Kweneng East	96.3	3.7	100.0	94.5	5.5	100.0	84.5	15.5	100.0	59.7	40.3	100.0
Kweneng West	94.1	5.9	100.0	85.7	14.3	100.0	74.7	25.3	100.0	42.9	57.1	100.0
Kgatleng	96.2	3.8	100.0	93.6	6.4	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0	56.0	44.0	100.0
Central-Serowe	94.7	5.3	100.0	93.3	6.7	100.0	82.7	17.3	100.0	44.0	56.0	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	96.5	3.5	100.0	90.2	9.8	100.0	80.1	19.9	100.0	47.8	52.2	100.0
Central-Bobonong	99.7	.3	100.0	91.4	8.6	100.0	79.6	20.4	100.0	43.2	56.8	100.0
Central-Boteti	95.2	4.8	100.0	91.8	8.2	100.0	88.3	11.7	100.0	41.1	58.9	100.0
Central-Tutume	97.1	2.9	100.0	90.0	10.0	100.0	87.3	12.7	100.0	54.4	45.6	100.0
Northeast	95.8	4.2	100.0	92.4	7.6	100.0	78.3	21.7	100.0	57.7	42.3	100.0
Ngamiland South	98.0	2.0	100.0	93.7	6.3	100.0	88.3	11.7	100.0	36.4	63.6	100.0
Ngamiland North	97.7	2.3	100.0	80.9	19.1	100.0	77.7	22.3	100.0	36.7	63.3	100.0
Chobe	98.3	1.7	100.0	93.0	7.0	100.0	85.9	14.1	100.0	42.7	57.3	100.0
Ghanzi	95.2	4.8	100.0	87.1	12.9	100.0	86.6	13.4	100.0	38.0	62.0	100.0
Kgalagadi South	98.2	1.8	100.0	90.8	9.2	100.0	83.1	16.9	100.0	44.6	55.4	100.0
Kgalagadi North	95.1	4.9	100.0	87.6	12.4	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0	52.0	48.0	100.0
Total	96.9	3.1	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0	48.5	51.5	100.0

Table 48C.1 Percentage Distribution of female population aged 10-64 years by attitude towards people living with HIV/AIDS and District

Sex of person: Male												
District	If a member of your family became sick with HIV/AIDS would you be willing to care for him or her in your household?			If a teacher has HIV but is not sick, should s/he be allowed to continue teaching in school?			If you knew that a shopkeeper or food seller had HIV or AIDS, would you buy vegetables from them?			If a member of your family got infected with HIV, would you want it to remain secret?		
	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total	YES	NO	Total
Gaborone	96.0	4.0	100.0	93.7	6.3	100.0	89.0	11.0	100.0	42.2	57.8	100.0
Francistown	96.9	3.1	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0	48.7	51.3	100.0
Lobatse	95.6	4.4	100.0	92.1	7.9	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0	48.4	51.6	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	96.5	3.5	100.0	93.3	6.7	100.0	84.6	15.4	100.0	53.0	47.0	100.0
Orapa	97.9	2.1	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0	89.7	10.3	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0
Jwaneng	92.9	7.1	100.0	94.7	5.3	100.0	89.3	10.7	100.0	41.0	59.0	100.0
Sowa	97.2	2.8	100.0	96.1	3.9	100.0	91.6	8.4	100.0	50.6	49.4	100.0
Southern	97.7	2.3	100.0	92.6	7.4	100.0	82.6	17.4	100.0	43.3	56.7	100.0
Barolong	93.9	6.1	100.0	83.0	17.0	100.0	70.6	29.4	100.0	43.5	56.5	100.0
Ngwaketse West	96.0	4.0	100.0	92.2	7.8	100.0	81.8	18.2	100.0	35.7	64.3	100.0
Southeast	93.7	6.3	100.0	96.0	4.0	100.0	82.5	17.5	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.0
Kweneng East	93.8	6.2	100.0	83.6	16.4	100.0	70.8	29.2	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0
Kweneng West	90.0	10.0	100.0	81.5	18.5	100.0	64.2	35.8	100.0	51.9	48.1	100.0
Kgatleng	94.4	5.6	100.0	90.6	9.4	100.0	80.5	19.5	100.0	49.6	50.4	100.0
Central-Serowe	89.0	11.0	100.0	87.9	12.1	100.0	75.2	24.8	100.0	53.4	46.6	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	94.6	5.4	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0	75.4	24.6	100.0	37.7	62.3	100.0
Central-Bobonong	86.2	13.8	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0	77.4	22.6	100.0	56.1	43.9	100.0
Central-Boteti	97.7	2.3	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0	82.8	17.2	100.0	47.5	52.5	100.0
Central-Tutume	93.2	6.8	100.0	86.2	13.8	100.0	82.3	17.7	100.0	40.7	59.3	100.0
Northeast	99.1	.9	100.0	88.5	11.5	100.0	74.0	26.0	100.0	58.7	41.3	100.0
Ngamiland South	96.4	3.6	100.0	88.3	11.7	100.0	79.9	20.1	100.0	38.2	61.8	100.0
Ngamiland North	93.2	6.8	100.0	87.2	12.8	100.0	79.2	20.8	100.0	46.4	53.6	100.0
Chobe	99.6	.4	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0	87.4	12.6	100.0	47.2	52.8	100.0
Ghanzi	95.1	4.9	100.0	89.6	10.4	100.0	91.2	8.8	100.0	32.7	67.3	100.0
Kgalagadi South	96.0	4.0	100.0	86.8	13.2	100.0	73.6	26.4	100.0	44.9	55.1	100.0
Kgalagadi North	93.0	7.0	100.0	82.0	18.0	100.0	80.7	19.3	100.0	44.4	55.6	100.0
Total	94.4	5.6	100.0	89.3	10.7	100.0	80.0	20.0	100.0	45.9	54.1	100.0

Table 49A.1 Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by agreement (belief) that it a woman's right to decide (negotiate) to have safe sex by Age

Age	Sex of person								
	Male			Female			Both Sexes		
	Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?			Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?			Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?		
	Agree	UNSURE	Disagree	Agree	UNSURE	Disagree	Agree	UNSURE	Disagree
10 - 14	61.9	29.8	8.3	62.9	29.4	7.7	62.4	29.6	8.0
15 - 19	85.2	7.3	7.5	89.2	5.1	5.7	87.3	6.1	6.6
20 - 24	89.8	2.2	8.0	95.9	1.4	2.8	93.1	1.7	5.2
25 - 29	90.1	2.1	7.7	93.2	3.1	3.7	91.9	2.7	5.4
30 - 34	93.3	1.6	5.1	97.7	.5	1.9	95.6	1.0	3.4
35 - 39	93.1	3.4	3.5	97.9	1.3	.9	95.6	2.3	2.1
40 - 44	95.2	1.2	3.7	94.9	2.9	2.2	95.0	2.1	2.9
45 - 49	92.1	.0	7.9	92.3	2.2	5.5	92.3	1.3	6.5
50 - 54	88.6	6.0	5.4	88.2	4.9	6.9	88.4	5.3	6.3
55 - 59	92.1	1.4	6.5	91.4	3.7	4.9	91.7	2.7	5.6
60 - 64	85.9	2.9	11.2	90.5	4.9	4.6	88.4	4.0	7.6
65+			.0			.0			.0
10-17	73.6	18.2	8.2	72.3	22.0	5.7	72.9	20.1	6.9
15-18	85.3	6.8	7.9	86.0	8.1	5.9	85.6	7.5	6.8
19-24	88.4	3.8	7.8	95.5	1.8	2.7	92.3	2.7	5.0
15-24	87.6	4.6	7.8	92.8	3.1	4.2	90.3	3.8	5.9
25-49	92.6	1.8	5.6	95.3	2.0	2.8	94.1	1.9	4.0
15-49	90.7	2.9	6.4	94.4	2.4	3.3	92.7	2.6	4.7
20-30	89.9	2.4	7.7	95.0	2.0	2.9	92.8	2.2	5.0
31-49	93.8	1.5	4.8	95.8	1.7	2.6	94.9	1.6	3.6
50-64	89.3	3.6	7.1	89.9	4.4	5.7	89.6	4.1	6.3

Table 49B.1 Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by agreement (belief) that it a woman's right to decide (negotiate) to have safe sex by background

Background Characteristics		Sex of person								
		Male			Female			Both Sexes		
		Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?			Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?			Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?		
		Agree	UNSURE	Disagree	Agree	UNSURE	Disagree	Agree	UNSURE	Disagree
	None	83.9	7.9	8.2	77.0	12.8	10.2	80.7	10.2	9.2
	Non-Formal	76.0	.0	24.0	100.0	.0	.0	92.7	.0	7.3
Highest level of education	Primary	75.8	15.8	8.4	79.4	14.2	6.4	77.8	14.9	7.3
	Secondary	89.6	3.9	6.6	94.0	2.9	3.1	92.1	3.3	4.6
	Higher	95.0	1.1	3.9	98.5	.4	1.1	96.8	.7	2.5
	NEVER MARRIED	82.8	9.9	7.3	86.9	8.9	4.2	85.0	9.4	5.7
	MARRIED	93.6	1.3	5.1	94.4	1.8	3.8	94.0	1.6	4.4
	LIVING TOGETHER/ COHABITATION	92.7	1.2	6.2	94.0	2.2	3.8	93.4	1.7	4.8
What is your current marital status?	SEPARATED	81.6	.0	18.4	95.2	.0	4.8	92.4	.0	7.6
	DIVORCED	79.5	12.7	7.8	100.0	.0	.0	93.7	3.9	2.4
	WIDOWED	90.7	.0	9.3	85.4	5.3	9.3	86.3	4.4	9.3
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	91.3	2.8	5.9	93.5	3.7	2.9	92.5	3.3	4.2
	Urban Villages	87.3	6.4	6.4	90.5	5.4	4.0	89.1	5.8	5.1
	Urban*	178.6	9.1		184.0	9.1		181.6	9.1	
	Rural	82.5	9.8	7.7	86.0	8.8	5.2	84.3	9.3	6.4

Table 49C.1 Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by agreement (belief) that it a woman's right to decide (negotiate) to have safe sex by District

District	Sex of person								
	Male			Female			Both Sexes		
	Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?			Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?			Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?		
	Agree	UNSURE	Disagree	Agree	UNSURE	Disagree	Agree	UNSURE	Disagree
Gaborone	91.5	2.4	6.1	94.5	4.2	1.4	93.1	3.4	3.5
Francistown	88.6	3.1	8.3	91.1	2.0	6.8	90.1	2.5	7.5
Lobatse	92.6	1.6	5.8	92.7	4.8	2.5	92.7	3.4	3.9
Selebi-Phikwe	93.7	4.2	2.1	93.0	3.9	3.1	93.3	4.0	2.6
Orapa	92.9	2.6	4.4	92.7	4.8	2.5	92.8	3.8	3.4
Jwaneng	94.1	3.2	2.7	96.1	3.1	.8	95.2	3.2	1.7
Sowa	88.4	3.9	7.7	92.1	2.3	5.6	90.2	3.1	6.7
Southern	90.5	5.8	3.7	98.2	1.1	.7	94.9	3.2	2.0
Barolong	86.0	10.3	3.6	87.4	9.5	3.2	86.9	9.8	3.3
Ngwaketse West	85.4	6.1	8.5	88.0	8.0	4.0	87.0	7.3	5.7
Southeast	91.3	2.8	5.9	95.9	1.3	2.8	93.8	2.0	4.2
Kweneng East	81.7	7.7	10.6	89.3	5.6	5.1	85.9	6.6	7.5
Kweneng West	63.2	23.7	13.0	68.3	20.9	10.8	65.9	22.2	11.9
Kgatleng	87.9	6.7	5.4	90.5	4.4	5.1	89.2	5.5	5.3
Central-Serowe	84.9	10.1	5.0	86.3	9.1	4.6	85.6	9.6	4.8
Central-Mahalapye	90.8	4.4	4.8	90.9	5.8	3.3	90.8	5.2	4.0
Central-Bobonong	83.1	10.4	6.5	82.5	12.0	5.5	82.7	11.4	5.9
Central-Boteti	91.5	3.7	4.7	90.1	4.2	5.7	90.8	4.0	5.2
Central-Tutume	77.6	12.6	9.8	84.8	7.2	8.0	81.5	9.7	8.8
Northeast	83.1	11.3	5.6	90.4	8.2	1.4	87.1	9.6	3.3
Ngamiland South	88.4	4.8	6.8	92.3	5.7	2.1	90.4	5.2	4.4
Ngamiland North	84.2	10.3	5.6	81.3	13.5	5.1	82.4	12.3	5.3
Chobe	95.9	.4	3.7	95.1	1.7	3.2	95.5	1.1	3.4
Ghanzi	87.4	4.2	8.3	85.5	10.4	4.1	86.5	7.1	6.4
Kgalagadi South	82.2	11.6	6.2	88.8	6.4	4.7	85.6	8.9	5.4
Kgalagadi North	76.5	10.2	13.3	83.5	10.7	5.8	80.2	10.4	9.4
Total	86.4	6.8	6.8	89.7	6.1	4.2	88.2	6.4	5.3

Table 50A Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by belief that a woman can decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. Use condom?) by Age

Age	Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?			
	YES	NO	UNSURE	Total
10 - 14	62.4	8.0	29.6	100.0
15 - 19	87.3	6.6	6.1	100.0
20 - 24	93.1	5.2	1.7	100.0
25 - 29	91.9	5.4	2.7	100.0
30 - 34	95.6	3.4	1.0	100.0
35 - 39	95.6	2.1	2.3	100.0
40 - 44	95.0	2.9	2.1	100.0
45 - 49	92.3	6.5	1.3	100.0
50 - 54	88.4	6.3	5.3	100.0
55 - 59	91.7	5.6	2.7	100.0
60 - 64	88.4	7.6	4.0	100.0
10-17	72.9	6.9	20.1	100.0
15-24	90.3	5.9	3.8	100.0
25-49	94.1	4.0	1.9	100.0
15-49	92.7	4.7	2.6	100.0
20-30	92.8	5.0	2.2	100.0
31-49	94.9	3.6	1.6	100.0
50-64	89.6	6.3	4.1	100.0

Table 50B Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by belief that a woman can decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. Use condom?) by Background Characteristics

Background Characteristics		Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?			
		YES	NO	UNSURE	Total
Highest level of education	None	80.7	9.2	10.2	100.0
	Non-Formal	92.7	7.3	.0	100.0
	Primary	77.8	7.3	14.9	100.0
	Secondary	92.1	4.6	3.3	100.0
	Higher	96.8	2.5	.7	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	85.0	5.7	9.4	100.0
	MARRIED	94.0	4.4	1.6	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	93.4	4.8	1.7	100.0
	SEPARATED	92.4	7.6	.0	100.0
	DIVORCED	93.7	2.4	3.9	100.0
	WIDOWED	86.3	9.3	4.4	100.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	92.5	4.2	3.3	100.0
	Urban Villages	89.1	5.1	5.8	100.0
	Urban*	181.6	9.3	9.1	200.0
	Rural	84.3	6.4	9.3	100.0
	Total	88.2	5.3	6.4	100.0

Table 50C Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by belief that a woman can decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. Use condom?) by District

District	Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?			
	YES	NO	UNSURE	Total
Gaborone	93.1	3.5	3.4	100.0
Francistown	90.1	7.5	2.5	100.0
Lobatse	92.7	3.9	3.4	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	93.3	2.6	4.0	100.0
Orapa	92.8	3.4	3.8	100.0
Jwaneng	95.2	1.7	3.2	100.0
Sowa	90.2	6.7	3.1	100.0
Southern	94.9	2.0	3.2	100.0
Barolong	86.9	3.3	9.8	100.0
Ngwaketse West	87.0	5.7	7.3	100.0
Southeast	93.8	4.2	2.0	100.0
Kweneng East	85.9	7.5	6.6	100.0
Kweneng West	65.9	11.9	22.2	100.0
Kgatleng	89.2	5.3	5.5	100.0
Central-Serowe	85.6	4.8	9.6	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	90.8	4.0	5.2	100.0
Central-Bobonong	82.7	5.9	11.4	100.0
Central-Boteti	90.8	5.2	4.0	100.0
Central-Tutume	81.5	8.8	9.7	100.0
Northeast	87.1	3.3	9.6	100.0
Ngamiland South	90.4	4.4	5.2	100.0
Ngamiland North	82.4	5.3	12.3	100.0
Chobe	95.5	3.4	1.1	100.0
Ghanzi	86.5	6.4	7.1	100.0
Kgalagadi South	85.6	5.4	8.9	100.0
Kgalagadi North	80.2	9.4	10.4	100.0
Total	88.2	5.3	6.4	100.0

Table 51A Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by belief that a woman can decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. Use condom?) by Sex and Background Characteristics

Background Characteristics		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?				Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?				Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?			
		YES	NO	UNSURE	Total	YES	NO	UNSURE	Total	YES	NO	UNSURE	Total
Age recon- ciled version2 (Binned)	10 - 14	61.9	8.3	29.8	100.0	62.9	7.7	29.4	100.0	62.4	8.0	29.6	100.0
	15 - 19	85.2	7.5	7.3	100.0	89.2	5.7	5.1	100.0	87.3	6.6	6.1	100.0
	20 - 24	89.8	8.0	2.2	100.0	95.9	2.8	1.4	100.0	93.1	5.2	1.7	100.0
	25 - 29	90.1	7.7	2.1	100.0	93.2	3.7	3.1	100.0	91.9	5.4	2.7	100.0
	30 - 34	93.3	5.1	1.6	100.0	97.7	1.9	.5	100.0	95.6	3.4	1.0	100.0
	35 - 39	93.1	3.5	3.4	100.0	97.9	.9	1.3	100.0	95.6	2.1	2.3	100.0
	40 - 44	95.2	3.7	1.2	100.0	94.9	2.2	2.9	100.0	95.0	2.9	2.1	100.0
	45 - 49	92.1	7.9	.0	100.0	92.3	5.5	2.2	100.0	92.3	6.5	1.3	100.0
	50 - 54	88.6	5.4	6.0	100.0	88.2	6.9	4.9	100.0	88.4	6.3	5.3	100.0
	55 - 59	92.1	6.5	1.4	100.0	91.4	4.9	3.7	100.0	91.7	5.6	2.7	100.0
60 - 64	85.9	11.2	2.9	100.0	90.5	4.6	4.9	100.0	88.4	7.6	4.0	100.0	
Target age 2	15-24	87.6	7.8	4.6	100.0	92.8	4.2	3.1	100.0	90.3	5.9	3.8	100.0
	25-49	92.6	5.6	1.8	100.0	95.3	2.8	2.0	100.0	94.1	4.0	1.9	100.0
	15-49	90.7	6.4	2.9	100.0	94.4	3.3	2.4	100.0	92.7	4.7	2.6	100.0
Target age 3	20-30	89.9	7.7	2.4	100.0	95.0	2.9	2.0	100.0	92.8	5.0	2.2	100.0
	31-49	93.8	4.8	1.5	100.0	95.8	2.6	1.7	100.0	94.9	3.6	1.6	100.0
	50-64	89.3	7.1	3.6	100.0	89.9	5.7	4.4	100.0	89.6	6.3	4.1	100.0
Age 0-4_5-9_10- 14_15-17	10-17	73.6	8.2	18.2	100.0	72.3	5.7	22.0	100.0	72.9	6.9	20.1	100.0

Table 51B Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by belief that a Woman can decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. Use condom?) by Sex and Background Characteristics

Background Characteristics		Sex of person											
		Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?				Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?				Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?			
		YES	NO	UNSURE	Total	YES	NO	UNSURE	Total	YES	NO	UNSURE	Total
Highest level of education	None	83.9	8.2	7.9	100.0	77.0	10.2	12.8	100.0	80.7	9.2	10.2	100.0
	Non_Formal	76.0	24.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	92.7	7.3	.0	100.0
	Primary	75.8	8.4	15.8	100.0	79.4	6.4	14.2	100.0	77.8	7.3	14.9	100.0
	Secondary	89.6	6.6	3.9	100.0	94.0	3.1	2.9	100.0	92.1	4.6	3.3	100.0
What is your current marital status?	Higher	95.0	3.9	1.1	100.0	98.5	1.1	.4	100.0	96.8	2.5	.7	100.0
	MARRIED	93.6	5.1	1.3	100.0	94.4	3.8	1.8	100.0	94.0	4.4	1.6	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	82.8	7.3	9.9	100.0	86.9	4.2	8.9	100.0	85.0	5.7	9.4	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/ COHABITATION	92.7	6.2	1.2	100.0	94.0	3.8	2.2	100.0	93.4	4.8	1.7	100.0
	SEPARATED	81.6	18.4	.0	100.0	95.2	4.8	.0	100.0	92.4	7.6	.0	100.0
	DIVORCED	79.5	7.8	12.7	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	93.7	2.4	3.9	100.0
	WIDOWED	90.7	9.3	.0	100.0	85.4	9.3	5.3	100.0	86.3	9.3	4.4	100.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	91.3	5.9	2.8	100.0	93.5	2.9	3.7	100.0	92.5	4.2	3.3	100.0
	Urban Villages	87.3	6.4	6.4	100.0	90.5	4.0	5.4	100.0	89.1	5.1	5.8	100.0
	Urban*	178.6	12.3	9.1	200.0	184.0	6.9	9.1	200.0	181.6	9.3	9.1	200.0
	Rural	82.5	7.7	9.8	100.0	86.0	5.2	8.8	100.0	84.3	6.4	9.3	100.0

Table 51C Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years by belief that a woman can decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. Use condom?) by Sex and District

District	Sex of person											
	Male				Female				Both Sexes			
	Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?				Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?				Do you agree that a woman has a right to decide if she will have safe sex (e.g. use a condom)?			
	YES	NO	UNSURE	Total	YES	NO	UNSURE	Total	YES	NO	UNSURE	Total
Gaborone	91.5	6.1	2.4	100.0	94.5	1.4	4.2	100.0	93.1	3.5	3.4	100.0
Francistown	88.6	8.3	3.1	100.0	91.1	6.8	2.0	100.0	90.1	7.5	2.5	100.0
Lobatse	92.6	5.8	1.6	100.0	92.7	2.5	4.8	100.0	92.7	3.9	3.4	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	93.7	2.1	4.2	100.0	93.0	3.1	3.9	100.0	93.3	2.6	4.0	100.0
Orapa	92.9	4.4	2.6	100.0	92.7	2.5	4.8	100.0	92.8	3.4	3.8	100.0
Jwaneng	94.1	2.7	3.2	100.0	96.1	.8	3.1	100.0	95.2	1.7	3.2	100.0
Sowa	88.4	7.7	3.9	100.0	92.1	5.6	2.3	100.0	90.2	6.7	3.1	100.0
Southern	90.5	3.7	5.8	100.0	98.2	.7	1.1	100.0	94.9	2.0	3.2	100.0
Barolong	86.0	3.6	10.3	100.0	87.4	3.2	9.5	100.0	86.9	3.3	9.8	100.0
Ngwaketse West	85.4	8.5	6.1	100.0	88.0	4.0	8.0	100.0	87.0	5.7	7.3	100.0
Southeast	91.3	5.9	2.8	100.0	95.9	2.8	1.3	100.0	93.8	4.2	2.0	100.0
Kweneng East	81.7	10.6	7.7	100.0	89.3	5.1	5.6	100.0	85.9	7.5	6.6	100.0
Kweneng West	63.2	13.0	23.7	100.0	68.3	10.8	20.9	100.0	65.9	11.9	22.2	100.0
Kgatleng	87.9	5.4	6.7	100.0	90.5	5.1	4.4	100.0	89.2	5.3	5.5	100.0
Central-Serowe	84.9	5.0	10.1	100.0	86.3	4.6	9.1	100.0	85.6	4.8	9.6	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	90.8	4.8	4.4	100.0	90.9	3.3	5.8	100.0	90.8	4.0	5.2	100.0
Central-Bobonong	83.1	6.5	10.4	100.0	82.5	5.5	12.0	100.0	82.7	5.9	11.4	100.0
Central-Boteti	91.5	4.7	3.7	100.0	90.1	5.7	4.2	100.0	90.8	5.2	4.0	100.0
Central-Tutume	77.6	9.8	12.6	100.0	84.8	8.0	7.2	100.0	81.5	8.8	9.7	100.0
Northeast	83.1	5.6	11.3	100.0	90.4	1.4	8.2	100.0	87.1	3.3	9.6	100.0
Ngamiland South	88.4	6.8	4.8	100.0	92.3	2.1	5.7	100.0	90.4	4.4	5.2	100.0
Ngamiland North	84.2	5.6	10.3	100.0	81.3	5.1	13.5	100.0	82.4	5.3	12.3	100.0
Chobe	95.9	3.7	.4	100.0	95.1	3.2	1.7	100.0	95.5	3.4	1.1	100.0
Ghanzi	87.4	8.3	4.2	100.0	85.5	4.1	10.4	100.0	86.5	6.4	7.1	100.0
Kgalagadi South	82.2	6.2	11.6	100.0	88.8	4.7	6.4	100.0	85.6	5.4	8.9	100.0
Kgalagadi North	76.5	13.3	10.2	100.0	83.5	5.8	10.7	100.0	80.2	9.4	10.4	100.0
Total	86.4	6.8	6.8	100.0	89.7	4.2	6.1	100.0	88.2	5.3	6.4	100.0

Table 52A Percentage Distribution of women 10-64 years who attended antenatal clinic during last pregnancy according to HIV testing by Age

Age	Were you tested for HIV during your visit to the antenatal clinic?		
	Tested	Did not test	Total
10 - 14	100.0	.0	100.0
15 - 19	98.6	1.4	100.0
20 - 24	95.6	4.4	100.0
25 - 29	91.0	9.0	100.0
30 - 34	94.7	5.3	100.0
35 - 39	87.8	12.2	100.0
40 - 44	93.3	6.7	100.0
45 - 49	93.4	6.6	100.0
50 - 54	100.0	.0	100.0
55 - 59	.0	.0	.0
60 - 64	100.0	.0	100.0
14-18	95.7	4.3	100.0
19-24	98.4	1.6	100.0
15-24	96.1	3.9	100.0
25-49	91.7	8.3	100.0
15-49	92.8	7.2	100.0
20-30	92.6	7.4	100.0
31-49	92.4	7.6	100.0
50-64	100.0	.0	100.0

Table 52B Percentage Distribution of women 10-64 years who attended antenatal clinic during last pregnancy according to HIV testing by background characteristics

Background characteristics		Were you tested for HIV during your visit to the antenatal clinic?		
		Tested	Did not test	Total
Highest level of education	None	94.5	5.5	100.0
	Non-Formal	100.0	.0	100.0
	Primary	86.4	13.6	100.0
	Secondary	92.9	7.1	100.0
	Higher	97.5	2.5	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	95.3	4.7	100.0
	MARRIED	86.7	13.3	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	92.8	7.2	100.0
	SEPARATED	100.0	.0	100.0
	DIVORCED	100.0	.0	100.0
Type of locality	WIDOWED	82.3	17.7	100.0
	Cities & Towns	95.1	4.9	100.0
	Urban Villages	90.5	9.5	100.0
	Urban*	185.6	14.4	200.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	Rural	94.0	6.0	100.0
	CHRISTIANITY	93.2	6.8	100.0
	ISLAM	19.4	80.6	100.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	95.2	4.8	100.0
	NO RELIGION	92.7	7.3	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	79.7	20.3	100.0

Table 52C Percentage Distribution of women 10-64 years who attended antenatal clinic during last pregnancy according to HIV testing by district

District	Were you tested for HIV during your visit to the antenatal clinic?		
	Tested	Did not test	Total
Gaborone	95.2	4.8	100.0
Francistown	96.3	3.7	100.0
Lobatse	92.4	7.6	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	94.3	5.7	100.0
Orapa	96.9	3.1	100.0
Jwaneng	94.1	5.9	100.0
Sowa	94.8	5.2	100.0
Southern	94.1	5.9	100.0
Barolong	93.4	6.6	100.0
Ngwaketse West	100.0	.0	100.0
Southeast	94.4	5.6	100.0
Kweneng East	85.5	14.5	100.0
Kweneng West	90.1	9.9	100.0
Kgatleng	94.9	5.1	100.0
Central-Serowe	92.6	7.4	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	92.2	7.8	100.0
Central-Bobonong	93.9	6.1	100.0
Central-Boteti	90.5	9.5	100.0
Central-Tutume	94.8	5.2	100.0
Northeast	96.5	3.5	100.0
Ngamiland South	93.0	7.0	100.0
Ngamiland North	92.8	7.2	100.0
Chobe	100.0	.0	100.0
Ghanzi	98.2	1.8	100.0
Kgalagadi South	94.2	5.8	100.0
Kgalagadi North	82.9	17.1	100.0
Total	92.8	7.2	100.0

Table 53A: Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and Age

Negative						
Age	Male		Female		All	
	Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?	
	1	2	1	2	1	2
10 - 14	58.5	41.5	46.2	53.8	53.0	47.0
15 - 19	77.0	23.0	74.9	25.1	76.0	24.0
20 - 24	86.0	14.0	92.5	7.5	89.7	10.3
25 - 29	90.9	9.1	93.0	7.0	92.1	7.9
30 - 34	89.9	10.1	89.3	10.7	89.6	10.4
35 - 39	86.1	13.9	92.8	7.2	89.3	10.7
40 - 44	92.1	7.9	96.3	3.7	94.7	5.3
45 - 49	90.3	9.7	86.5	13.5	87.5	12.5
50 - 54	94.6	5.4	77.0	23.0	81.4	18.6
55 - 59	83.1	16.9	90.3	9.7	88.1	11.9
60 - 64	77.6	22.4	76.6	23.4	77.0	23.0
Total	84.3	15.7	86.4	13.6	85.5	14.5
14-18	72.5	27.5	64.2	35.8	68.4	31.6
19-24	86.0	14.0	93.3	6.7	90.1	9.9
15-24	82.2	17.8	86.4	13.6	84.4	15.6
25-49	89.7	10.3	91.7	8.3	90.8	9.2
15-49	86.5	13.5	89.6	10.4	88.3	11.7
20-30	88.9	11.1	91.9	8.1	90.7	9.3
31-49	88.2	11.8	92.0	8.0	90.3	9.7
50-64	86.1	13.9	82.1	17.9	83.3	16.7

Table 53A: Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and Age

Age	Positive					
	Male		Female		All	
	Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?	
	1	2	1	2	1	2
10 - 14	55.1	44.9	82.3	17.7	63.8	36.2
15 - 19	94.7	5.3	89.8	10.2	91.5	8.5
20 - 24	100.0	.0	98.4	1.6	98.7	1.3
25 - 29	89.3	10.7	86.6	13.4	87.1	12.9
30 - 34	92.3	7.7	95.2	4.8	94.1	5.9
35 - 39	99.0	1.0	94.2	5.8	95.3	4.7
40 - 44	91.3	8.7	94.3	5.7	93.0	7.0
45 - 49	92.8	7.2	93.1	6.9	93.0	7.0
50 - 54	98.1	1.9	100.0	.0	99.3	.7
55 - 59	98.1	1.9	100.0	.0	99.1	.9
60 - 64	92.7	7.3	100.0	.0	97.1	2.9
Total	92.4	7.6	94.0	6.0	93.5	6.5
14-18	100.0	.0	89.7	10.3	94.0	6.0
19-24	100.0	.0	97.9	2.1	98.3	1.7
15-24	97.7	2.3	96.2	3.8	96.6	3.4
25-49	92.7	7.3	92.8	7.2	92.8	7.2
15-49	93.1	6.9	93.3	6.7	93.2	6.8
20-30	87.4	12.6	91.4	8.6	90.5	9.5
31-49	94.4	5.6	94.3	5.7	94.3	5.7
50-64	97.2	2.8	100.0	.0	98.9	1.1

Table 53B: Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
Background Characteristics		Male		Female		All	
		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?	
		1	2	1	2	1	2
Highest level of education	None	85.9	14.1	77.9	22.1	81.1	18.9
	Non-Formal	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
	Primary	73.9	26.1	78.1	21.9	76.4	23.6
	Secondary	84.5	15.5	87.0	13.0	85.8	14.2
	Higher	91.8	8.2	95.1	4.9	93.7	6.3
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	81.4	18.6	84.3	15.7	82.9	17.1
	MARRIED	91.0	9.0	90.1	9.9	90.5	9.5
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	88.1	11.9	87.8	12.2	87.9	12.1
	SEPARATED	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
	DIVORCED	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	WIDOWED	100.0	.0	80.1	19.9	81.7	18.3
	CHRISTIANITY	84.5	15.5	88.0	12.0	86.6	13.4
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	BADIMO	90.0	10.0	58.5	41.5	77.9	22.1
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	24.0	76.0	.0	.0	24.0	76.0
	NO RELIGION	82.0	18.0	77.1	22.9	80.1	19.9
	Cities & Towns	92.3	7.7	86.9	13.1	89.2	10.8
	Urban Villages	81.8	18.2	90.9	9.1	86.7	13.3
	Urban*	174.1	25.9	177.8	22.2	176.0	24.0
	Rural	81.6	18.4	81.2	18.8	81.3	18.7

Table 53B: Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive							
Background Characteristics		Male		Female		All	
		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?	
		1	2	1	2	1	2
Highest level of education	None	92.5	7.5	79.3	20.7	85.5	14.5
	Non-Formal	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
	Primary	89.9	10.1	96.8	3.2	94.3	5.7
	Secondary	94.2	5.8	94.4	5.6	94.4	5.6
	Higher	93.8	6.2	95.0	5.0	94.6	5.4
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	90.2	9.8	93.7	6.3	92.7	7.3
	MARRIED	98.5	1.5	96.0	4.0	97.1	2.9
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	91.6	8.4	92.7	7.3	92.3	7.7
	SEPARATED	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
	DIVORCED	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
	WIDOWED	95.8	4.2	99.1	.9	98.5	1.5
	NO RELIGION	87.4	12.6	89.7	10.3	88.6	11.4
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	92.9	7.1	94.9	5.1	94.3	5.7
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	97.1	2.9	75.5	24.5	88.1	11.9
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
	NO RELIGION	87.4	12.6	89.7	10.3	88.6	11.4
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	94.4	5.6	94.3	5.7	94.4	5.6
	Urban Villages	90.4	9.6	97.2	2.8	95.1	4.9
	Urban*	184.9	15.1	191.6	8.4	189.5	10.5
	Rural	93.2	6.8	90.0	10.0	91.1	8.9

Table 53C: Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative						
District	Male		Female		All	
	Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?	
	1	2	1	2	1	2
Gaborone	92.5	7.5	82.8	17.2	86.3	13.7
Francistown	90.8	9.2	95.2	4.8	92.9	7.1
Lobatse	91.2	8.8	91.5	8.5	91.3	8.7
Selebi-Phikwe	93.4	6.6	88.0	12.0	90.6	9.4
Orapa	96.8	3.2	98.3	1.7	97.6	2.4
Jwaneng	94.5	5.5	86.5	13.5	90.0	10.0
Sowa	96.0	4.0	100.0	.0	97.5	2.5
Southern	92.0	8.0	92.4	7.6	92.3	7.7
Barolong	81.6	18.4	91.4	8.6	86.9	13.1
Ngwaketse West	93.3	6.7	76.8	23.2	83.1	16.9
Southeast	78.6	21.4	95.9	4.1	89.0	11.0
Kweneng East	76.2	23.8	84.2	15.8	80.5	19.5
Kweneng West	96.3	3.7	72.4	27.6	87.5	12.5
Kgatleng	87.5	12.5	91.7	8.3	89.8	10.2
Central-Serowe	77.0	23.0	75.5	24.5	76.0	24.0
Central-Mahalapye	79.4	20.6	87.1	12.9	83.2	16.8
Central-Bobonong	100.0	.0	82.9	17.1	87.7	12.3
Central-Boteti	93.9	6.1	93.4	6.6	93.6	6.4
Central-Tutume	70.4	29.6	83.5	16.5	78.4	21.6
Northeast	70.9	29.1	90.1	9.9	82.4	17.6
Ngamiland South	84.3	15.7	89.9	10.1	87.0	13.0
Ngamiland North	78.2	21.8	83.2	16.8	81.4	18.6
Chobe	90.9	9.1	91.6	8.4	91.3	8.7
Ghanzi	79.5	20.5	79.3	20.7	79.4	20.6
Kgalagadi South	79.7	20.3	78.0	22.0	78.7	21.3
Kgalagadi North	69.0	31.0	75.8	24.2	73.9	26.1
Total	84.3	15.7	86.4	13.6	85.5	14.5

Table 53C: Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive						
District	Male		Female		All	
	Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?		Did you receive any HIV/AIDS prevention messages through any of those services?	
	1	2	1	2	1	2
Gaborone	89.0	11.0	94.7	5.3	92.8	7.2
Francistown	100.0	.0	94.8	5.2	96.7	3.3
Lobatse	85.0	15.0	93.3	6.7	91.2	8.8
Selebi-Phikwe	96.8	3.2	94.1	5.9	95.2	4.8
Orapa	100.0	.0	91.6	8.4	93.8	6.2
Jwaneng	90.5	9.5	86.8	13.2	88.3	11.7
Sowa	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
Southern	63.9	36.1	91.2	8.8	85.1	14.9
Barolong	100.0	.0	92.1	7.9	93.1	6.9
Ngwaketse West	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
Southeast	88.7	11.3	100.0	.0	95.1	4.9
Kweneng East	84.8	15.2	96.5	3.5	92.7	7.3
Kweneng West	100.0	.0	89.7	10.3	91.1	8.9
Kgatleng	100.0	.0	73.1	26.9	81.7	18.3
Central-Serowe	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
Central-Mahalapye	94.8	5.2	95.7	4.3	95.3	4.7
Central-Bobonong	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
Central-Botefi	83.7	16.3	89.4	10.6	87.8	12.2
Central-Tutume	100.0	.0	94.9	5.1	96.5	3.5
Northeast	89.1	10.9	100.0	.0	95.3	4.7
Ngamiland South	100.0	.0	95.9	4.1	96.4	3.6
Ngamiland North	84.1	15.9	85.9	14.1	85.4	14.6
Chobe	90.4	9.6	94.5	5.5	92.1	7.9
Ghanzi	93.2	6.8	94.0	6.0	93.6	6.4
Kgalagadi South	100.0	.0	72.4	27.6	76.8	23.2
Kgalagadi North	63.7	36.3	84.5	15.5	75.5	24.5
Total	92.4	7.6	94.0	6.0	93.5	6.5

Table54A: Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative																		
Age	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		VCT/RHT		SMC		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
10 - 14	.0		78.8	21.2	.0	.0	17.8	82.2	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	19.7	80.3	100.0	.0
15 - 19	90.7	9.3	59.6	40.4	.0	.0	70.0	30.0	.0	.0	98.3	1.7	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
20 - 24	100.0	.0	.0	.0		.0	50.4	49.6	100.0	.0	97.2	2.8	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	90.1	9.9
25 - 29	98.9	1.1	.0	.0		.0	45.5	54.5	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	66.2	33.8	90.3	9.7
30 - 34	32.8	67.2	.0	.0	28.4	71.6	.0	.0	100.0	.0	99.2	.8	100.0	.0	92.6	7.4	80.5	19.5
35 - 39	86.8	13.2	.0	.0	50.4	49.6	76.8	23.2	.0	.0	98.4	1.6	99.5	.5	100.0	.0	78.4	21.6
40 - 44	100.0	.0	.0	.0		.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	99.6	.4	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	76.7	23.3
45 - 49	100.0	.0	.0	.0		.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	88.2	11.8
50 - 54	.0	.0	.0	.0		.0	27.2	72.8	.0	.0	95.3	4.7	100.0	.0	57.7	42.3	100.0	.0
55 - 59	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	49.2	50.8	.0	.0	93.6	6.4	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
60 - 64	100.0	.0	.0	.0		.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Total	90.6	9.4	71.2	28.8	90.5	9.5	65.5	34.5	100.0	.0	98.5	1.5	99.9	.1	85.3	14.7	87.1	12.9
14-18	90.7	9.3	60.0	40.0	.0	.0	85.6	14.4	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0
19-24	100.0	.0	.0	.0		.0	50.7	49.3	100.0	.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	91.0	9.0
15-24	93.9	6.1	59.6	40.4		.0	63.1	36.9	100.0	.0	97.4	2.6	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	92.4	7.6
25-49	87.0	13.0	.0	.0	86.9	13.1	77.4	22.6	100.0	.0	99.4	.6	99.9	.1	87.8	12.2	83.9	16.1
15-49	90.1	9.9	59.6	40.4	89.5	10.5	70.8	29.2	100.0	.0	98.8	1.2	99.9	.1	89.3	10.7	86.7	13.3
20-30	99.4	.6	.0	.0		.0	48.6	51.4	100.0	.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	.0	80.8	19.2	90.5	9.5
31-49	78.5	21.5	.0	.0	75.1	24.9	84.2	15.8	100.0	.0	99.1	.9	99.7	.3	96.7	3.3	78.8	21.2
50-64	100.0	.0	.0	.0		.0	61.8	38.2	.0	.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	.0	69.3	30.7	100.0	.0

Table54A: Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive																		
Age	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		VCT/RHT		SMC		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLAN-NING/SRH	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
10 - 14	.0	.0		.0	68.4	31.6	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
15 - 19	.0	.0	64.1	35.9		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
20 - 24	.0	.0	.0	.0	72.6	27.4	46.9	53.1	86.3	13.7	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	81.0	19.0
25 - 29	100.0	.0	.0	.0		.0	73.2	26.8	100.0	.0	94.8	5.2	100.0	.0	80.7	19.3	88.6	11.4
30 - 34	100.0	.0		.0		.0	14.2	85.8	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	98.3	1.7	82.6	17.4
35 - 39	100.0	.0	.0	.0		.0	100.0	.0	98.1	1.9	97.6	2.4	.0	.0	95.4	4.6	85.3	14.7
40 - 44	100.0	.0	.0	.0		.0	46.2	53.8	97.4	2.6	89.4	10.6	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	87.4	12.6
45 - 49	82.3	17.7	.0	.0		.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	51.6	48.4	96.0	4.0
50 - 54	100.0	.0	.0	.0	81.4	18.6	50.3	49.7	100.0	.0	86.2	13.8	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	69.1	30.9
55 - 59	100.0	.0	.0	.0	74.4	25.6	.0	.0	98.9	1.1	97.4	2.6	.0	.0	.0	100.0	94.9	5.1
60 - 64	.0	.0	.0	.0		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Total	97.7	2.3	66.3	33.7	95.8	4.2	52.6	47.4	98.7	1.3	96.4	3.6	100.0	.0	93.1	6.9	86.3	13.7
14-18	.0	.0	64.1	35.9		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
19-24	.0	.0	.0	.0	76.4	23.6	46.9	53.1	87.6	12.4	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	82.2	17.8
15-24	.0	.0	64.1	35.9	93.3	6.7	46.9	53.1	92.0	8.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	83.5	16.5
25-49	97.4	2.6		.0		.0	55.6	44.4	99.0	1.0	96.5	3.5	100.0	.0	92.8	7.2	86.9	13.1
15-49	97.4	2.6	64.8	35.2	99.4	.6	53.4	46.6	98.5	1.5	96.9	3.1	100.0	.0	93.5	6.5	86.5	13.5
20-30	100.0	.0	.0	.0	97.8	2.2	60.9	39.1	97.6	2.4	97.3	2.7	100.0	.0	86.7	13.3	88.4	11.6
31-49	96.8	3.2		.0		.0	45.0	55.0	98.8	1.2	96.6	3.4	100.0	.0	95.9	4.1	85.2	14.8
50-64	100.0	.0	.0	.0	81.0	19.0	50.3	49.7	99.5	.5	92.3	7.7	100.0	.0	87.2	12.8	81.3	18.7

Table 54B: Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and background characteristics

Background Characteristics		Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative																	
		Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Desisthute programmes		ARVs programmes		VCT/RHT		SMC		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/ SRH	
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Highest level of education	None	84.1	15.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0	61.7	38.3	.0	.0	95.9	4.1	.0	.0	100.0	.0	56.9	43.1
	Non_Formal	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
What is your current marital status?	Primary	93.5	6.5	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	64.9	35.1	100.0	.0	97.9	2.1	100.0	.0	57.9	42.1	82.5	17.5
	Secondary	89.4	10.6	45.0	55.0	83.8	16.2	70.7	29.3	100.0	.0	99.0	1.0	99.9	.1	87.1	12.9	87.3	12.7
	Higher	93.8	6.2	.0	.0	100.0	.0	47.0	53.0	.0	.0	98.4	1.6	100.0	.0	94.1	5.9	91.1	8.9
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	98.9	1.1	.0	.0	93.6	6.4	52.8	47.2	.0	.0	97.4	2.6	99.0	1.0	98.8	1.2	94.3	5.7
	NEVER MARRIED	87.3	12.7	71.2	28.8	84.1	15.9	66.5	33.5	100.0	.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	.0	91.5	8.5	84.0	16.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	87.4	12.6	.0	.0	100.0	.0	74.8	25.2	100.0	.0	98.6	1.4	100.0	.0	68.4	31.6	89.1	10.9
What is your main religious affiliation?	SEPARATED	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0
	WIDOWED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	70.1	29.9
	CHRISTIANITY	91.3	8.7	75.0	25.0	90.5	9.5	65.8	34.2	100.0	.0	98.2	1.8	100.0	.0	80.8	19.2	88.3	11.7
Type of locality	ISLAM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	52.2	47.8	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	62.1	37.9
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	NO RELIGION	100.0	.0	39.2	60.8	100.0	.0	72.1	27.9	.0	.0	100.0	.0	99.5	.5	100.0	.0	84.6	15.4
	Cities & Towns	86.2	13.8	9.4	90.6	94.0	6.0	26.3	73.7	100.0	.0	99.5	.5	99.8	.2	89.0	11.0	92.3	7.7
	Urban Villages	95.8	4.2	77.5	22.5	100.0	.0	88.4	11.6	.0	.0	99.1	.9	100.0	.0	93.3	6.7	88.7	11.3
	Urban*	182.0	18.0	86.9	113.1	194.0	6.0	114.7	85.3	100.0	.0	198.6	1.4	199.8	.2	182.3	17.7	181.0	19.0
	Rural	88.5	11.5	74.3	25.7	76.4	23.6	60.4	39.6	100.0	.0	97.5	2.5	100.0	.0	82.1	17.9	82.4	17.6
Total	90.6	9.4	71.2	28.8	90.5	9.5	65.5	34.5	100.0	.0	98.5	1.5	99.9	.1	85.3	14.7	87.1	12.9	

Table 54B: Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and background characteristics

Background Characteristics		Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative																	
		Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		VCT/RHT		SMC		TB Programme		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH	
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Highest level of education	None	100.0	.0	.0	.0	83.0	17.0	40.6	59.4	100.0	.0	92.9	7.1	100.0	.0	65.8	34.2	97.0	3.0
	Non_Formal	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	95.2	4.8	100.0	.0	95.2	4.8	38.1	61.9	99.0	1.0	94.0	6.0	100.0	.0	96.3	3.7	85.6	14.4
	Secondary	100.0	.0	64.8	35.2	99.1	.9	63.1	36.9	98.9	1.1	98.0	2.0	100.0	.0	95.4	4.6	87.2	12.8
	Higher	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	85.9	14.1	90.8	9.2	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	42.3	57.7	73.9	26.1
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	.0	.0	.0	.0	81.7	18.3	.0	.0	98.9	1.1	97.5	2.5	100.0	.0	95.9	4.1	92.1	7.9
	NEVER MARRIED	100.0	.0	66.3	33.7	99.8	.2	42.2	57.8	98.1	1.9	98.0	2.0	100.0	.0	95.5	4.5	89.6	10.4
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	95.8	4.2	.0	.0	94.3	5.7	64.3	35.7	99.1	.9	93.4	6.6	100.0	.0	98.1	1.9	78.6	21.4
	SEPARATED	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
	WIDOWED	100.0	.0	.0	.0	93.0	7.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	49.9	50.1	87.1	12.9
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	96.2	3.8	100.0	.0	96.9	3.1	45.5	54.5	98.6	1.4	96.1	3.9	100.0	.0	92.1	7.9	85.5	14.5
	ISLAM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	NO RELIGION	100.0	.0	.0	.0	81.0	19.0	100.0	.0	99.3	.7	98.4	1.6	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	89.3	10.7
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	92.3	7.7	62.8	37.2	98.8	1.2	99.9	.1	100.0	.0	90.8	9.2	84.1	15.9
	Urban Villages	100.0	.0	.0	.0	95.4	4.6	48.0	52.0	98.0	2.0	90.0		100.0	.0	92.9	7.1	81.6	18.4
	Urban*	200.0	.0	100.0	.0	187.7	12.3	110.8	89.2	196.8	3.2	189.9		200.0	.0	183.6	16.4	165.7	34.3
	Rural	96.3	3.7	65.7	34.3	96.9	3.1	55.2	44.8	99.2	.8	98.4	1.6	100.0	.0	94.0	6.0	90.8	9.2
Total		97.7	2.3	66.3	33.7	95.8	4.2	52.6	47.4	98.7	1.3	96.4	3.6	100.0	.0	93.1	6.9	86.3	13.7

Table54C: Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and District

District	Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative																	
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute pro-grammes		ARVs programmes		VCT/RHT		SMC		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Gaborone	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Francistown	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	93.2	6.8
Lobatse	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	63.5	36.5	100.0	.0
Selebi-Phikwe	57.3	42.7	.0	.0	100.0	.0	50.6	49.4	.0	.0	98.4	1.6	100.0	.0	75.8	24.2	92.8	7.2
Orapa	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	39.2	60.8	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	86.1	13.9	93.3	6.7
Jwaneng	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	99.1	.9	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	83.0	17.0
Sowa	57.0	43.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	98.5	1.5	89.7	10.3	100.0	.0	97.1	2.9
Southern	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0
Barolong	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	94.5	5.5	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
Ngwaketse West	66.4	33.6	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	48.1	51.9	81.7	18.3
Southeast	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng East	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	75.0	25.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng West	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgatleng	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0
Central-Serowe	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	68.6	31.4	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
Central-Mahalapye	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	84.7	15.3	.0	.0	98.1	1.9	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	78.6	21.4
Central-Bobonong	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	78.7	21.3	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	97.3	2.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	72.1	27.9
Central-Boteti	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	74.0	26.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	71.1	28.9	100.0	.0
Central-Tutume	100.0	.0	78.8	21.2	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	85.1	14.9
Northeast	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0
Ngamiland South	100.0	.0	64.8	35.2	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	73.4	26.6
Ngamiland North	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	56.8	43.2	.0	.0	80.6	19.4	.0	.0	100.0	.0	83.2	16.8
Chobe	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	72.9	27.1
Ghanzi	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	93.0	7.0
Kgalagadi South	50.0	50.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	88.2	11.8
Kgalagadi North	87.3	12.7	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	79.0	21.0	100.0	.0	64.6	35.4	100.0	.0
Total	90.6	9.4	71.2	28.8	90.5	9.5	65.5	34.5	.0	98.5	1.5	99.9	.1	85.3	14.7	87.1	12.9	

Table 54C: Percentage Distribution of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services by whether or not they received any HIV/AIDS prevention message through any of the social and medical services and District

District	Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive																	
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		VCT/RHT		SMC		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Gaborone	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Francistown	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	91.2	8.8
Lobatse	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
Selebi-Phikwe	100.0	.0	.0	.0	84.9	15.1	53.1	46.9	96.6	3.4	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	77.8	22.2	66.8	33.2
Orapa	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	86.3	13.7	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	89.3	10.7	100.0	.0
Jwaneng	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	84.1	15.9
Sowa	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	95.9	4.1	97.3	2.7	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
Southern	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
Barolong	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	93.1	6.9
Ngwaketse West	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	60.6	39.4	74.8	25.2
Southeast	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng East	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng West	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0
Kgatleng	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Serowe	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	70.8	29.2	100.0	.0
Central-Mahalapye	.0	.0	.0	.0	76.5	23.5	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	72.1	27.9
Central-Bobonong	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	31.6	68.4	100.0	.0	85.9	14.1	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
Central-Boteti	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	50.0	50.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
Central-Tutume	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	96.3	3.7	95.0	5.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	78.8	21.2
Northeast	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	97.3	2.7
Ngamiland South	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	77.5	22.5	.0	.0	100.0	.0	88.0	12.0
Ngamiland North	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	60.9	39.1	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	84.1	15.9
Chobe	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	88.4	11.6	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	84.9	15.1
Ghanzi	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	31.1	68.9	94.3	5.7	92.6	7.4	100.0	.0	64.8	35.2	81.5	18.5
Kgalagadi South	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	70.4	29.6	90.0	10.0	.0	.0	44.2	55.8	51.6	48.4
Kgalagadi North	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	86.1	13.9	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
Total	97.7	2.3	66.3	33.7	95.8	4.2	52.6	47.4	98.7	1.3	96.4	3.6	100.0	.0	93.1	6.9	86.3	13.7

Table 55A Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Back-ground charac-teristics	Mile																							
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute pro-grammes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PRO-GRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC					
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2		
10-14	10529	26178	15240	21467	6944	29763	16186	20521	13209	23499	11849	24858	12692	24015	13077	23630	10022	26685	13015	23692				
15- 19	10022	21064	14728	16358	6677	24408	16875	14211	13695	17391	11422	19664	12754	18332	13797	17289	10018	21068	15296	15790				
20 - 24	9700	20374	12793	17280	8736	21337	15007	15066	12965	17109	11128	18946	13777	16297	12050	18024	10341	19733	11882	18192				
25 - 29	8705	13034	11023	10716	7354	14386	12969	8770	10712	11028	11177	10562	11583	10156	10765	10974	10621	11118	10302	11437				
30 - 34	9132	10568	8557	11144	5596	14104	10242	9458	10604	9097	10096	9605	9932	9768	9736	9965	9059	10642	8599	11102				
35 - 39	5930	6180	5434	6676	3126	8984	7483	4627	7050	5061	6413	5697	6135	5976	5886	6225	5194	6916	5180	6931				
40 - 44	3589	4618	4215	3992	2397	5810	4572	3635	3695	4512	4121	4086	3887	4320	4079	4128	3172	5035	3689	4518				
45 - 49	3454	2812	3185	3080	2219	4047	3480	2785	3251	3014	2833	3433	2454	3812	2664	3602	2618	3648	2146	4120				
50 - 54	2468	3931	2364	4036	1730	4669	3349	3050	2991	3408	2688	3712	3072	3327	3234	3165	2528	3872	2034	4366				
55 - 59	3013	2760	3450	2323	1817	3956	3484	2289	2863	2911	2725	3048	3023	2750	2993	2780	2609	3165	2719	3054				
60 - 64	1760	3692	1926	3526	764	4687	2047	3405	1146	4306	1076	4376	1071	4381	1458	3993	1056	4396	694	4758				
Total	68303	115211	82915	100599	47361	136153	95696	87818	82180	101334	75528	107986	80381	103133	79740	103775	67236	116278	75555	107959				
14-18	8257	17414	11872	13799	5992	19679	13821	11850	11190	14481	9706	15965	10715	14956	11115	14556	8199	17472	12999	12672				
19-24	12102	24215	16018	20299	10245	26072	18553	17764	15962	20355	13313	23004	16108	20209	15223	21094	12898	23418	14991	21326				
15-24	19722	41438	27521	33639	15414	45746	31882	29277	26660	34499	22550	38609	26531	34629	25847	35313	20359	40801	27178	33982				
25-49	30811	37212	32415	35608	20692	47331	38747	29276	35312	32712	34640	33383	33991	34032	33130	34893	30663	37360	29916	38108				
20-30	21296	36081	26454	30923	17717	39660	31089	26287	27075	30302	25757	31619	28451	28926	26074	31303	23469	33908	24384	32992				
31-49	19214	21506	18755	21966	11711	29009	22665	18055	21202	19518	20011	20709	19317	21403	19106	21614	17535	23185	17413	23307				
50-64	7242	10383	7739	9885	4311	13313	8880	8744	7000	10624	6488	11136	7167	10458	7686	9939	6192	11432	5446	12178				

Table 55A Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Back-ground characteristics	Male																							
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC					
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2		
10-14	690	1503	683	1510	124	2069	1088	1105	840	1353	350	1843	1222	971	845	1348	833	1360	825	1368				
15-19	87	891	325	654	270	709	734	245	694	285	694	285	694	285	442	537	259	719	442	537				
20-24	376	951	884	443	299	1028	918	409	425	902	541	786	705	622	730	597	730	597	478	849				
25-29	1476	2829	2090	2215	1403	2902	2049	2256	2392	1913	1951	2353	2022	2283	1813	2492	2106	2199	1443	2862				
30-34	3537	3142	3619	3060	1588	5092	3885	2795	3403	3276	3203	3476	3361	3319	3214	3465	2724	3955	3024	3656				
35-39	3241	2811	2824	3228	2125	3927	3094	2958	3135	2917	3016	3036	3251	2800	2891	3161	2890	3162	2545	3506				
40-44	4200	2786	3883	3103	3116	3870	4096	2890	4848	2138	4688	2298	4381	2605	4516	2470	4448	2538	3222	3764				
45-49	2164	3635	2539	3261	1591	4209	2688	3111	2867	2932	2928	2872	2767	3032	2885	2914	2451	3348	2349	3450				
50-54	1032	2218	1741	1508	960	2290	2035	1214	1796	1454	1652	1597	1552	1698	1438	1812	1408	1842	928	2322				
55-59	1151	2276	1270	2157	1016	2411	1165	2262	1305	2122	1167	2260	1457	1970	1181	2246	1014	2412	1103	2323				
60-64	359	507	527	338	356	510	440	426	319	547	487	378	487	378	487	378	487	378	290	575				
Total	18314	23548	20385	21477	12847	29015	22190	19672	22025	19838	20678	21184	21898	19964	20442	21420	19350	22512	16649	25213				
14-18	123	852	320	654	182	792	729	245	729	245	607	368	729	245	477	497	295	680	477	497				
19-24	406	990	953	443	328	1068	987	409	454	942	570	826	734	662	759	637	759	637	507	889				
15-24	464	1842	1209	1097	569	1737	1651	654	1119	1187	1235	1071	1399	907	1171	1134	989	1317	919	1386				
25-49	14618	15203	14954	14867	9822	19999	15811	14010	16645	13176	15787	14034	15782	14040	15320	14502	14618	15203	12584	17238				
20-30	2387	4281	3480	3189	2072	4596	3501	3167	3689	2980	3028	3641	3441	3228	3078	3591	3412	3256	2402	4266				
31-49	12607	11873	12359	12121	8049	16431	13228	11252	13382	11098	13300	11180	13046	11434	12972	11508	11936	12544	10659	13821				
50-64	2541	5001	3539	4004	2331	5211	3640	3902	3420	4122	3306	4236	3496	4046	3107	4436	2910	4633	2322	5220				

Table 55A Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Back-ground characteristics	Male																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
10 - 14	11219	27681	15924	22977	7068	31832	17274	21627	14049	24851	12199	26701	13914	24986	13922	24979	10855	28045	13840	25060
15 - 19	10109	21955	15052	17012	6947	25117	17609	14456	14389	17675	12116	19948	13448	18616	14239	17826	10277	21788	15737	16327
20 - 24	10076	21325	13677	17723	9035	22365	15925	15476	13390	18011	11669	19732	14482	16919	12779	18621	11071	20330	12360	19041
25 - 29	10181	15863	13113	12931	8757	17287	15018	11026	13104	12940	13129	12915	13605	12439	12578	13466	12727	13317	11745	14299
30 - 34	12670	13710	12176	14204	7184	19196	14127	12253	14007	12373	13299	13081	13293	13087	12950	13429	11783	14597	11623	14757
35 - 39	9171	8991	8258	9904	5251	12911	10577	7586	10184	7978	9429	8733	9386	8776	8777	9385	8084	10078	7725	10437
40 - 44	7789	7404	8098	7095	5513	9680	8669	6525	8544	6650	8810	6384	8267	6926	8595	6598	7619	7574	6912	8281
45 - 49	5618	6447	5724	6341	3809	8256	6168	5897	6119	5947	5761	6304	5222	6844	5549	6516	5069	6996	4495	7570
50 - 54	3500	6149	4105	5544	2690	6959	5385	4264	4787	4862	4340	5309	4624	5025	4672	4977	3935	5714	2962	6687
55 - 59	4164	5036	4720	4480	2832	6367	4649	4551	4168	5032	3891	5308	4481	4719	4174	5026	3623	5577	3823	5377
60 - 64	2119	4198	2453	3865	1120	5197	2486	3831	1465	4852	1563	4754	1559	4759	1946	4372	1543	4774	984	5333
Total	86617	138760	103300	122076	60208	165169	117886	107490	104205	121171	96207	129170	102279	123097	100182	125195	86586	138790	92205	133172
14-18	8380	18266	12192	14454	6174	20471	14550	12095	11919	14726	10312	16333	11444	15202	11593	15053	8493	18152	13476	13169
19-24	12507	25206	16971	20742	10573	27140	19540	18173	16416	21297	13883	23830	16842	20871	15982	21731	13658	24055	15498	22215
15-24	20185	43280	28730	34736	15982	47483	33534	29932	27779	35686	23785	39680	27930	35535	27018	36447	21348	42117	28097	35368
25-49	45429	52415	47369	50475	30514	67330	54559	43286	51957	45887	50427	47417	49773	48071	48450	49395	45282	52563	42499	55345
20-30	23684	40361	29933	34112	19789	44256	34591	29454	30763	33282	28785	35260	31892	32153	29151	34894	26881	37164	26786	37259
31-49	31821	33379	31113	34087	19761	45439	35893	29307	34584	30616	33311	31889	32363	32837	32078	33123	29471	35729	28073	37128
50-64	9783	15383	11278	13889	6643	18524	12520	12646	10420	14746	9795	15372	10663	14504	10792	14374	9102	16065	7768	17398

Table 55B Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Background characteristics	Male																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Desistute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
NONE	26.1	73.9	34.2	65.8	16.2	83.8	42.6	57.4	31.4	68.6	28.5	71.5	29.8	70.2	33.5	66.5	23.3	76.7	25.2	74.8
NON- FORMAL	60.9	39.1	58.7	41.3	30.1	69.9	85.7	14.3	49.8	50.2	46.6	53.4	36.1	63.9	63.9	36.1	47.2	52.8	27.0	73.0
PRIMARY	31.3	68.7	40.0	60.0	19.1	80.9	44.9	55.1	33.2	66.8	30.7	69.3	33.7	66.3	33.2	66.8	24.6	75.4	28.8	71.2
JUNIOR SECONDARY	39.8	60.2	49.1	50.9	27.4	72.6	57.1	42.9	49.7	50.3	43.9	56.1	47.9	52.1	46.9	53.1	38.2	61.8	45.7	54.3
SENIOR SECONDARY	38.9	61.1	51.0	49.0	32.5	67.5	54.4	45.6	46.2	53.8	45.5	54.5	48.2	51.8	46.2	53.8	47.8	52.2	49.7	50.3
HIGHER	50.5	49.5	49.0	51.0	37.4	62.6	60.1	39.9	68.3	31.7	63.7	36.3	63.5	36.5	62.8	37.2	58.3	41.7	62.4	37.6
MARRIED	54.6	45.4	49.4	50.6	36.2	63.8	57.1	42.9	56.0	44.0	52.5	47.5	55.6	44.4	55.5	44.5	48.6	51.4	47.4	52.6
NEVER MARRIED	33.9	66.1	44.0	56.0	23.8	76.2	49.7	50.3	42.2	57.8	39.0	61.0	41.2	58.8	41.1	58.9	33.5	66.5	41.3	58.7
LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	41.2	58.8	48.2	51.8	27.7	72.3	60.8	39.2	49.9	50.1	44.6	55.4	48.0	52.0	46.6	53.4	44.0	56.0	36.4	63.6
SEPARATED	100.0	.0	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6
DIVORCED	45.0	55.0	45.0	55.0	28.0	72.0	25.6	74.4	28.0	72.0	28.0	72.0	28.0	72.0	28.0	72.0	28.0	72.0	45.0	55.0
WIDOWED	17.6	82.4	37.3	62.7	31.5	68.5	37.3	62.7	31.5	68.5	22.1	77.9	49.9	50.1	38.5	61.5	18.8	81.2	38.5	61.5

Table 55B Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Background characteristics	Positive																				
	Male										Female										
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT Programme		VCT/RHT		TB Programme		Family Planning/SRH		SMC		
1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
NONE	23.9	76.1	32.8	67.2	15.8	84.2	38.7	61.3	30.0	70.0	27.0	73.0	29.7	70.3	33.4	66.6	23.3	76.7	20.9	79.1	
NON- FORMAL	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	68.2	31.8	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
PRIMARY	47.8	52.2	51.7	48.3	34.0	66.0	53.3	46.7	53.5	46.5	50.5	49.5	52.2	47.8	46.5	53.5	47.3	52.7	36.4	63.6	
JUNIOR SECONDARY	45.9	54.1	51.7	48.3	29.6	70.4	59.8	40.2	60.6	39.4	52.9	47.1	58.2	41.8	54.1	45.9	50.3	49.7	47.0	53.0	
SENIOR SECONDARY	45.0	55.0	58.1	41.9	44.4	55.6	65.8	34.2	67.1	32.9	69.7	30.3	73.6	26.4	71.6	28.4	64.7	35.3	65.3	34.7	
HIGHER	59.7	40.3	47.4	52.6	43.1	56.9	46.7	53.3	56.3	43.7	63.2	36.8	63.3	36.7	54.3	45.7	61.5	38.5	48.6	51.4	
MARRIED	47.5	52.5	48.6	51.4	39.2	60.8	46.1	53.9	54.5	45.5	55.0	45.0	56.0	44.0	54.4	45.6	51.1	48.9	47.3	52.7	
NEVER MARRIED	41.7	58.3	46.0	54.0	31.8	68.2	55.6	44.4	55.0	45.0	48.1	51.9	52.9	47.1	45.9	54.1	46.5	53.5	41.8	58.2	
LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	44.4	55.6	48.7	51.3	24.8	75.2	50.9	49.1	50.5	49.5	49.4	50.6	49.9	50.1	49.1	50.9	43.4	56.6	34.6	65.4	
SEPARATED	52.5	47.5	71.9	28.1	37.5	62.5	86.9	13.1	86.9	13.1	86.9	13.1	100.0	.0	86.9	13.1	39.3	60.7	100.0	.0	
DIVORCED	74.0	26.0	100.0	.0	26.0	74.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	74.0	26.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	
WIDOWED	35.2	64.8	77.4	22.6	35.2	64.8	70.4	29.6	15.0	85.0	15.0	85.0	35.2	64.8	35.2	64.8	42.1	57.9	15.0	85.0	

Table 55B Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Background characteristics	Male																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Sup-port		Destitute pro-grammes		ARVs pro-grammes		PMCT PRO-GRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PRO-GRAMME		FAMILY PLAN-NING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
NONE	25.5	74.5	33.8	66.2	16.1	83.9	41.5	58.5	31.0	69.0	28.1	71.9	29.8	70.2	33.5	66.5	23.3	76.7	24.0	76.0
NON- FORMAL	67.0	33.0	65.2	34.8	25.4	74.6	82.9	17.1	57.7	42.3	55.0	45.0	46.2	53.8	69.6	30.4	55.5	44.5	38.5	61.5
PRIMARY	35.2	64.8	42.7	57.3	22.6	77.4	46.9	53.1	38.0	62.0	35.3	64.7	38.1	61.9	36.3	63.7	29.9	70.1	30.6	69.4
JUNIOR SECONDARY	40.8	59.2	49.5	50.5	27.8	72.2	57.5	42.5	51.4	48.6	45.4	54.6	49.6	50.4	48.0	52.0	40.2	59.8	45.9	54.1
SENIOR SECONDARY	39.5	60.5	51.7	48.3	33.8	66.2	55.6	44.4	48.4	51.6	48.0	52.0	50.9	49.1	48.9	51.1	49.6	50.4	51.4	48.6
HIGHER	51.4	48.6	48.9	51.1	38.0	62.0	58.6	41.4	67.0	33.0	63.6	36.4	63.5	36.5	61.9	38.1	58.7	41.3	60.9	39.1
MARRIED	52.6	47.4	49.2	50.8	37.0	63.0	54.0	46.0	55.6	44.4	53.2	46.8	55.7	44.3	55.2	44.8	49.3	50.7	47.4	52.6
NEVER MARRIED	34.9	65.1	44.2	55.8	24.7	75.3	50.4	49.6	43.7	56.3	40.0	60.0	42.5	57.5	41.7	58.3	35.0	65.0	41.4	58.6
LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	42.3	57.7	48.4	51.6	26.7	73.3	57.5	42.5	50.1	49.9	46.2	53.8	48.6	51.4	47.5	52.5	43.8	56.2	35.8	64.2
SEPARATED	67.1	32.9	73.9	26.1	50.1	49.9	84.3	15.7	84.3	15.7	84.3	15.7	93.3	6.7	84.3	15.7	51.4	48.6	93.3	6.7
DIVORCED	51.6	48.4	57.6	42.4	27.5	72.5	42.6	57.4	44.4	55.6	44.4	55.6	38.5	61.5	44.4	55.6	44.4	55.6	34.7	65.3
WIDOWED	25.8	74.2	55.8	44.2	33.2	66.8	52.6	47.4	23.9	76.1	18.8	81.2	43.1	56.9	36.9	63.1	29.6	70.4	27.6	72.4

Table 55C Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Background characteristics	Male																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB P ROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Cities	44.6	55.4	52.7	47.3	36.0	64.0	55.9	44.1	56.3	43.7	58.7	41.3	58.4	41.6	59.9	40.1	54.7	45.3	59.0	41.0
Towns	47.1	52.9	50.1	49.9	41.6	58.4	51.8	48.2	60.0	40.0	62.7	37.3	63.7	36.3	58.2	41.8	54.8	45.2	65.6	34.4
Urban Villages	46.4	53.6	60.7	39.3	35.1	64.9	66.8	33.2	61.6	38.4	56.3	43.7	59.2	40.8	59.3	40.7	49.6	50.4	64.4	35.6
Rural	27.9	72.1	32.0	68.0	15.1	84.9	41.0	59.0	28.5	71.5	24.1	75.9	27.3	72.7	27.2	72.8	21.7	78.3	17.8	82.2
CHRISTIANITY	39.6	60.4	48.2	51.8	27.5	72.5	54.1	45.9	47.4	52.6	43.5	56.5	45.9	54.1	46.5	53.5	39.2	60.8	43.7	56.3
ISLAM	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	100.0	.0	34.8	65.2	62.7	37.3	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2
BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
BADIMO	27.7	72.3	33.2	66.8	18.4	81.6	48.2	51.8	40.5	59.5	35.4	64.6	40.6	59.4	38.2	61.8	33.0	67.0	33.4	66.6
NO RELIGION	28.0	72.0	33.6	66.4	18.6	81.4	41.2	58.8	31.9	68.1	29.8	70.2	33.7	66.3	29.2	70.8	23.9	76.1	31.0	69.0
OTHER(SPECIFY)	70.4	29.6	93.8	6.2	70.4	29.6	93.8	6.2	54.8	45.2	79.1	20.9	40.1	59.9	40.1	59.9	40.1	59.9	40.1	59.9

Table 55C Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Background characteristics	Positive																			
	Male																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	
Cities	43.3	56.7	50.5	49.5	24.2	75.8	47.0	53.0	53.9	46.1	36.3	63.7	59.4	40.6	46.1	53.9	49.1	50.9	53.3	46.7
Towns	57.5	42.5	61.3	38.7	54.6	45.4	61.2	38.8	78.0	22.0	76.5	23.5	79.5	20.5	75.3	24.7	73.4	26.6	75.5	24.5
Urban Villages	60.6	39.4	65.4	34.6	48.1	51.9	64.5	35.5	73.1	26.9	74.3	25.7	70.3	29.7	61.5	38.5	53.8	46.2	60.6	39.4
Rural	32.2	67.8	37.0	63.0	18.1	81.9	46.4	53.6	36.7	63.3	33.4	66.6	36.5	63.5	37.8	62.2	36.9	63.1	19.7	80.3
CHRISTIANITY	45.1	54.9	49.0	51.0	32.7	67.3	53.8	46.2	55.1	44.9	52.1	47.9	54.3	45.7	50.5	49.5	48.3	51.7	40.9	59.1
ISLAM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
BADIMO	23.5	76.5	37.7	62.3	13.1	86.9	44.4	55.6	28.0	72.0	28.7	71.3	35.5	64.5	36.5	63.5	33.5	66.5	20.6	79.4
NO RELIGION	49.3	50.7	54.2	45.8	31.1	68.9	53.6	46.4	55.3	44.7	48.3	51.7	52.9	47.1	48.1	51.9	43.2	56.8	45.8	54.2
OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0

Table 55C Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Background characteristics	Male																							
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC					
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2		
Cities	44.3	55.7	52.2	47.8	33.3	66.7	53.9	46.1	55.7	44.3	53.5	46.5	58.6	41.4	56.8	43.2	53.4	46.6	57.7	42.3	42.3	42.3		
Towns	49.3	50.7	52.5	47.5	44.3	55.7	53.8	46.2	63.8	36.2	65.6	34.4	67.0	33.0	61.8	38.2	58.7	41.3	67.7	32.3	32.3	32.3		
Urban Villages	48.6	51.4	61.4	38.6	37.1	62.9	66.4	33.6	63.4	36.6	59.1	40.9	60.9	39.1	59.6	40.4	50.2	49.8	63.8	36.2	36.2	36.2		
Rural	28.7	71.3	33.0	67.0	15.7	84.3	42.0	58.0	30.1	69.9	25.9	74.1	29.1	70.9	29.2	70.8	24.7	75.3	18.2	81.8	81.8	81.8		
CHRISTIANITY	40.6	59.4	48.3	51.7	28.5	71.5	54.0	46.0	48.8	51.2	45.0	55.0	47.4	52.6	47.2	52.8	40.9	59.1	43.2	56.8	56.8	56.8		
ISLAM	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	100.0	.0	34.8	65.2	62.7	37.3	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	65.2	65.2		
BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0		
HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0		
BADIMO	26.7	73.3	34.2	65.8	17.2	82.8	47.4	52.6	37.6	62.4	33.8	66.2	39.5	60.5	37.8	62.2	33.1	66.9	30.5	69.5	69.5	69.5		
NO RELIGION	31.8	68.2	37.3	62.7	20.8	79.2	43.4	56.6	36.1	63.9	33.1	66.9	37.2	62.8	32.6	67.4	27.3	72.7	33.7	66.3	66.3	66.3		
OTHER(SPECIFY)	73.0	27.0	94.4	5.6	64.2	35.8	94.4	5.6	50.0	50.0	72.1	27.9	36.5	63.5	36.5	63.5	36.5	63.5	45.3	54.7	54.7	54.7		

Table 56A Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age		Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Desistute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Negative																					
Female																					
10 - 14	9715	30987	12947	27755	6073	34629	14401	26301	10161	30541	9125	31577	9917	30785	10265	30437	8078	32624	8979	31723	
15 - 19	16744	20761	18515	18990	10416	27089	18517	18988	17754	19751	19952	17553	18665	18840	18542	18963	18049	19457	17912	19593	
20 - 24	13013	16877	13368	16521	7893	21997	15975	13915	14340	15550	16064	13825	14359	15531	14632	15257	16895	12995	12782	17107	
25 - 29	14687	11864	14402	12149	9331	17219	15998	10552	14473	12077	16009	10541	14716	11834	15777	10774	15096	11455	12229	14321	
30 - 34	9091	7697	8161	8627	5850	10938	9736	7053	7937	8851	8809	7979	8605	8183	8837	7951	9500	7288	7221	9567	
35 - 39	6266	4552	5927	4890	4646	6172	6686	4132	6185	4633	6580	4238	6423	4395	6549	4269	7006	3812	5903	4915	
40 - 44	7079	3452	6710	3821	3891	6640	6430	4101	6303	4228	5686	4846	5302	5230	5800	4731	5818	4714	5046	5485	
45 - 49	7098	4255	6855	4498	4428	6925	6678	4675	6406	4947	6658	4695	5947	5406	6732	4621	6086	5267	4494	6859	
50 - 54	7267	4379	6737	4909	3828	7818	7120	4525	6935	4711	6581	5065	6514	5132	7015	4631	6519	5126	5719	5927	
55 - 59	6235	4325	6101	4459	3940	6620	7124	3435	5700	4860	5938	4622	6317	4243	6165	4395	5330	5230	5068	5492	
60 - 64	3497	2456	3515	2438	2117	3836	3795	2158	3338	2615	2940	3012	2938	3014	3197	2756	2566	3387	2047	3906	
Total	100691	111605	103238	109058	62412	149884	112461	99835	99533	112763	104342	107954	9704	112592	103511	108785	100943	111353	87401	124895	
14-18	13536	17897	15377	16056	8541	22892	14946	16486	14251	17182	15133	16299	14876	16557	14208	17225	14175	17257	13919	17513	
19-24	16793	21889	17559	21122	10115	28567	20465	18217	18308	20374	21070	17611	18885	19796	19282	19400	20948	17734	17118	21563	
15-24	29756	37638	31884	35511	18308	49086	34492	32903	32094	35301	36016	31379	33024	34370	33174	34220	34944	32451	30694	36701	
25-49	44221	31820	42055	33986	28146	47895	45528	30513	41305	34736	43743	32299	40992	35049	43696	32346	43506	32535	34894	41147	
15-49	73977	69459	73939	69497	46454	96982	80020	63416	73399	70037	79759	63677	74017	69419	76870	66566	78449	64987	65588	77848	
20-30	30068	29952	29544	30476	18682	41338	34133	25887	30597	29423	34301	25719	31004	29016	32532	27488	34059	25961	26817	33203	
31-49	27165	18746	25880	20031	17356	28555	27370	18541	25048	20863	25506	20404	24347	21564	25796	20115	26341	19569	20859	25052	
50-64	16999	11159	16352	11806	9884	18274	18040	10118	15973	12186	15459	12699	15770	12389	16376	11782	14415	13743	12834	15324	

Table 56A Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age		Negative																			
		Male																			
		Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2		
10 - 14	10529	26178	15240	21467	6944	29763	16186	20521	13209	23499	11849	24858	12692	24015	13077	23630	10022	26685	13015	23692	
15 - 19	10022	21064	14728	16358	6677	24408	16875	14211	13695	17391	11422	19664	12754	18332	13797	17289	10018	21068	15296	15790	
20 - 24	9700	20374	12793	17280	8736	21337	15007	15066	12965	17109	11128	18946	13777	16297	12050	18024	10341	19733	11882	18192	
25 - 29	8705	13034	11023	10716	7354	14386	12969	8770	10712	11028	11177	10562	11583	10156	10765	10974	10621	11118	10302	11437	
30 - 34	9132	10568	8557	11144	5596	14104	10242	9458	10604	9097	10096	9605	9932	9768	9736	9965	9059	10642	8599	11102	
35 - 39	5930	6180	5434	6676	3126	8984	7483	4627	7050	5061	6413	5697	6135	5976	5886	6225	5194	6916	5180	6931	
40 - 44	3589	4618	4215	3992	2397	5810	4572	3635	3695	4512	4121	4086	3887	4320	4079	4128	3172	5035	3689	4518	
45 - 49	3454	2812	3185	3080	2219	4047	3480	2785	3251	3014	2833	3433	2454	3812	2664	3602	2618	3648	2146	4120	
50 - 54	2468	3931	2364	4036	1730	4669	3349	3050	2991	3408	2688	3712	3072	3327	3234	3165	2528	3872	2034	4366	
55 - 59	3013	2760	3450	2323	1817	3956	3484	2289	2863	2911	2725	3048	3023	2750	2993	2780	2609	3165	2719	3054	
60 - 64	1760	3692	1926	3526	764	4687	2047	3405	1146	4306	1076	4376	1071	4381	1458	3993	1056	4396	694	4758	
Total	68303	115211	82915	100599	47361	136153	95696	87818	82180	101334	75528	107986	80381	103133	79740	103775	67236	116278	75555	107959	
14-18	8257	17414	11872	13799	5992	19679	13821	11850	11190	14481	9706	15965	10715	14956	11115	14556	8199	17472	12999	12672	
19-24	12102	24215	16018	20299	10245	26072	18553	17764	15962	20355	13313	23004	16108	20209	15223	21094	12898	23418	14991	21326	
15-24	19722	41438	27521	33639	15414	45746	31882	29277	26660	34499	22550	38609	26531	34629	25847	35313	20359	40801	27178	33982	
25-49	30811	37212	32415	35608	20692	47331	38747	29276	35312	32712	34640	33383	33991	34032	33130	34893	30663	37360	29916	38108	
15-49	50532	78650	59936	69247	36105	93077	70630	58553	61972	67211	57191	71992	60522	68661	58977	70206	51022	78161	57093	72089	
20-30	21296	36081	26454	30923	17717	39660	31089	26287	27075	30302	25757	31619	28451	28926	26074	31303	23469	33908	24384	32992	
31-49	19214	21506	18755	21966	11711	29009	22665	18055	21202	19518	20011	20709	19317	21403	19106	21614	17535	23185	17413	23307	
50-64	7242	10383	7739	9885	4311	13313	8880	8744	7000	10624	6488	11136	7167	10458	7686	9939	6192	11432	5446	12178	

Table 56A Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Positive																					
	Female													SMC								
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB P ROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH					
1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2			
10 - 14	88	1514	493	1110	92	1511	443	1160	502	1101	309	1294	127	1476	221	1382	221	1382	221	1382	221	1382
15 - 19	613	1824	848	1590	742	1695	914	1524	828	1610	768	1669	821	1617	847	1590	684	1754	722	1716	722	1716
20 - 24	2052	3612	2505	3159	1092	4572	2803	2861	1910	3754	2495	3169	2134	3530	3017	2647	3147	2517	1726	3937	1726	3937
25 - 29	4282	5850	4461	5672	2858	7275	4470	5662	6048	4084	5867	4266	4847	5285	5291	4842	5305	4827	4289	5844	4289	5844
30 - 34	7753	4203	8112	3844	5538	6418	8055	3901	8319	3637	8592	3364	7981	3975	7812	4144	8064	3892	6426	5530	6426	5530
35 - 39	6880	5609	7383	5106	5469	7020	7967	4522	8225	4264	8391	4098	8249	4240	8008	4481	8347	4142	7524	4965	7524	4965
40 - 44	3954	3127	3946	3134	1952	5129	4033	3048	4451	2629	4140	2941	4176	2905	4127	2953	3552	3529	3606	3475	3606	3475
45 - 49	5457	3017	5801	2673	3770	4704	6048	2427	5747	2727	5567	2907	4927	3547	5332	3142	4510	3964	4064	4410	4064	4410
50 - 54	2089	1459	2312	1236	1571	1977	1838	1710	1739	1809	1647	1901	1663	1885	1952	1596	1620	1927	1451	2097	1451	2097
55 - 59	1697	1451	1643	1505	1153	1994	2038	1109	1917	1231	1772	1376	1676	1471	2042	1105	1793	1355	1141	2007	1141	2007

Table 56A Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Positive																					
	Male													SMC								
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs pro-grammes		PMTCT PRO-GRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH					
1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	
10 - 14	690	1503	683	1510	124	2069	1088	1105	840	1353	350	1843	1222	971	845	1348	833	1360	825	1368	825	1368
15 - 19	87	891	325	654	270	709	734	245	694	285	694	285	694	285	442	537	259	719	442	537	442	537
20 - 24	376	951	884	443	299	1028	918	409	425	902	541	786	705	622	730	597	730	597	478	849	478	849
25 - 29	1476	2829	2090	2215	1403	2902	2049	2256	2392	1913	1951	2353	2022	2283	1813	2492	2106	2199	1443	2862	1443	2862
30 - 34	3537	3142	3619	3060	1588	5092	3885	2795	3403	3276	3203	3476	3361	3319	3214	3465	2724	3955	3024	3656	3024	3656
35 - 39	3241	2811	2824	3228	2125	3927	3094	2958	3135	2917	3016	3036	3251	2800	2891	3161	2890	3162	2545	3506	2545	3506
40 - 44	4200	2786	3883	3103	3116	3870	4096	2890	4848	2138	4688	2298	4381	2605	4516	2470	4448	2538	3222	3764	3222	3764
45 - 49	2164	3635	2539	3261	1591	4209	2688	3111	2867	2932	2928	2872	2767	3032	2885	2914	2451	3348	2349	3450	2349	3450
50 - 54	1032	2218	1741	1508	960	2290	2035	1214	1796	1454	1652	1597	1552	1698	1438	1812	1408	1842	928	2322	928	2322
55 - 59	1151	2276	1270	2157	1016	2411	1165	2262	1305	2122	1167	2260	1457	1970	1181	2246	1014	2412	1103	2323	1103	2323

Table 56A Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Positive																				
	Female																				
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB P ROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC		
1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
60 - 64	1088	32754	652	969	497	1124	677	944	590	1031	939	683	819	802	732	889	514	1107	539	1082	
Total	35399	32754	38156	29997	24734	43419	39285	28868	40276	27876	40486	27667	37420	30732	39382	28771	37756	30397	31708	36445	
14-18	613	1618	923	1308	742	1489	989	1242	1010	1221	951	1280	821	1410	971	1260	807	1424	845	1386	
19-24	2052	4001	2612	3441	1092	4961	2910	3143	1910	4143	2495	3558	2134	3919	3076	2977	3206	2847	1785	4268	
15-24	2665	5436	3353	4748	1834	6267	3717	4385	2738	5363	3263	4838	2955	5147	3864	4237	3831	4271	2448	5653	
25-49	28327	21805	29703	20429	19586	30546	30572	19560	32791	17341	32557	17575	30180	19952	30571	19561	29777	20355	25909	24223	
1.5-49	30992	27241	33056	25178	21420	36813	34289	23945	35529	22705	35820	22413	33135	25098	34435	23798	33608	24625	28357	29876	
20-30	8392	10599	9122	9869	5425	13566	9434	9557	10182	8809	10670	8321	8815	10176	9938	9053	10566	8425	7943	11047	
31-49	21987	14818	23086	13719	15254	21551	23941	12864	24519	12286	24383	12422	23500	13305	23650	13155	22358	14447	19692	17113	
50-64	4318	3998	4608	3709	3221	5095	4553	3764	4246	4071	4357	3960	4159	4158	4726	3590	3927	4389	3130	5186	

Table 56A Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Positive																				
	Male																				
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMCT PRO-GRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC		
1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Total	359	507	527	338	356	510	440	426	319	547	487	378	487	378	487	378	487	378	487	290	575
14-18	18314	23548	20385	21477	12847	29015	22190	19672	22025	19838	20678	21184	21898	19964	20442	21420	19350	22512	16649	25213	
19-24	123	852	320	654	182	792	729	245	729	245	607	368	729	245	477	497	295	680	477	497	
15-24	406	990	953	443	328	1068	987	409	454	942	570	826	734	662	759	637	759	637	507	889	
25-49	464	1842	1209	1097	569	1737	1651	654	1119	1187	1235	1071	1399	907	1171	1134	989	1317	919	1386	
1.5-49	14618	15203	14954	14867	9822	19999	15811	14010	16645	13176	15787	14034	15782	14040	15320	14502	14618	15203	12584	17238	
20-30	15082	17045	16163	15964	10391	21736	17463	14664	17764	14363	17022	15105	17181	14946	16491	15636	15607	16520	13503	18624	
31-49	2387	4281	3480	3189	2072	4596	3501	3167	3689	2980	3028	3641	3441	3228	3078	3591	3412	3256	2402	4266	
50-64	12607	11873	12359	12121	8049	16431	13228	11252	13382	11098	13300	11180	13046	11434	12972	11508	11936	12544	10659	13821	
55 - 59	2541	5001	3539	4004	2331	5211	3640	3902	3420	4122	3306	4236	3496	4046	3107	4436	2910	4633	2322	5220	

Table 56A Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Female																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
10 - 14	9803	32502	13440	28865	6166	36139	14843	27462	10663	31642	9434	32871	10044	32261	10486	31819	8299	34006	9200	33105
15 - 19	17357	22586	19363	20580	11158	28785	19431	20511	18582	21361	20720	19223	19486	20456	19389	20553	18732	21210	18633	21309
20 - 24	15064	20489	15874	19680	8985	26569	18777	16776	16250	19303	18560	16994	16493	19061	17649	17904	20042	15512	14509	21045
25 - 29	18969	17714	18862	17820	12189	24494	20468	16214	20522	16161	21876	14807	19563	17120	21068	15615	20401	16282	16518	20165
30 - 34	16844	11900	16273	12471	11388	17356	17791	10954	16257	12488	17401	11344	16586	12158	16649	12095	17564	11180	13648	15097
35 - 39	13146	10161	13311	9996	10114	13193	14653	8654	14410	8897	14971	8336	14672	8635	14557	8750	15353	7954	13427	9880
40 - 44	11033	6579	10656	6955	5843	11769	10463	7149	10754	6857	9826	7786	9478	8134	9928	7684	9369	8243	8652	8960
45 - 49	12555	7272	12655	7172	8198	11629	12725	7102	12153	7674	12226	7601	10874	8953	12065	7762	10596	9231	8558	11269
50 - 54	9356	5838	9049	6145	5399	9795	8958	6235	8674	6520	8227	6966	8177	7016	8967	6227	8140	7054	7169	8024
55 - 59	7931	5776	7744	5964	5093	8614	9163	4544	7617	6091	7709	5998	7994	5714	8207	5501	7123	6585	6209	7498
60 - 64	4030	3544	4167	3407	2614	4960	4472	3102	3928	3646	3879	3695	3757	3817	3929	3645	3080	4494	2586	4988
Total	136090	144359	141394	139054	87146	193303	151745	128704	139809	140640	144828	135621	137124	143325	142894	137555	138699	141750	119109	161340

Table 56A Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Male																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
10 - 14	11219	27681	15924	22977	7068	31832	17274	21627	14049	24851	12199	26701	13914	24986	13922	24979	10855	28045	13840	25060
15 - 19	10109	21955	15052	17012	6947	25117	17609	14456	14389	17675	12116	19948	13448	18616	14239	17826	10277	21788	15737	16327
20 - 24	10076	21325	13677	17723	9035	22365	15925	15476	13390	18011	11669	19732	14482	16919	12779	18621	11071	20330	12360	19041
25 - 29	10181	15863	13113	12931	8757	17287	15018	11026	13104	12940	13129	12915	13605	12439	12578	13466	12727	13317	11745	14299
30 - 34	12670	13710	12176	14204	7184	19196	14127	12253	14007	12373	13299	13081	13293	13087	12950	13429	11783	14597	11623	14757
35 - 39	9171	8991	8258	9904	5251	12911	10577	7586	10184	7978	9429	8733	9386	8776	8777	9385	8084	10078	7725	10437
40 - 44	7789	7404	8098	7095	5513	9680	8669	6525	8544	6650	8810	6384	8267	6926	8595	6598	7619	7574	6912	8281
45 - 49	5618	6447	5724	6341	3809	8256	6168	5897	6119	5947	5761	6304	5222	6844	5549	6516	5069	6996	4495	7570
50 - 54	3500	6149	4105	5544	2690	6959	5385	4264	4787	4862	4340	5309	4624	5025	4672	4977	3935	5714	2962	6687
55 - 59	4164	5036	4720	4480	2832	6367	4649	4551	4168	5032	3891	5308	4481	4719	4174	5026	3623	5577	3823	5377
60 - 64	2119	4198	2453	3865	1120	5197	2486	3831	1465	4852	1563	4754	1559	4759	1946	4372	1543	4774	984	5333
Total	86617	138760	103300	122076	60208	165169	117886	107490	104205	121171	96207	129170	102279	123097	100182	125195	86586	138790	92205	133172

Table 56A Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Positive	Female																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
14-18	14149	19514	16300	17363	9283	24380	15936	17728	15261	18402	16084	17580	15696	17967	15179	18485	14983	18681	14764	18899
19-24	18845	25890	20172	24563	11207	33528	23374	21360	20218	24517	23566	21169	21019	23715	22357	22377	24153	20581	18904	25831
15-24	32421	43075	35236	40260	20142	55354	38209	37287	34832	40664	39279	36217	35979	39517	37038	38458	38774	36722	33142	42354
25-49	72548	53625	71758	54415	47732	78441	76100	50073	74096	52077	76300	49874	71173	55000	74267	51907	73283	52890	60803	65371
15-49	104970	96700	106995	94675	67875	133795	114309	87360	108928	92742	115579	86090	107152	94517	111305	90364	112057	89612	93945	107724
20-30	38460	40550	38666	40345	24107	54904	43567	35444	40779	38232	44970	34040	39819	39192	42470	36541	44625	34386	34761	44250
31-49	49152	33564	48966	33750	32610	50106	51310	31405	49567	33148	49889	32827	47846	34869	49446	33270	48700	34016	40551	42165
50-64	21317	15158	20960	15515	13106	23369	22593	13882	20219	16256	19815	16659	19928	16547	21102	15372	18343	18132	15964	20510

Table 56A Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Positive	Male																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
14-18	8380	18266	12192	14454	6174	20471	14550	12095	11919	14726	10312	16333	11444	15202	11593	15053	8493	18152	13476	13169
19-24	12507	25206	16971	20742	10573	27140	19540	18173	16416	21297	13883	23830	16842	20871	15982	21731	13658	24055	15498	22215
15-24	20185	43280	28730	34736	15982	47483	33534	29932	27779	35686	23785	39680	27930	35535	27018	36447	21348	42117	28097	35368
25-49	45429	52415	47369	50475	30514	67330	54559	43286	51957	45887	50427	47417	49773	48071	48450	49395	45282	52563	42499	55345
15-49	65614	95695	76098	85211	46497	114813	88092	73217	79736	81574	74212	87097	77703	83607	75468	85842	66629	94680	70596	90713
20-30	23684	40361	29933	34112	19789	44256	34591	29454	30763	33282	28785	35260	31892	32153	29151	34894	26881	37164	26786	37259
31-49	31821	33379	31113	34087	19761	45439	35893	29307	34584	30616	33311	31889	32363	32837	32078	33123	29471	35729	28073	37128
50-64	9783	15383	11278	13889	6643	18524	12520	12646	10420	14746	9795	15372	10663	14504	10792	14374	9102	16065	7768	17398

Table 56B Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Female																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
NONE	38.9	61.1	37.7	62.3	19.3	80.7	50.7	49.3	33.6	66.4	30.3	69.7	28.3	71.7	31.4	68.6	23.7	76.3	22.8	77.2
NON- FORMAL	54.7	45.3	50.5	49.5	22.6	77.4	39.7	60.3	41.8	58.2	38.2	61.8	46.9	53.1	50.5	49.5	39.7	60.3	36.1	63.9
PRIMARY	38.9	61.1	43.4	56.6	23.6	76.4	44.7	55.3	35.2	64.8	35.7	64.3	37.2	62.8	36.6	63.4	32.1	67.9	29.1	70.9
JUNIOR SECONDARY	49.7	50.3	51.9	48.1	30.8	69.2	56.1	43.9	49.6	50.4	51.3	48.7	49.1	50.9	50.4	49.6	52.9	47.1	42.3	57.7
SENIOR SECONDARY	54.3	45.7	52.1	47.9	32.3	67.7	59.4	40.6	57.3	42.7	65.0	35.0	59.2	40.8	63.2	36.8	62.3	37.7	56.3	43.7
HIGHER	58.2	41.8	55.3	44.7	43.5	56.5	57.9	42.1	63.1	36.9	68.0	32.0	61.1	38.9	65.7	34.3	67.6	32.4	59.7	40.3
MARRIED	57.6	42.4	51.4	48.6	32.4	67.6	51.1	48.9	55.3	44.7	57.7	42.3	52.8	47.2	56.9	43.1	55.7	44.3	49.4	50.6
NEVER MARRIED	43.2	56.8	45.9	54.1	27.8	72.2	50.5	49.5	43.7	56.3	46.5	53.5	44.5	55.5	45.8	54.2	44.0	56.0	40.2	59.8
LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	53.6	46.4	56.2	43.8	33.2	66.8	61.5	38.5	50.6	49.4	52.7	47.3	51.1	48.9	52.9	47.1	54.0	46.0	39.4	60.6
SEPARATED	82.2	17.8	59.5	40.5	0	100	82.2	17.8	33.5	66.5	33.5	66.5	33.5	66.5	59.9	40.1	55	45	33.5	66.5
DIVORCED	15.2	84.8	16.5	83.5	15.2	84.8	21.8	78.2	41.6	58.4	41.6	58.4	42.6	57.4	51.5	48.5	41.6	58.4	34	66
WIDOWED	55.5	44.5	50.7	49.3	31.8	68.2	60.9	39.1	55.9	44.1	47.9	52.1	48.6	51.4	46.1	53.9	44	56	40.3	59.7

Table 568 Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Male																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
NONE	26.1	73.9	34.2	65.8	16.2	83.8	42.6	57.4	31.4	68.6	28.5	71.5	29.8	70.2	33.5	66.5	23.3	76.7	25.2	74.8
NON- FORMAL	60.9	39.1	58.7	41.3	30.1	69.9	85.7	14.3	49.8	50.2	46.6	53.4	36.1	63.9	63.9	36.1	47.2	52.8	27.0	73.0
PRIMARY	31.3	68.7	40.0	60.0	19.1	80.9	44.9	55.1	33.2	66.8	30.7	69.3	33.7	66.3	33.2	66.8	24.6	75.4	28.8	71.2
JUNIOR SECONDARY	39.8	60.2	49.1	50.9	27.4	72.6	57.1	42.9	49.7	50.3	43.9	56.1	47.9	52.1	46.9	53.1	38.2	61.8	45.7	54.3
SENIOR SECONDARY	38.9	61.1	51.0	49.0	32.5	67.5	54.4	45.6	46.2	53.8	45.5	54.5	48.2	51.8	46.2	53.8	47.8	52.2	49.7	50.3
HIGHER	50.5	49.5	49.0	51.0	37.4	62.6	60.1	39.9	68.3	31.7	63.7	36.3	63.5	36.5	62.8	37.2	58.3	41.7	62.4	37.6
MARRIED	54.6	45.4	49.4	50.6	36.2	63.8	57.1	42.9	56.0	44.0	52.5	47.5	55.6	44.4	55.5	44.5	48.6	51.4	47.4	52.6
NEVER MARRIED	33.9	66.1	44.0	56.0	23.8	76.2	49.7	50.3	42.2	57.8	39.0	61.0	41.2	58.8	41.1	58.9	33.5	66.5	41.3	58.7
LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	41.2	58.8	48.2	51.8	27.7	72.3	60.8	39.2	49.9	50.1	44.6	55.4	48.0	52.0	46.6	53.4	44.0	56.0	36.4	63.6
SEPARATED	100	0	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6	78.4	21.6
DIVORCED	45	55	45	55	28	72	25.6	74.4	28	72	28	72	28	72	28	72	28	72	45	55
WIDOWED	17.6	82.4	37.3	62.7	31.5	68.5	37.3	62.7	31.5	68.5	22.1	77.9	49.9	50.1	38.5	61.5	18.8	81.2	38.5	61.5

Table 56B Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Female																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
NONE	43.9	56.1	47.4	52.6	25.4	74.6	44.1	55.9	53.3	46.7	42.2	57.8	39.8	60.2	44.7	55.3	35.9	64.1	30	70
NON-FORMAL	95.1	4.9	95.1	4.9	95.1	4.9	95.1	4.9	100	0	95.1	4.9	61.7	38.3	100	0	87.8	12.2	87.8	12.2
PRIMARY	49	51	56.1	43.9	34	66	60.4	39.6	55.9	44.1	52.8	47.2	53.3	46.7	53	47	46.5	53.5	36.3	63.7
JUNIOR SECONDARY	54.3	45.7	58.7	41.3	35	65	58.9	41.1	57.7	42.3	63.1	36.9	55.5	44.5	58.5	41.5	58.6	41.4	50.9	49.1
SENIOR SECONDARY	52.6	47.4	46	54	40.2	59.8	48.2	51.8	69.3	30.7	66.7	33.3	58.6	41.4	66.1	33.9	70.5	29.5	53.7	46.3
HIGHER	54.4	45.6	61.7	38.3	58.7	41.3	66.4	33.6	69.5	30.5	71.7	28.3	72.6	27.4	74.3	25.7	72.1	27.9	70.9	29.1
MARRIED	60.3	39.7	61.6	38.4	43.9	56.1	60	40	63.8	36.2	66.1	33.9	63.9	36.1	70.6	29.4	69.7	30.3	61.9	38.1
NEVER MARRIED	47.9	52.1	51.1	48.9	36.6	63.4	54.5	45.5	57.1	42.9	58.7	41.3	50.2	49.8	51.5	48.5	49.3	50.7	43.9	56.1
LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	54.8	45.2	62	38	35.3	64.7	62.6	37.4	63.2	36.8	59.6	40.4	58.5	41.5	63	37	63	37	49	51
SEPARATED	67.0	33.0	65.3	34.7	39.5	60.5	80.1	19.9	80.1	19.9	80.1	19.9	80.1	19.9	80.1	19.9	65.8	34.2	53.5	46.5
DIVORCED	90.4	9.6	75.8	24.2	13.5	86.5	38.9	61.1	23.4	76.6	48.8	51.2	48.8	51.2	48.8	51.2	38.9	61.1	23.4	76.6
WIDOWED	45.8	54.2	52.4	47.6	29.0	71.0	54.5	45.5	51.0	49.0	50.2	49.8	57.7	42.3	60.9	39.1	45.9	54.1	33.4	66.6

Table 56B Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Male																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
NONE	23.9	76.1	32.8	67.2	15.8	84.2	38.7	61.3	30	70	27	73	29.7	70.3	33.4	66.6	23.3	76.7	20.9	79.1
NON-FORMAL	100	0	100	0	0	100	68.2	31.8	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0
PRIMARY	47.8	52.2	51.7	48.3	34	66	53.3	46.7	53.5	46.5	50.5	49.5	52.2	47.8	46.5	53.5	47.3	52.7	36.4	63.6
JUNIOR SECONDARY	45.9	54.1	51.7	48.3	29.6	70.4	59.8	40.2	60.6	39.4	52.9	47.1	58.2	41.8	54.1	45.9	50.3	49.7	47	53
SENIOR SECONDARY	45	55	58.1	41.9	44.4	55.6	65.8	34.2	67.1	32.9	69.7	30.3	73.6	26.4	71.6	28.4	64.7	35.3	65.3	34.7
HIGHER	59.7	40.3	47.4	52.6	43.1	56.9	46.7	53.3	56.3	43.7	63.2	36.8	63.3	36.7	54.3	45.7	61.5	38.5	48.6	51.4
MARRIED	47.5	52.5	48.6	51.4	39.2	60.8	46.1	53.9	54.5	45.5	55	45	56	44	54.4	45.6	51.1	48.9	47.3	52.7
NEVER MARRIED	41.7	58.3	46	54	31.8	68.2	55.6	44.4	55	45	48.1	51.9	52.9	47.1	45.9	54.1	46.5	53.5	41.8	58.2
LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	44.4	55.6	48.7	51.3	24.8	75.2	50.9	49.1	50.5	49.5	49.4	50.6	49.9	50.1	49.1	50.9	43.4	56.6	34.6	65.4
SEPARATED	52.5	47.5	71.9	28.1	37.5	62.5	86.9	13.1	86.9	13.1	86.9	13.1	100.0	.0	86.9	13.1	39.3	60.7	100.0	.0
DIVORCED	74.0	26.0	100.0	.0	26.0	74.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	74.0	26.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0
WIDOWED	35.2	64.8	77.4	22.6	35.2	64.8	70.4	29.6	15.0	85.0	15.0	85.0	35.2	64.8	35.2	64.8	42.1	57.9	15.0	85.0

Table 56B Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Total		Female																			
		Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
Age		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
NONE		40.1	59.9	40	60	20.7	79.3	49.1	50.9	38.3	61.7	33.1	66.9	31	69	34.6	65.4	26.7	73.3	24.5	75.5
NON- FORMAL		64	36	60.7	39.3	39.2	60.8	52.4	47.6	55.2	44.8	51.3	48.7	50.3	49.7	61.8	38.2	50.7	49.3	48	52
PRIMARY		41.4	58.6	46.6	53.4	26.2	73.8	48.6	51.4	40.4	59.6	40	60	41.2	58.8	40.7	59.3	35.7	64.3	30.9	69.1
JUNIOR SECONDARY		51	49	53.9	46.1	32	68	57	43	52	48	54.8	45.2	51	49	52.8	47.2	54.6	45.4	44.9	55.1
SENIOR SECONDARY		54	46	51	49	33.7	66.3	57.5	42.5	59.4	40.6	65.2	34.8	59.1	40.9	63.7	36.3	63.7	36.3	55.8	44.2
HIGHER		57.6	42.4	56.2	43.8	45.6	54.4	59.1	40.9	64	36	68.5	31.5	62.7	37.3	66.9	33.1	68.2	31.8	61.3	38.7
MARRIED		58.2	41.8	53.5	46.5	34.8	65.2	53	47	57	43	59.4	40.6	55.1	44.9	59.7	40.3	58.6	41.4	52	48
NEVER MARRIED		44.2	55.8	47	53	29.6	70.4	51.4	48.6	46.5	53.5	49	51	45.7	54.3	47	53	45.1	54.9	40.9	59.1
LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION		54	46	58	42	33.9	66.1	61.8	38.2	54.6	45.4	54.9	45.1	53.5	46.5	56.1	43.9	56.9	43.1	42.5	57.5
SEPARATED		73.3	26.7	62.9	37.1	23.2	76.8	81	19	60.9	39.1	60.9	39.1	60.9	39.1	71.8	28.2	61.4	38.6	45.2	54.8
DIVORCED		43.2	56.8	38.6	61.4	14.5	85.5	28.2	71.8	34.8	65.2	44.3	55.7	44.9	55.1	50.5	49.5	40.6	59.4	30	70
WIDOWED		51.4	48.6	51.4	48.6	30.6	69.4	58.2	41.8	53.8	46.2	48.8	51.2	52.4	47.6	52.4	47.6	44.8	55.2	37.4	62.6

Table 56B Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Total		Male																			
		Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
Age		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
NONE		25.5	74.5	33.8	66.2	16.1	83.9	41.5	58.5	31	69	28.1	71.9	29.8	70.2	33.5	66.5	23.3	76.7	24	76
NON- FORMAL		67	33	65.2	34.8	25.4	74.6	82.9	17.1	57.7	42.3	55	45	46.2	53.8	69.6	30.4	55.5	44.5	38.5	61.5
PRIMARY		35.2	64.8	42.7	57.3	22.6	77.4	46.9	53.1	38	62	35.3	64.7	38.1	61.9	36.3	63.7	29.9	70.1	30.6	69.4
JUNIOR SECONDARY		40.8	59.2	49.5	50.5	27.8	72.2	57.5	42.5	51.4	48.6	45.4	54.6	49.6	50.4	48	52	40.2	59.8	45.9	54.1
SENIOR SECONDARY		39.5	60.5	51.7	48.3	33.8	66.2	55.6	44.4	48.4	51.6	48	52	50.9	49.1	48.9	51.1	49.6	50.4	51.4	48.6
HIGHER		51.4	48.6	48.9	51.1	38	62	58.6	41.4	67	33	63.6	36.4	63.5	36.5	61.9	38.1	58.7	41.3	60.9	39.1
MARRIED		52.6	47.4	49.2	50.8	37	63	54	46	55.6	44.4	53.2	46.8	55.7	44.3	55.2	44.8	49.3	50.7	47.4	52.6
NEVER MARRIED		34.9	65.1	44.2	55.8	24.7	75.3	50.4	49.6	43.7	56.3	40	60	42.5	57.5	41.7	58.3	35	65	41.4	58.6
LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION		42.3	57.7	48.4	51.6	26.7	73.3	57.5	42.5	50.1	49.9	46.2	53.8	48.6	51.4	47.5	52.5	43.8	56.2	35.8	64.2
SEPARATED		67.1	32.9	73.9	26.1	50.1	49.9	84.3	15.7	84.3	15.7	84.3	15.7	93.3	6.7	84.3	15.7	51.4	48.6	93.3	6.7
DIVORCED		51.6	48.4	57.6	42.4	27.5	72.5	42.6	57.4	44.4	55.6	44.4	55.6	38.5	61.5	44.4	55.6	44.4	55.6	34.7	65.3
WIDOWED		25.8	74.2	55.8	44.2	33.2	66.8	52.6	47.4	23.9	76.1	18.8	81.2	43.1	56.9	36.9	63.1	29.6	70.4	27.6	72.4

Table 56C Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Female																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Desistute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
CHRISTIANITY	49.3	50.7	50	50	30.5	69.5	54.2	45.8	49.3	50.7	51.9	48.1	49.3	50.7	51.4	48.6	50.2	49.8	43.6	56.4
ISLAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BADIMO	38.5	61.5	37.2	62.8	18.9	81.1	45.3	54.7	26.4	73.6	24.7	75.3	26.1	73.9	24.7	75.3	23.6	76.4	17.7	82.3
NO RELIGION	31.1	68.9	38	62	21	79	43.1	56.9	29.1	70.9	29.7	70.3	30.3	69.7	30.4	69.6	29.1	70.9	24.1	75.9
OTHER(SPECIFY)	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0
Cities	45.9	54.1	50.7	49.3	30.9	69.1	51.7	48.3	51.4	48.6	56.3	43.7	50.4	49.6	58.6	41.4	55.2	44.8	53.4	46.6
Towns	46.6	53.4	53.2	46.8	39.6	60.4	52.9	47.1	64.2	35.8	67.6	32.4	68.1	31.9	62.8	37.2	62.1	37.9	66.1	33.9
Urban Villages	56.6	43.4	56.4	43.6	43	57	60.2	39.8	61.1	38.9	61.9	38.1	60.1	39.9	60.8	39.2	59.4	40.6	58.3	41.7
Rural	40.4	59.6	41.4	58.6	16.8	83.2	47.4	52.6	32.2	67.8	35.1	64.9	32.7	67.3	35.5	64.5	34.7	65.3	21.9	78.1
Total	47.4	52.6	48.6	51.4	29.4	70.6	53	47	46.9	53.1	49.1	50.9	47	53	48.8	51.2	47.5	52.5	41.2	58.8
Total	47.4	52.6	48.6	51.4	29.4	70.6	53	47	46.9	53.1	49.1	50.9	47	53	48.8	51.2	47.5	52.5	41.2	58.8

Table 56C Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Male																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Desistute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
CHRISTIANITY	39.6	60.4	48.2	51.8	27.5	72.5	54.1	45.9	47.4	52.6	43.5	56.5	45.9	54.1	46.5	53.5	39.2	60.8	43.7	56.3
ISLAM	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	100	0	34.8	65.2	62.7	37.3	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2
BADIMO	27.7	72.3	33.2	66.8	18.4	81.6	48.2	51.8	40.5	59.5	35.4	64.6	40.6	59.4	38.2	61.8	33	67	33.4	66.6
NO RELIGION	28	72	33.6	66.4	18.6	81.4	41.2	58.8	31.9	68.1	29.8	70.2	33.7	66.3	29.2	70.8	23.9	76.1	31	69
OTHER(SPECIFY)	70.4	29.6	93.8	6.2	70.4	29.6	93.8	6.2	54.8	45.2	79.1	20.9	40.1	59.9	40.1	59.9	40.1	59.9	40.1	59.9
Cities	44.6	55.4	52.7	47.3	36	64	55.9	44.1	56.3	43.7	58.7	41.3	58.4	41.6	59.9	40.1	54.7	45.3	59	41
Towns	47.1	52.9	50.1	49.9	41.6	58.4	51.8	48.2	60	40	62.7	37.3	63.7	36.3	58.2	41.8	54.8	45.2	65.6	34.4
Urban Villages	46.4	53.6	60.7	39.3	35.1	64.9	66.8	33.2	61.6	38.4	56.3	43.7	59.2	40.8	59.3	40.7	49.6	50.4	64.4	35.6
Rural	27.9	72.1	32	68	15.1	84.9	41	59	28.5	71.5	24.1	75.9	27.3	72.7	27.2	72.8	21.7	78.3	17.8	82.2
Total	37.2	62.8	45.2	54.8	25.8	74.2	52.1	47.9	44.8	55.2	41.2	58.8	43.8	56.2	43.5	56.5	36.6	63.4	41.2	58.8
Total	37.2	62.8	45.2	54.8	25.8	74.2	52.1	47.9	44.8	55.2	41.2	58.8	43.8	56.2	43.5	56.5	36.6	63.4	41.2	58.8

Table 56C Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Positive	Female																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
CHRISTIANITY	52.6	47.4	56.8	43.2	37.2	62.8	58.6	41.4	60.6	39.4	60.8	39.2	55.6	44.4	58.5	41.5	57.5	42.5	47.4	52.6
ISLAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BADIMO	30.9	69.1	36.2	63.8	45.4	54.6	54.5	45.5	45.4	54.6	55.3	44.7	47.6	52.4	46.8	53.2	54.5	45.5	47.6	52.4
NO RELIGION	49.9	50.1	52.1	47.9	23.8	76.2	48	52	46.9	53.1	45.3	54.7	49.9	50.1	53.2	46.8	33.5	66.5	36.4	63.6
OTHER(SPECIFY)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cities	50.6	49.4	54.4	45.6	40.5	59.5	50.5	49.5	61.9	38.1	63.8	36.2	68	32	70.4	29.6	66.5	33.5	64.6	35.4
Towns	50.7	49.3	50.2	49.8	43.3	56.7	55	45	70.4	29.6	71.9	28.1	69.3	30.7	68	32	67.9	32.1	65.8	34.2
Urban Villages	61	39	67.2	32.8	49.1	50.9	66.7	33.3	70.4	29.6	69.6	30.4	63.1	36.9	68.3	31.7	63.4	36.6	58.6	41.4
Rural	44.9	55.1	48.1	51.9	23.4	76.6	52.1	47.9	47	53	47.7	52.3	42.6	57.4	44.4	55.6	44.1	55.9	29	71
Total	51.9	48.1	56	44	36.3	63.7	57.6	42.4	59.1	40.9	59.4	40.6	54.9	45.1	57.8	42.2	55.4	44.6	46.5	53.5
Total	51.9	48.1	56	44	36.3	63.7	57.6	42.4	59.1	40.9	59.4	40.6	54.9	45.1	57.8	42.2	55.4	44.6	46.5	53.5

Table 56C Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Positive	Male																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
CHRISTIANITY	45.1	54.9	49	51	32.7	67.3	53.8	46.2	55.1	44.9	52.1	47.9	54.3	45.7	50.5	49.5	48.3	51.7	40.9	59.1
ISLAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BADIMO	23.5	76.5	37.7	62.3	13.1	86.9	44.4	55.6	28	72	28.7	71.3	35.5	64.5	36.5	63.5	33.5	66.5	20.6	79.4
NO RELIGION	49.3	50.7	54.2	45.8	31.1	68.9	53.6	46.4	55.3	44.7	48.3	51.7	52.9	47.1	48.1	51.9	43.2	56.8	45.8	54.2
OTHER(SPECIFY)	100	0	100	0	0	100	100	0	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	100	0
Cities	43.3	56.7	50.5	49.5	24.2	75.8	47	53	53.9	46.1	36.3	63.7	59.4	40.6	46.1	53.9	49.1	50.9	53.3	46.7
Towns	57.5	42.5	61.3	38.7	54.6	45.4	61.2	38.8	78	22	76.5	23.5	79.5	20.5	75.3	24.7	73.4	26.6	75.5	24.5
Urban Villages	60.6	39.4	65.4	34.6	48.1	51.9	64.5	35.5	73.1	26.9	74.3	25.7	70.3	29.7	61.5	38.5	53.8	46.2	60.6	39.4
Rural	32.2	67.8	37	63	18.1	81.9	46.4	53.6	36.7	63.3	33.4	66.6	36.5	63.5	37.8	62.2	36.9	63.1	19.7	80.3
Total	43.7	56.3	48.7	51.3	30.7	69.3	53	47	52.6	47.4	49.4	50.6	52.3	47.7	48.8	51.2	46.2	53.8	39.8	60.2
Total	43.7	56.3	48.7	51.3	30.7	69.3	53	47	52.6	47.4	49.4	50.6	52.3	47.7	48.8	51.2	46.2	53.8	39.8	60.2

Table 56C Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Female																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB PROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
CHRISTIANITY	50.1	49.9	51.7	48.3	32.2	67.8	55.3	44.7	52.1	47.9	54.1	45.9	50.9	49.1	53.1	46.9	52	48	44.6	55.4
ISLAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BADIMO	37.1	62.9	37	63	23.5	76.5	46.9	53.1	29.8	70.2	30.1	69.9	29.8	70.2	28.6	71.4	29	71	22.9	77.1
NO RELIGION	35.6	64.4	41.3	58.7	21.7	78.3	44.3	55.7	33.4	66.6	33.5	66.5	35	65	35.9	64.1	30.1	69.9	27.1	72.9
OTHER(SPECIFY)	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0	100	0
Cities	47.3	52.7	51.8	48.2	33.8	66.2	51.4	48.6	54.5	45.5	58.5	41.5	55.6	44.4	62.1	37.9	58.6	41.4	56.7	43.3
Towns	47.7	52.3	52.4	47.6	40.6	59.4	53.5	46.5	65.9	34.1	68.7	31.3	68.4	31.6	64.2	35.8	63.7	36.3	66	34
Urban Villages	57.7	42.3	59	41	44.5	55.5	61.7	38.3	63.3	36.7	63.7	36.3	60.9	39.1	62.6	37.4	60.4	39.6	58.4	41.6
Rural	41.5	58.5	43	57	18.3	81.7	48.5	51.5	35.7	64.3	38	62	35	65	37.6	62.4	36.9	63.1	23.5	76.5
Total	48.5	51.5	50.4	49.6	31.1	68.9	54.1	45.9	49.9	50.1	51.6	48.4	48.9	51.1	51	49	49.5	50.5	42.5	57.5
Total	48.5	51.5	50.4	49.6	31.1	68.9	54.1	45.9	49.9	50.1	51.6	48.4	48.9	51.1	51	49	49.5	50.5	42.5	57.5

Table 56C Percentage Distribution Of population aged 10-64 years who have ever accessed any of the social and medical services

Age	Male																			
	Home based care		Orphan care		PLWHA Support		Destitute programmes		ARVs programmes		PMTCT PROGRAMME		VCT/RHT		TB P ROGRAMME		FAMILY PLANNING/SRH		SMC	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
CHRISTIANITY	40.6	59.4	48.3	51.7	28.5	71.5	54	46	48.8	51.2	45	55	47.4	52.6	47.2	52.8	40.9	59.1	43.2	56.8
ISLAM	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	100	0	34.8	65.2	62.7	37.3	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2	34.8	65.2
BADIMO	26.7	73.3	34.2	65.8	17.2	82.8	47.4	52.6	37.6	62.4	33.8	66.2	39.5	60.5	37.8	62.2	33.1	66.9	30.5	69.5
NO RELIGION	31.8	68.2	37.3	62.7	20.8	79.2	43.4	56.6	36.1	63.9	33.1	66.9	37.2	62.8	32.6	67.4	27.3	72.7	33.7	66.3
OTHER(SPECIFY)	73	27	94.4	5.6	64.2	35.8	94.4	5.6	50	50	72.1	27.9	36.5	63.5	36.5	63.5	36.5	63.5	45.3	54.7
Cities	44.3	55.7	52.2	47.8	33.3	66.7	53.9	46.1	55.7	44.3	53.5	46.5	58.6	41.4	56.8	43.2	53.4	46.6	57.7	42.3
Towns	49.3	50.7	52.5	47.5	44.3	55.7	53.8	46.2	63.8	36.2	65.6	34.4	67	33	61.8	38.2	58.7	41.3	67.7	32.3
Urban Villages	48.6	51.4	61.4	38.6	37.1	62.9	66.4	33.6	63.4	36.6	59.1	40.9	60.9	39.1	59.6	40.4	50.2	49.8	63.8	36.2
Rural	28.7	71.3	33	67	15.7	84.3	42	58	30.1	69.9	25.9	74.1	29.1	70.9	29.2	70.8	24.7	75.3	18.2	81.8
Total	38.4	61.6	45.8	54.2	26.7	73.3	52.3	47.7	46.2	53.8	42.7	57.3	45.4	54.6	44.5	55.5	38.4	61.6	40.9	59.1
Total	38.4	61.6	45.8	54.2	26.7	73.3	52.3	47.7	46.2	53.8	42.7	57.3	45.4	54.6	44.5	55.5	38.4	61.6	40.9	59.1

Table 60A: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative				
Age	Ever Had Sex			
	Used Male/Female Condom			
	Respondents age at first sex			
	10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
10 - 14	42.3	57.7	.0	100.0
15 - 19	3.3	96.0	.8	100.0
20 - 24	3.5	75.4	21.1	100.0
25 - 29	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
30 - 34	.0	.0	.0	.0
35 - 39	.0	.0	.0	.0
40 - 44	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
45 - 49	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
50 - 54	.0	.0	.0	.0
55 - 59	.0	.0	.0	.0
60 - 64	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total	3.6	80.9	15.5	100.0
14-18	4.8	93.6	1.6	100.0
19-24	3.1	79.1	17.8	100.0
15-24	3.4	80.7	15.8	100.0
25-49	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
15-49	3.4	81.1	15.6	100.0
20-30	3.4	75.9	20.7	100.0
31-49	.0	100.0	.0	100.0

**Table 60A: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 ye-
ars who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use
of condoms at first sexual intercourse and Age**

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive				
Age	Ever Had Sex			
	Used Male/Female Condom			
	Respondents age at first sex			
	10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
10 - 14	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
15 - 19	6.8	93.2	.0	100.0
20 - 24	5.1	74.3	20.7	100.0
25 - 29	.0	.0	.0	.0
30 - 34	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
35 - 39	.0	.0	100.0	100.0
40 - 44	.0	.0	.0	.0
45 - 49	.0	.0	.0	.0
50 - 54	.0	.0	.0	.0
55 - 59	.0	.0	.0	.0
60 - 64	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total	5.1	76.7	18.2	100.0
14-18	5.3	94.7	.0	100.0
19-24	5.2	75.8	19.0	100.0
15-24	5.3	77.4	17.3	100.0
25-49	.0	25.8	74.2	100.0
15-49	5.2	76.3	18.5	100.0
20-30	5.1	74.3	20.7	100.0
31-49	.0	25.8	74.2	100.0

Table 60B: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and selected background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative					
Characteristics		Ever Had Sex			
		Used Male/Female Condom			
		Respondents age at first sex			
		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
Highest level of education	None	20.7	53.3	26.1	100.0
	Non-Formal	.0	49.6	50.4	100.0
	Primary	16.3	82.8	.9	100.0
	Secondary	1.7	84.3	14.0	100.0
	Higher	5.5	72.1	22.4	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	4.1	79.4	16.5	100.0
	MARRIED	.0	63.9	36.1	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	2.1	86.4	11.4	100.0
	SEPARATED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	WIDOWED	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	3.9	83.6	12.5	100.0
	Urban Villages	3.6	74.0	22.4	100.0
	Urban*	7.6	157.6	34.9	200.0
	Rural	3.4	87.9	8.8	100.0
Total		3.6	80.9	15.5	100.0

Table 60B: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and selected background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive					
Characteristics		Ever Had Sex			
		Used Male/Female Condom			
		Respondents age at first sex			
		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
Highest level of education	None	81.7	18.3	.0	100.0
	Non-Formal	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	11.9	88.1	.0	100.0
	Secondary	3.9	76.8	19.4	100.0
	Higher	.0	74.6	25.4	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	4.6	67.0	28.4	100.0
	MARRIED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	6.0	91.2	2.8	100.0
	SEPARATED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	WIDOWED	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	.0	63.6	36.4	100.0
	Urban Villages	.0	87.1	12.9	100.0
	Urban*	.0	150.7	49.3	200.0
	Rural	13.6	74.6	11.8	100.0
Total		5.1	76.7	18.2	100.0

Table 60C: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative				
District	Ever Had Sex			
	Used Male/Female Condom			
	Respondents age at first sex			
	10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
Gaborone	401	12134	1128	13663
Francistown	376	5434	1204	7015
Lobatse	45	1299	211	1556
Selebi-Phikwe	167	2033	526	2726
Orapa	9	444	25	478
Jwaneng	17	517	161	696
Sowa	10	156	16	182
Southern	0	4520	563	5083
Barolong	91	1238	724	2052
Ngwaketse West	29	385	56	471
Southeast	0	4221	185	4407
Kweneng East	885	10207	5076	16168
Kweneng West	116	2221	0	2337
Kgatleng	0	2486	846	3332
Central-Serowe	0	5793	1093	6885
Central-Mahalapye	454	4416	932	5801
Central-Bobonong	0	2040	131	2170
Central-Boteti	284	2758	921	3962
Central-Tutume	324	4698	388	5410
Northeast	0	762	87	849
Ngamiland South	172	4482	586	5239
Ngamiland North	74	4183	77	4335
Chobe	33	1421	353	1806
Ghanzi	181	2546	98	2826
Kgalagadi South	0	922	180	1102
Kgalagadi North	0	608	88	696
Total	3669	81923	15655	101247

Table 60C: Percentage Distribution of Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive				
District	Ever Had Sex			
	Used Male/Female Condom			
	Respondents age at first sex			
	10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
Gaborone	0	368	809	1177
Francistown	0	660	158	818
Lobatse	0	206	39	245
Selebi-Phikwe	0	503	0	503
Orapa	0	35	47	82
Jwaneng	0	57	0	57
Sowa	0	8	0	8
Southern	330	220	0	550
Barolong	0	0	0	0
Ngwaketse West	0	32	0	32
Southeast	0	0	315	315
Kweneng East	0	1752	0	1752
Kweneng West	0	166	116	282
Kgatleng	0	589	0	589
Central-Serowe	0	182	182	365
Central-Mahalapye	0	672	0	672
Central-Bobonong	0	533	0	533
Central-Boteti	0	462	130	592
Central-Tutume	0	1051	0	1051
Northeast	0	410	83	492
Ngamiland South	0	413	172	584
Ngamiland North	77	268	116	461
Chobe	0	318	0	318
Ghanzi	205	141	0	346
Kgalagadi South	0	33	0	33
Kgalagadi North	0	46	0	46
Total	612	9125	2167	11904

Table 61A: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative						
Age		Ever Had Sex				
		Used Male/Female Condom				
		Respondents age at first sex				
		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All	
Sex of person	Male	4.7	75.3	20.0	100.0	
10 - 14		42.3	57.7	.0	100.0	
15 - 19		3.3	96.0	.8	100.0	
20 - 24		3.5	75.4	21.1	100.0	
25 - 29		.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
30 - 34		.0	.0	.0	.0	
35 - 39		.0	.0	.0	.0	
40 - 44		.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
45 - 49		.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
50 - 54		.0	.0	.0	.0	
55 - 59		.0	.0	.0	.0	
60 - 64		.0	.0	.0	.0	
Total		3.6	80.9	15.5	100.0	
14-18		576	11281	197	12054	12054
19-24		2681	68640	15458	86778	86778
15-24		3.4	80.7	15.8	100.0	
25-49		.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
15-49		3.4	81.1	15.6	100.0	
20-30		3.4	75.9	20.7	100.0	
31-49		.0	100.0	.0	100.0	

Table 61A: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive					
Age		Ever Had Sex			
		Used Male/Female Condom			
		Respondents age at first sex			
		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
Sex of person	Male	16.3	74.7	9.0	100.0
10 - 14		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
15 - 19		6.8	93.2	.0	100.0
20 - 24		5.1	74.3	20.7	100.0
25 - 29		.0	.0	.0	.0
30 - 34		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
35 - 39		.0	.0	100.0	100.0
40 - 44		.0	.0	.0	.0
45 - 49		.0	.0	.0	.0
50 - 54		.0	.0	.0	.0
55 - 59		.0	.0	.0	.0
60 - 64		.0	.0	.0	.0
Total		5.1	76.7	18.2	100.0
14-18		63	1129	0	1192 12054
19-24		549	7933	1985	10466 86778
15-24		5.3	77.4	17.3	100.0
25-49		.0	25.8	74.2	100.0
15-49		5.2	76.3	18.5	100.0
20-30		5.1	74.3	20.7	100.0
31-49		.0	25.8	74.2	100.0

Table 61B: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and selected background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative		Ever Had Sex			
		Used Male/Female Condom			
		Respondents age at first sex			
Characteristic		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
Sex of person	Male	4.7	75.3	20.0	100.0
Highest level of education	None	20.7	53.3	26.1	100.0
	Non_Formal	.0	49.6	50.4	100.0
	Primary	16.3	82.8	.9	100.0
	Secondary	1.7	84.3	14.0	100.0
	Higher	5.5	72.1	22.4	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	4.1	79.4	16.5	100.0
	MARRIED	.0	63.9	36.1	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	2.1	86.4	11.4	100.0
	SEPARATED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	WIDOWED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Cities & Towns	3.9	83.6	12.5	100.0
	Urban Villages	3.6	74.0	22.4	100.0
	Urban*	7.6	157.6	34.9	200.0
	Rural	3.4	87.9	8.8	100.0
	Total	3.6	80.9	15.5	100.0

Table 61B: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and selected background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative		Ever Had Sex			
		Used Male/Female Condom			
		Respondents age at first sex			
Characteristic		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
Sex of person	Male	16.3	74.7	9.0	100.0
Highest level of education	None	81.7	18.3	.0	100.0
	Non - Formal	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	11.9	88.1	.0	100.0
	Secondary	3.9	76.8	19.4	100.0
	Higher	.0	74.6	25.4	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	4.6	67.0	28.4	100.0
	MARRIED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	6.0	91.2	2.8	100.0
	SEPARATED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	WIDOWED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Cities & Towns	.0	63.6	36.4	100.0
	Urban Villages	.0	87.1	12.9	100.0
	Urban*	.0	150.7	49.3	200.0
	Rural	13.6	74.6	11.8	100.0
	Total	5.1	76.7	18.2	100.0

Table 61C: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative					
District		Ever Had Sex			
		Used Male/Female Condom			
		Respondents age at first sex			
		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
Sex of person	Male	4.7	75.3	20.0	100.0
	Gaborone	2.9	88.8	8.3	100.0
	Francistown	5.4	77.5	17.2	100.0
	Lobatse	2.9	83.5	13.6	100.0
	Selebi-Phikwe	6.1	74.6	19.3	100.0
	Orapa	1.8	93.0	5.2	100.0
	Jwaneng	2.5	74.3	23.2	100.0
	Sowa	5.7	85.3	9.0	100.0
	Southern	.0	88.9	11.1	100.0
	Barolong	4.4	60.3	35.3	100.0
	Ngwaketse West	6.2	81.9	11.9	100.0
	Southeast	.0	95.8	4.2	100.0
	Kweneng East	5.5	63.1	31.4	100.0
	Kweneng West	5.0	95.0	.0	100.0
	Kgatleng	.0	74.6	25.4	100.0
	Central-Serowe	.0	84.1	15.9	100.0
	Central-Mahalapye	7.8	76.1	16.1	100.0
	Central-Bobonong	.0	94.0	6.0	100.0
	Central-Boteti	7.2	69.6	23.2	100.0
	Central-Tutume	6.0	86.8	7.2	100.0
	Northeast	.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
	Ngamiland South	3.3	85.5	11.2	100.0
	Ngamiland North	1.7	96.5	1.8	100.0
	Chobe	1.8	78.7	19.5	100.0
	Ghanzi	6.4	90.1	3.5	100.0
	Kgalagadi South	.0	83.7	16.3	100.0
	Kgalagadi North	.0	87.3	12.7	100.0
Total		3.6	80.9	15.5	100.0

Table 61C: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive					
District		Ever Had Sex			
		Used Male/Female Condom			
		Respondents age at first sex			
		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
Sex of person	Male	16.3	74.7	9.0	100.0
	Gaborone	.0	31.3	68.8	100.0
	Francistown	.0	80.7	19.3	100.0
	Lobatse	.0	84.2	15.8	100.0
	Selebi-Phikwe	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Orapa	.0	42.4	57.6	100.0
	Jwaneng	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Sowa	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Southern	60.0	40.0	.0	100.0
	Barolong	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Ngwaketse West	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Southeast	.0	.0	100.0	100.0
	Kweneng East	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kweneng West	.0	58.9	41.1	100.0
	Kgatleng	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Serowe	.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
	Central-Mahalapye	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Bobonong	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Boteti	.0	78.1	21.9	100.0
	Central-Tutume	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Northeast	.0	83.2	16.8	100.0
	Ngamiland South	.0	70.6	29.4	100.0
	Ngamiland North	16.8	58.1	25.1	100.0
	Chobe	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ghanzi	59.2	40.8	.0	100.0
	Kgalagadi South	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kgalagadi North	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Total		5.1	76.7	18.2	100.0

Table 62A: Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative						
Age		Ever Had Sex				
		Used Male/Female Condom				
		Respondents age at first sex				
		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All	
Sex of person	Female	2.9	84.7	12.4	100.0	
	Male	4.7	75.3	20.0	100.0	
10 - 14		42.3	57.7	.0	100.0	
15 - 19		3.3	96.0	.8	100.0	
20 - 24		3.5	75.4	21.1	100.0	
25 - 29		.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
30 - 34		.0	.0	.0	.0	
35 - 39		.0	.0	.0	.0	
40 - 44		.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
45 - 49		.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
50 - 54		.0	.0	.0	.0	
55 - 59		.0	.0	.0	.0	
60 - 64		.0	.0	.0	.0	
Total		3.6	80.9	15.5	100.0	
14-18		576	11281	197	12054	12054
19-24		2681	68640	15458	86778	86778
15-24		3.4	80.7	15.8	100.0	
25-49		.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
15-49		3.4	81.1	15.6	100.0	
20-30		3.4	75.9	20.7	100.0	
31-49		.0	100.0	.0	100.0	

Table 62A: Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive						
Age		Ever Had Sex				
		Used Male/Female Condom				
		Respondents age at first sex				
		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All	
Sex of person	Female	2.9	77.1	20.1	100.0	
	Male	16.3	74.7	9.0	100.0	
10 - 14		.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
15 - 19		6.8	93.2	.0	100.0	
20 - 24		5.1	74.3	20.7	100.0	
25 - 29		.0	.0	.0	.0	
30 - 34		.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
35 - 39		.0	.0	100.0	100.0	
40 - 44		.0	.0	.0	.0	
45 - 49		.0	.0	.0	.0	
50 - 54		.0	.0	.0	.0	
55 - 59		.0	.0	.0	.0	
60 - 64		.0	.0	.0	.0	
Total		5.1	76.7	18.2	100.0	
14-18		63	1129	0	1192	12054
19-24		549	7933	1985	10466	86778
15-24		5.3	77.4	17.3	100.0	
25-49		.0	25.8	74.2	100.0	
15-49		5.2	76.3	18.5	100.0	
20-30		5.1	74.3	20.7	100.0	
31-49		.0	25.8	74.2	100.0	

Table 62B: Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and selected background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative					
Characteristic		Ever Had Sex			
		Used Male/Female Condom			
		Respondents age at first sex			
		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
Sex of person	Female	2.9	84.7	12.4	100.0
	Male	4.7	75.3	20.0	100.0
Highest level of education	None	20.7	53.3	26.1	100.0
	Non-Formal	.0	49.6	50.4	100.0
	Primary	16.3	82.8	.9	100.0
	Secondary	1.7	84.3	14.0	100.0
	Higher	5.5	72.1	22.4	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	4.1	79.4	16.5	100.0
	MARRIED	.0	63.9	36.1	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	2.1	86.4	11.4	100.0
	SEPARATED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	WIDOWED	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	3.9	83.6	12.5	100.0
	Urban Villages	3.6	74.0	22.4	100.0
	Urban*	7.6	157.6	34.9	200.0
	Rural	3.4	87.9	8.8	100.0
Total		3.6	80.9	15.5	100.0

Table 62B: Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and selected background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive					
Characteristic		Ever Had Sex			
		Used Male/Female Condom			
		Respondents age at first sex			
		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
Sex of person	Female	2.9	77.1	20.1	100.0
	Male	16.3	74.7	9.0	100.0
Highest level of education	None	81.7	18.3	.0	100.0
	Non-Formal	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	11.9	88.1	.0	100.0
	Secondary	3.9	76.8	19.4	100.0
	Higher	.0	74.6	25.4	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	4.6	67.0	28.4	100.0
	MARRIED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	6.0	91.2	2.8	100.0
	SEPARATED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	.0	.0	.0
	WIDOWED	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	.0	63.6	36.4	100.0
	Urban Villages	.0	87.1	12.9	100.0
	Urban*	.0	150.7	49.3	200.0
	Rural	13.6	74.6	11.8	100.0
Total		5.1	76.7	18.2	100.0

Table 62C: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative					
District		Ever Had Sex			
		Used Male/Female Condom			
		Respondents age at first sex			
		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
	Female	2.9	84.7	12.4	100.0
Sex of person	Male	4.7	75.3	20.0	100.0
	Gaborone	2.9	88.8	8.3	100.0
	Francistown	5.4	77.5	17.2	100.0
	Lobatse	2.9	83.5	13.6	100.0
	Selebi-Phikwe	6.1	74.6	19.3	100.0
	Orapa	1.8	93.0	5.2	100.0
	Jwaneng	2.5	74.3	23.2	100.0
	Sowa	5.7	85.3	9.0	100.0
	Southern	.0	88.9	11.1	100.0
	Barolong	4.4	60.3	35.3	100.0
	Ngwaketse West	6.2	81.9	11.9	100.0
	Southeast	.0	95.8	4.2	100.0
	Kweneng East	5.5	63.1	31.4	100.0
	Kweneng West	5.0	95.0	.0	100.0
	Kgatleng	.0	74.6	25.4	100.0
	Central-Serowe	.0	84.1	15.9	100.0
	Central-Mahalapye	7.8	76.1	16.1	100.0
	Central-Bobonong	.0	94.0	6.0	100.0
	Central-Boteti	7.2	69.6	23.2	100.0
	Central-Tutume	6.0	86.8	7.2	100.0
	Northeast	.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
	Ngamiland South	3.3	85.5	11.2	100.0
	Ngamiland North	1.7	96.5	1.8	100.0
	Chobe	1.8	78.7	19.5	100.0
	Ghanzi	6.4	90.1	3.5	100.0
	Kgalagadi South	.0	83.7	16.3	100.0
	Kgalagadi North	.0	87.3	12.7	100.0
Total		3.6	80.9	15.5	100.0

Table 62C: Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 10-64 years who have ever had sex, by age at first sexual intercourse, use of condoms at first sexual intercourse and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive					
District		Ever Had Sex			
		Used Male/Female Condom			
		Respondents age at first sex			
		10-14 yrs	15-19 yrs	20-24 yrs	All
	Female	2.9	77.1	20.1	100.0
Sex of person	Male	16.3	74.7	9.0	100.0
Gaborone		.0	31.3	68.8	100.0
Francistown		.0	80.7	19.3	100.0
Lobatse		.0	84.2	15.8	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Orapa		.0	42.4	57.6	100.0
Jwaneng		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Sowa		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Southern		60.0	40.0	.0	100.0
Barolong		.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngwaketse West		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Southeast		.0	.0	100.0	100.0
Kweneng East		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kweneng West		.0	58.9	41.1	100.0
Kgatleng		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Serowe		.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Central-Mahalapye		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Bobonong		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Boteti		.0	78.1	21.9	100.0
Central-Tutume		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Northeast		.0	83.2	16.8	100.0
Ngamiland South		.0	70.6	29.4	100.0
Ngamiland North		16.8	58.1	25.1	100.0
Chobe		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ghanzi		59.2	40.8	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi South		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi North		.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Total		5.1	76.7	18.2	100.0

Table 63A Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years by whether they have ever had sex or not, by age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative									
Age	Male			Female			Both Sexes		
	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
NEVER MARRIED	51.8	48.2	100.0	52.8	47.2	100.0	52.3	47.7	100.0
10 - 14	1.5	98.5	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.5	98.5	100.0
15 - 19	19.5	80.5	100.0	33.3	66.7	100.0	27.0	73.0	100.0
20 - 24	84.7	15.3	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0	87.0	13.0	100.0
25 - 29	94.7	5.3	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0
30 - 34	96.8	3.2	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0
35 - 39	95.6	4.4	100.0	99.6	.4	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0
40 - 44	99.3	.7	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0
45 - 49	96.9	3.1	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0
50 - 54	96.5	3.5	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	98.1	1.9	100.0
55 - 59	96.1	3.9	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0
60 - 64	96.5	3.5	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0
14-18	13.2	86.8	100.0	19.5	80.5	100.0	16.6	83.4	100.0
19-24	79.2	20.8	100.0	85.8	14.2	100.0	82.7	17.3	100.0
15-24	53.9	46.1	100.0	61.6	38.4	100.0	58.0	42.0	100.0
25-49	96.2	3.8	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0
15-49	76.2	23.8	100.0	80.7	19.3	100.0	78.6	21.4	100.0
15-49	76.2	23.8	100.0	80.7	19.3	100.0	78.6	21.4	100.0
20-30	89.2	10.8	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0	91.3	8.7	100.0
31-49	97.3	2.7	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0
50-64	96.4	3.6	100.0	97.4	2.6	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0

Table 63A Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years by whether they have ever had sex or not, by age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive									
Age	Male			Female			Both Sexes		
	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
NEVER MARRIED	79.6	20.4	100.0	90.0	10.0	100.0	86.4	13.6	100.0
10 - 14	.0	100.0	100.0	11.1	88.9	100.0	5.3	94.7	100.0
15 - 19	6.5	93.5	100.0	52.7	47.3	100.0	36.8	63.2	100.0
20 - 24	80.2	19.8	100.0	97.3	2.7	100.0	93.5	6.5	100.0
25 - 29	96.8	3.2	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0
30 - 34	100.0	.0	100.0	99.8	.2	100.0	99.9	.1	100.0
35 - 39	97.7	2.3	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0
40 - 44	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
45 - 49	99.0	1.0	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0
50 - 54	96.5	3.5	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0	96.8	3.2	100.0
55 - 59	100.0	.0	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0	97.3	2.7	100.0
60 - 64	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
14-18	.0	100.0	100.0	53.3	46.7	100.0	35.4	64.6	100.0
19-24	79.3	20.7	100.0	94.7	5.3	100.0	91.4	8.6	100.0
15-24	50.2	49.8	100.0	85.3	14.7	100.0	76.3	23.7	100.0
25-49	98.9	1.1	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0
15-49	94.5	5.5	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0
15-49	94.5	5.5	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0
20-30	92.8	7.2	100.0	98.4	1.6	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0
31-49	99.2	.8	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0
50-64	98.3	1.7	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0

Table 63B Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years, by whether and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative										
Background Characteristics		Male			Female			Both Sexes		
		Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
NEVER MARRIED		51.8	48.2	100.0	52.8	47.2	100.0	52.3	47.7	100.0
Highest level of education	None	81.0	19.0	100.0	81.6	18.4	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0
	Non-Formal	70.9	29.1	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0	84.9	15.1	100.0
	Primary	41.7	58.3	100.0	53.6	46.4	100.0	48.2	51.8	100.0
	Secondary	63.0	37.0	100.0	68.7	31.3	100.0	66.2	33.8	100.0
	Higher	97.6	2.4	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	95.1	4.9	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	62.9	37.1	100.0	69.0	31.0	100.0	66.4	33.6	100.0
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	80.1	19.9	100.0	82.9	17.1	100.0	81.0	19.0	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	71.6	28.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	74.9	25.1	100.0
Type of locality	NO RELIGION	74.1	25.9	100.0	77.8	22.2	100.0	75.7	24.3	100.0
	Cities & Towns	76.4	23.6	100.0	72.4	27.6	100.0	74.2	25.8	100.0
	Urban Villages	61.2	38.8	100.0	67.8	32.2	100.0	64.9	35.1	100.0
	Urban*	137.6		200.0	140.2		200.0	139.1		200.0
	Rural	63.8	36.2	100.0	71.3	28.7	100.0	67.7	32.3	100.0
Total		65.5	34.5	100.0	70.1	29.9	100.0	68.0	32.0	100.0

Table 63B Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years, by whether and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive										
Background Characteristics		Male			Female			Both Sexes		
		Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
NEVER MARRIED		79.6	20.4	100.0	90.0	10.0	100.0	86.4	13.6	100.0
Highest level of education	None	98.6	1.4	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0
	Non-Formal	100.0	.0	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0
	Primary	87.5	12.5	100.0	91.1	8.9	100.0	89.5	10.5	100.0
	Secondary	89.5	10.5	100.0	94.9	5.1	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0
	Higher	97.0	3.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	89.6	10.4	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0	92.4	7.6	100.0
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	94.6	5.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	96.2	3.8	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Type of locality	NO RELIGION	95.7	4.3	100.0	99.7	.3	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0
	Cities & Towns	95.8	4.2	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0
	Urban Villages	90.2	9.8	100.0	96.1	3.9	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0
	Urban*	186.0		200.0	192.7		200.0	190.2		200.0
	Rural	89.3	10.7	100.0	91.3	8.7	100.0	90.5	9.5	100.0
Total		91.1	8.9	100.0	94.5	5.5	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0

Table 64A Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years, who have a biological child, by whether they have ever had sex or not, by age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative												
Age	NEVER MARRIED	Have ever given birth?	YES	Male			Female			Both Sexes		
				Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
				100.0	.0	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0
10 - 14				1.5	98.5	100.0	1.4	98.6	100.0	1.5	98.5	100.0
15 - 19				19.5	80.5	100.0	33.3	66.7	100.0	27.0	73.0	100.0
20 - 24				84.7	15.3	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0	87.0	13.0	100.0
25 - 29				94.7	5.3	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0
30 - 34				96.8	3.2	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0
35 - 39				95.6	4.4	100.0	99.6	.4	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0
40 - 44				99.3	.7	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0
45 - 49				96.9	3.1	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0
50 - 54				96.5	3.5	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	98.1	1.9	100.0
55 - 59				96.1	3.9	100.0	95.5	4.5	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0
60 - 64				96.5	3.5	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0
14-18	5339			40477		9042	37315	46357	86834	72453	86834	
19-24	49474			62500		62439	10333	72772	135272	23359	135272	
15-24	53.9	46.1	100.0	61.6	38.4	100.0	58.0	42.0	100.0	42.0	100.0	
25-49	96.2	3.8	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	3.0	100.0	
15-49	76.2	23.8	100.0	80.7	19.3	100.0	78.6	21.4	100.0	21.4	100.0	
15-49	76.2	23.8	100.0	80.7	19.3	100.0	78.6	21.4	100.0	21.4	100.0	
20-30	89.2	10.8	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0	91.3	8.7	100.0	8.7	100.0	
31-49	97.3	2.7	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0	2.5	100.0	
50-64	96.4	3.6	100.0	97.4	2.6	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	3.0	100.0	

Table 64A Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years, who have a biological child, by whether they have ever had sex or not, by age

Age		Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive											
		Male			Female			Both Sexes					
NEVER MARRIED	Have ever given birth? YES	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
10 - 14		100.0	.0	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0
15 - 19		.0	100.0	11.1	88.9	100.0	100.0	5.3	94.7	100.0	5.3	94.7	100.0
20 - 24		6.5	93.5	52.7	47.3	100.0	100.0	36.8	63.2	100.0	36.8	63.2	100.0
25 - 29		80.2	19.8	97.3	2.7	100.0	100.0	93.5	6.5	100.0	93.5	6.5	100.0
30 - 34		96.8	3.2	100.0	1.3	100.0	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0
35 - 39		100.0	.0	100.0	.2	100.0	100.0	99.9	.1	100.0	99.9	.1	100.0
40 - 44		97.7	2.3	100.0	3.7	100.0	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0
45 - 49		100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
50 - 54		99.0	1.0	100.0	1.3	100.0	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0
55 - 59		96.5	3.5	100.0	2.9	100.0	100.0	96.8	3.2	100.0	96.8	3.2	100.0
60 - 64		100.0	.0	100.0	5.6	100.0	100.0	97.3	2.7	100.0	97.3	2.7	100.0
14-18		100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
19-24		0	1435	1435	1519	1332	2852	1519	2767	4286	1519	2767	86834
15-24		2544	664	3207	11093	617	11710	11093	1281	14918	11093	1281	135272
25-49		50.2	49.8	100.0	14.7	100.0	100.0	76.3	23.7	100.0	76.3	23.7	100.0
15-49		98.9	1.1	100.0	1.4	100.0	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0
15-49		94.5	5.5	100.0	3.4	100.0	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0
15-49		94.5	5.5	100.0	3.4	100.0	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0
20-30		92.8	7.2	100.0	1.6	100.0	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0
31-49		99.2	.8	100.0	1.5	100.0	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0
50-64		98.3	1.7	100.0	3.1	100.0	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0

Table 64B Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years, who have a biological child, by whether they have ever had sex or not, and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative											
Background Characteristics			Male			Female			Both Sexes		
			Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
NEVER MARRIED	Have ever given birth?	YES	100.0	.0	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0
Highest level of education	None		81.0	19.0	100.0	81.6	18.4	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0
		Non-Formal	70.9	29.1	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0	84.9	15.1	100.0
		Primary	41.7	58.3	100.0	53.6	46.4	100.0	48.2	51.8	100.0
		Secondary	63.0	37.0	100.0	68.7	31.3	100.0	66.2	33.8	100.0
		Higher	97.6	2.4	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	95.1	4.9	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY		62.9	37.1	100.0	69.0	31.0	100.0	66.4	33.6	100.0
		ISLAM	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
		BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
		HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
		BADIMO	80.1	19.9	100.0	82.9	17.1	100.0	81.0	19.0	100.0
		OTHER(SPECIFY)	71.6	28.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	74.9	25.1	100.0
		NO RELIGION	74.1	25.9	100.0	77.8	22.2	100.0	75.7	24.3	100.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns		76.4	23.6	100.0	72.4	27.6	100.0	74.2	25.8	100.0
		Urban Villages	61.2	38.8	100.0	67.8	32.2	100.0	64.9	35.1	100.0
		Urban*	137.6		200.0	140.2		200.0	139.1		200.0
		Rural	63.8	36.2	100.0	71.3	28.7	100.0	67.7	32.3	100.0
		Total		65.5	34.5	100.0	70.1	29.9	100.0	68.0	32.0	100.0

Table 64B Percentage Distribution of Never Married Population 10-64 years, who have a biological child, by whether they have ever had sex or not, and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive											
Background Characteristics			Male			Female			Both Sexes		
			Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total	Had Sex	Never Had	Total
NEVER MARRIED	Have ever given birth?	YES	100.0	.0	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0
Highest level of education	None		98.6	1.4	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	97.7	2.3	100.0
		Non-Formal	100.0	.0	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0
		Primary	87.5	12.5	100.0	91.1	8.9	100.0	89.5	10.5	100.0
		Secondary	89.5	10.5	100.0	94.9	5.1	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0
		Higher	97.0	3.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY		89.6	10.4	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0	92.4	7.6	100.0
		ISLAM	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
		BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
		HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
		BADIMO	94.6	5.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	96.2	3.8	100.0
		OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
		NO RELIGION	95.7	4.3	100.0	99.7	.3	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns		95.8	4.2	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0
		Urban Villages	90.2	9.8	100.0	96.1	3.9	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0
		Urban*	186.0		200.0	192.7		200.0	190.2		200.0
		Rural	89.3	10.7	100.0	91.3	8.7	100.0	90.5	9.5	100.0
		Total		91.1	8.9	100.0	94.5	5.5	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0

Table 65 A Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative				Number of people respondent had sex with in past 12 months		
Age				One	More than One	Total
Sex-reconciled	Male	Have you had sex in the past 12 months?	YES	74.4	25.6	100.0
Age reconciled version2 (Binned)	15 - 19			79.7	20.3	100.0
	20 - 24			81.2	18.8	100.0
	25 - 29			79.2	20.8	100.0
	30 - 34			78.7	21.3	100.0
	35 - 39			85.4	14.6	100.0
	40 - 44			89.5	10.5	100.0
Target age 1	45 - 49			93.3	6.7	100.0
	14-18			73.6	26.4	100.0
Target age 2	19-24			81.4	18.6	100.0
	15-24			80.8	19.2	100.0
Target age 3	25-49			83.0	17.0	100.0
	15-49			82.3	17.7	100.0
Target age 3	20-30			80.5	19.5	100.0
	31-49			85.3	14.7	100.0

Table 65 A Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive				Number of people respondent had sex with in past 12 months		
Age				One	More than One	Total
Sex-reconciled	Male	Have you had sex in the past 12 months?	YES	85.3	14.7	100.0
Age reconciled version2 (Binned)	15 - 19			96.5	3.5	100.0
	20 - 24			83.8	16.2	100.0
	25 - 29			88.4	11.6	100.0
	30 - 34			88.2	11.8	100.0
	35 - 39			91.8	8.2	100.0
	40 - 44			92.5	7.5	100.0
Target age 1	45 - 49			95.3	4.7	100.0
	14-18			100.0	.0	100.0
Target age 2	19-24			84.2	15.8	100.0
	15-24			85.5	14.5	100.0
Target age 3	25-49			90.9	9.1	100.0
	15-49			90.4	9.6	100.0
Target age 3	20-30			87.6	12.4	100.0
	31-49			91.4	8.6	100.0

Table 65 A Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive				Number of people respondent had sex with in past 12 months		
Age				One	More than One	Total
Sex-reconciled	Male	Have you had sex in the past 12 months?	YES	85.3	14.7	100.0
Age reconciled version2 (Binned)	15 - 19			96.5	3.5	100.0
	20 - 24			83.8	16.2	100.0
	25 - 29			88.4	11.6	100.0
	30 - 34			88.2	11.8	100.0
	35 - 39			91.8	8.2	100.0
	40 - 44			92.5	7.5	100.0
	45 - 49			95.3	4.7	100.0
Target age 1	14-18			100.0	.0	100.0
	19-24			84.2	15.8	100.0
Target age 2	15-24			85.5	14.5	100.0
	25-49			90.9	9.1	100.0
	15-49			90.4	9.6	100.0
Target age 3	20-30			87.6	12.4	100.0
	31-49			91.4	8.6	100.0

Table 65 B Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative				Number of people respondent had sex with in past 12 months		
Background Characteristics				One	More than One	Total
Sex-reconciled	Male	Have you had sex in the past 12 months?	YES	74.4	25.6	100.0
Highest level of education	None			91.1	8.9	100.0
	Non-Formal			92.4	7.6	100.0
	Primary			90.1	9.9	100.0
	Secondary			83.8	16.2	100.0
	Higher			78.1	21.9	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY			85.3	14.7	100.0
	ISLAM			64.8	35.2	100.0
	BAHAI			.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM			.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO			68.4	31.6	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)			56.2	43.8	100.0
	NO RELIGION			82.4	17.6	100.0
	Type of locality	Cities & Towns			80.3	19.7	100.0
	Urban Villages			82.3	17.7	100.0
	Urban*			162.6	37.4	200.0
	Rural			88.6	11.4	100.0
	Total			84.0	16.0	100.0

Table 65 B Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive				Number of people respondent had sex with in past 12 months		
Background Characteristics				One	More than One	Total
Sex-reconciled	Male	Have you had sex in the past 12 months?	YES	85.3	14.7	100.0
Highest level of education	None			89.8	10.2	100.0
	Non-Formal			90.3	9.7	100.0
	Primary			92.2	7.8	100.0
	Secondary			89.3	10.7	100.0
	Higher			89.8	10.2	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY			90.2	9.8	100.0
	ISLAM			100.0	.0	100.0
	BAHAI			.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM			.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO			96.3	3.7	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)			100.0	.0	100.0
	NO RELIGION			87.1	12.9	100.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns			88.7	11.3	100.0
	Urban Villages			90.6	9.4	100.0
	Urban*			179.3	20.7	200.0
	Rural			90.8	9.2	100.0
Total				90.2	9.8	100.0

Table 66 A Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative				Number of people respondent had sex with in past 12 months		
Age				One	More than One	Total
Sex-reconciled	Female	Have you had sex in the past 12 months?	YES	92.2	7.8	100.0
15 - 19				79.7	20.3	100.0
20 - 24				81.2	18.8	100.0
25 - 29				79.2	20.8	100.0
30 - 34				78.7	21.3	100.0
35 - 39				85.4	14.6	100.0
40 - 44				89.5	10.5	100.0
45 - 49				93.3	6.7	100.0
14-18				73.6	26.4	100.0
19-24				81.4	18.6	100.0
15-24				80.8	19.2	100.0
25-49				83.0	17.0	100.0
15-49				82.3	17.7	100.0
20-30				80.5	19.5	100.0
31-49				85.3	14.7	100.0

Table 66 A Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive				Number of people respondent had sex with in past 12 months		
Age				One	More than One	Total
Sex-reconciled	Female	Have you had sex in the past 12 months?	YES	93.6	6.4	100.0
15 - 19				96.5	3.5	100.0
20 - 24				83.8	16.2	100.0
25 - 29				88.4	11.6	100.0
30 - 34				88.2	11.8	100.0
35 - 39				91.8	8.2	100.0
40 - 44				92.5	7.5	100.0
45 - 49				95.3	4.7	100.0
14-18				100.0	.0	100.0
19-24				84.2	15.8	100.0
15-24				85.5	14.5	100.0
25-49				90.9	9.1	100.0
15-49				90.4	9.6	100.0
20-30				87.6	12.4	100.0
31-49				91.4	8.6	100.0

Table 66 B Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative						
Background Characteristics				Number of people respondent had sex with in past 12 months		
				One	More than One	Total
Sex-reconciled	Female	Have you had sex in the past 12 months?	YES	92.2	7.8	100.0
Highest level of education	None			91.1	8.9	100.0
	Non-Formal			92.4	7.6	100.0
	Primary			90.1	9.9	100.0
	Secondary			83.8	16.2	100.0
	Higher			78.1	21.9	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY			85.3	14.7	100.0
	ISLAM			64.8	35.2	100.0
	BAHAI			.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM			.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO			68.4	31.6	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)			56.2	43.8	100.0
Type of locality	NO RELIGION			82.4	17.6	100.0
	Cities & Towns			80.3	19.7	100.0
	Urban Villages			82.3	17.7	100.0
	Urban*			162.6	37.4	200.0
	Rural			88.6	11.4	100.0
Total				84.0	16.0	100.0

Table 66 B Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse not more than 12 months ago by number of people had sex with, by sex and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive						
Background Characteristics				Number of people respondent had sex with in past 12 months		
				One	More than One	Total
Sex-reconciled	Female	Have you had sex in the past 12 months?	YES	93.6	6.4	100.0
Highest level of education	None			89.8	10.2	100.0
	Non-Formal			90.3	9.7	100.0
	Primary			92.2	7.8	100.0
	Secondary			89.3	10.7	100.0
	Higher			89.8	10.2	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY			90.2	9.8	100.0
	ISLAM			100.0	.0	100.0
	BAHAI			.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM			.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO			96.3	3.7	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)			100.0	.0	100.0
Type of locality	NO RELIGION			87.1	12.9	100.0
	Cities & Towns			88.7	11.3	100.0
	Urban Villages			90.6	9.4	100.0
	Urban*			179.3	20.7	200.0
	Rural			90.8	9.2	100.0
Total				90.2	9.8	100.0

Table 67 Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, reporting use of condoms always

Type of relationship to sexual partner(s)		Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative															
		Both Sexes				Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner2?				In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner3?				In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner3?				In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner3?			
		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	%	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	%	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	%	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	%
What is your relationship to Most recent partner?	HUSBAND / WIFE	54.2	45.8	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	58.4	41.6	100.0			
	LIVING TOGETHER	65.9	34.1	100.0	85.2	14.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	90.2	9.8	100.0			
	GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	81.4	18.6	100.0	78.1	21.9	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0	79.0	21.0	100.0	
	SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
What is your relationship to next most recent partner	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	84.7	15.3	100.0	85.0	15.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	87.8	12.2	100.0			
	HUSBAND / WIFE	37.0	63.0	100.0	90.0	10.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	36.6	63.4	100.0			
	LIVING TOGETHER	44.1	55.9	100.0	20.1	79.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	48.5	51.5	100.0			
	GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	80.6	19.4	100.0	87.7	12.3	100.0	83.7	16.3	100.0	83.7	16.3	100.0	86.6	13.4	100.0	
What is your relationship to second most recent partner	SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	.0	100.0	100.0	61.1	38.9	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	61.1	38.9	100.0			
	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	92.0	8.0	100.0	79.4	20.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	81.3	18.7	100.0			
	HUSBAND / WIFE	31.5	68.5	100.0	88.7	11.3	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	27.9	72.1	100.0			
	LIVING TOGETHER	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
What is your relationship to second most recent partner	GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	77.0	23.0	100.0	77.4	22.6	100.0	83.0	17.0	100.0	83.0	17.0	100.0	78.8	21.2	100.0	
	SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	88.0	12.0	100.0	84.4	15.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	85.8	14.2	100.0			
	OTHER, SPECIFY	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 67 Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, reporting use of condoms always

Type of relationship to sexual partner(s)	Sex of person						Sex of person								
	Male			Female			Both Sexes			Male			Female		
	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total
What is your relationship to Most recent partner	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner1?														
	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner2?														
	Total														
HUSBAND / WIFE	68.4	31.6	100.0	58.0	42.0	100.0	63.1	36.9	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER														
	66.2	33.8	100.0	60.0	40.0	100.0	62.6	37.4	100.0	82.1	17.9	100.0	82.7	17.3	100.0
GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner1?														
	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner2?														
	Total														
SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE														
	88.1	11.9	100.0	72.0	28.0	100.0	82.4	17.6	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0	70.7	29.3	100.0
What is your relationship to next most recent partner	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner1?														
	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner2?														
	Total														
HUSBAND / WIFE	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER														
	100.0	.0	100.0	49.4	50.6	100.0	74.6	25.4	100.0	55.4	44.6	100.0	32.3	67.7	100.0
GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner1?														
	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner2?														
	Total														
SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	63.4	36.6	100.0	72.9	27.1	100.0	67.4	32.6	100.0	87.7	12.3	100.0	92.6	7.4	100.0
	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE														
	73.2	26.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	75.5	24.5	100.0	73.2	26.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
What is your relationship to second most recent partner	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner1?														
	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner2?														
	Total														
HUSBAND / WIFE	91.8	8.2	100.0	60.5	39.5	100.0	83.0	17.0	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER														
	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner1?														
	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner2?														
	Total														
SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE														
	64.4	35.6	100.0	97.9	2.1	100.0	72.6	27.4	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	74.7	25.3	100.0
OTHER, SPECIFY	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner1?														
	In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner2?														
	Total														
CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	94.4	5.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	95.3	4.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	OTHER, SPECIFY														
	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 67 Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, reporting use of condoms always

		Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive															
		Both Sexes				Male				Female				Both Sexes			
		In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner2?		In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner3?		In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner3?		In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner3?		In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner3?		In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner3?		In the past 12 months have you always used a condom with this partner3?			
Type of relationship to sexual partner(s)		Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	Used Condom	Did not use	Total	
What is your relationship to Most recent partner	HUSBAND / WIFE	98.8	1.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
	LIVING TOGETHER	82.3	17.7	100.0	79.1	20.9	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	79.1	20.9	100.0	
What is your relationship to next most recent partner	GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	78.9	21.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
	SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
What is your relationship to second most recent partner	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	85.3	14.7	100.0	76.9	23.1	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	81.5	18.5	100.0	
	HUSBAND / WIFE	18.3	81.7	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
What is your relationship to most recent partner	LIVING TOGETHER	43.8	56.2	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
	GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	89.8	10.2	100.0	83.2	16.8	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	88.7	11.3	100.0	
What is your relationship to second most recent partner	SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	75.5	24.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	98.0	2.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0	
What is your relationship to most recent partner	HUSBAND / WIFE	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
	LIVING TOGETHER	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
What is your relationship to second most recent partner	GIRLFRIEND / BOYFRIEND	90.7	9.3	100.0	95.8	4.2	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0	
	SOMEONE WHOM YOU PAID OR WHO PAID YOU FOR SEX	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	
What is your relationship to second most recent partner	CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	100.0	.0	100.0	83.0	17.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	85.7	14.3	100.0	
	OTHER, SPECIFY	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	

Table 68A Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative						
Age	Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
15 - 19	7.9	92.1	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
20 - 24	22.0	78.0	5.8	94.2	.0	100.0
25 - 29	41.7	58.3	5.3	94.7	2.8	97.2
30 - 34	51.7	48.3	19.7	80.3	10.9	89.1
35 - 39	60.2	39.8	7.1	92.9	.5	99.5
40 - 44	75.6	24.4	17.0	83.0	11.8	88.2
45 - 49	76.0	24.0	33.3	66.7	44.6	55.4
14-18	7.3	92.7	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
19-24	19.9	80.1	5.1	94.9	.0	100.0
15-24	18.9	81.1	4.4	95.6	.0	100.0
25-49	55.5	44.5	12.0	88.0	8.4	91.6
15-49	43.1	56.9	9.2	90.8	5.1	94.9
20-30	33.1	66.9	6.3	93.7	1.2	98.8
31-49	63.6	36.4	16.9	83.1	12.9	87.1

Table 68A Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive						
Age	Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
15 - 19	17.7	82.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0
20 - 24	30.3	69.7	11.5	88.5	.0	100.0
25 - 29	37.3	62.7	12.5	87.5	.0	100.0
30 - 34	59.3	40.7	13.0	87.0	.0	100.0
35 - 39	54.2	45.8	21.1	78.9	.0	100.0
40 - 44	66.2	33.8	22.5	77.5	.0	100.0
45 - 49	67.5	32.5	1.5	98.5	.0	100.0
14-18	34.6	65.4	.0	.0	.0	.0
19-24	29.0	71.0	11.1	88.9	.0	100.0
15-24	28.5	71.5	11.1	88.9	.0	100.0
25-49	56.6	43.4	15.3	84.7	.0	100.0
15-49	53.6	46.4	14.7	85.3	.0	100.0
20-30	39.6	60.4	10.8	89.2	.0	100.0
31-49	60.5	39.5	17.2	82.8	.0	100.0

Table 68B Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
Background characteristics		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Highest level of education	None	68.3	31.7	18.8	81.2	19.4	80.6
	Non-Formal	68.3	31.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	Primary	67.4	32.6	22.3	77.7	11.9	88.1
	Secondary	40.7	59.3	8.8	91.2	1.5	98.5
	Higher	42.5	57.5	8.2	91.8	5.6	94.4
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	97.3	2.7	44.8	55.2	45.0	55.0
	NEVER MARRIED	6.5	93.5	1.6	98.4	.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	79.7	20.3	28.2	71.8	16.2	83.8
	SEPARATED	38.1	61.9	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	DIVORCED	17.1	82.9	34.4	65.6	.0	100.0
	WIDOWED	25.3	74.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	49.2	50.8	9.7	90.3	6.3	93.7
	ISLAM	18.9	81.1	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	39.7	60.3	11.3	88.7	.0	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	47.3	52.7	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	NO RELIGION	42.1	57.9	15.7	84.3	.8	99.2
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	44.8	55.2	7.6	92.4	.2	99.8
	Urban Villages	43.3	56.7	7.1	92.9	8.8	91.2
	Urban*	88.1	111.9	14.7	185.3	9.0	191.0
	Rural	55.5	44.5	19.8	80.2	5.2	94.8

Table 68B Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive							
Background characteristics		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Highest level of education	None	71.9	28.1	68.7	31.3	.0	.0
	Non-Formal	67.7	32.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	Primary	60.6	39.4	23.0	77.0	.0	100.0
	Secondary	49.3	50.7	9.3	90.7	.0	100.0
	Higher	55.5	44.5	3.6	96.4	.0	100.0
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	99.0	1.0	14.3	85.7	.0	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	6.2	93.8	3.6	96.4	.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	85.8	14.2	37.6	62.4	.0	100.0
	SEPARATED	26.9	73.1	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	WIDOWED	36.8	63.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	56.7	43.3	11.8	88.2	.0	100.0
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	38.0	62.0	52.6	47.4	.0	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	NO RELIGION	55.2	44.8	45.1	54.9	.0	100.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	62.0	38.0	19.6	80.4	.0	100.0
	Urban Villages	53.6	46.4	13.0	87.0	.0	100.0
	Urban*	115.6	84.4	32.7	167.3	.0	200.0
	Rural	53.2	46.8	22.0	78.0	.0	100.0

Table 68C Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative						
District	Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Gaborone	41.3	58.7	6.1	93.9	.0	100.0
Francistown	44.2	55.8	7.7	92.3	.0	100.0
Lobatse	54.0	46.0	8.2	91.8	.0	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	48.9	51.1	14.5	85.5	.0	100.0
Orapa	56.6	43.4	11.1	88.9	6.7	93.3
Jwaneng	53.0	47.0	8.5	91.5	.0	100.0
Sowa	57.3	42.7	16.5	83.5	.0	100.0
Southern	46.5	53.5	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Barolong	37.5	62.5	10.1	89.9	.0	100.0
Ngwaketse West	56.7	43.3	27.4	72.6	.0	100.0
Southeast	50.5	49.5	36.9	63.1	13.8	86.2
Kweneng East	47.5	52.5	5.5	94.5	23.1	76.9
Kweneng West	55.9	44.1	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgatleng	55.6	44.4	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Serowe	48.1	51.9	18.2	81.8	.0	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	51.7	48.3	18.2	81.8	.0	100.0
Central-Bobonong	42.7	57.3	7.5	92.5	.0	100.0
Central-Boteti	39.0	61.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Tutume	55.5	44.5	21.0	79.0	.0	100.0
Northeast	50.0	50.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland South	47.8	52.2	18.3	81.7	18.3	81.7
Ngamiland North	47.7	52.3	9.5	90.5	23.8	76.2
Chobe	47.0	53.0	12.2	87.8	.0	100.0
Ghanzi	56.0	44.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi South	45.8	54.2	13.8	86.2	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi North	57.6	42.4	8.0	92.0	.0	100.0
Total	47.9	52.1	10.4	89.6	5.0	95.0

Table 68C Percentage Distribution of Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive						
District	Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Gaborone	65.8	34.2	34.3	65.7	.0	.0
Francistown	60.0	40.0	13.3	86.7	.0	100.0
Lobatse	58.6	41.4	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	60.5	39.5	17.3	82.7	.0	100.0
Orapa	57.4	42.6	7.2	92.8	.0	100.0
Jwaneng	53.1	46.9	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Sowa	63.4	36.6	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Southern	58.2	41.8	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Barolong	65.3	34.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Ngwaketse West	57.4	42.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Southeast	66.8	33.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Kweneng East	54.9	45.1	44.5	55.5	.0	100.0
Kweneng West	51.7	48.3	.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgatleng	47.9	52.1	31.3	68.7	.0	100.0
Central-Serowe	47.8	52.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Central-Mahalapye	45.5	54.5	22.2	77.8	.0	100.0
Central-Bobonong	52.8	47.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Central-Boteti	57.4	42.6	23.5	76.5	.0	100.0
Central-Tutume	47.6	52.4	21.2	78.8	.0	.0
Northeast	52.0	48.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland South	40.2	59.8	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland North	67.2	32.8	37.7	62.3	.0	.0
Chobe	59.7	40.3	6.6	93.4	.0	100.0
Ghanzi	77.5	22.5	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi South	49.1	50.9	32.2	67.8	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi North	53.9	46.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total	55.4	44.6	17.9	82.1	.0	100.0

Table 69A Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
Age		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Sex of person	Male	41.5	58.5	10.7	89.3	1.5	98.5
15 - 19		7.9	92.1	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
20 - 24		22.0	78.0	5.8	94.2	.0	100.0
25 - 29		41.7	58.3	5.3	94.7	2.8	97.2
30 - 34		51.7	48.3	19.7	80.3	10.9	89.1
35 - 39		60.2	39.8	7.1	92.9	.5	99.5
40 - 44		75.6	24.4	17.0	83.0	11.8	88.2
45 - 49		76.0	24.0	33.3	66.7	44.6	55.4
14-18		7.3	92.7	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
19-24		19.9	80.1	5.1	94.9	.0	100.0
15-24		18.9	81.1	4.4	95.6	.0	100.0
25-49		55.5	44.5	12.0	88.0	8.4	91.6
15-49		43.1	56.9	9.2	90.8	5.1	94.9
20-30		33.1	66.9	6.3	93.7	1.2	98.8
31-49		63.6	36.4	16.9	83.1	12.9	87.1

Table 69A Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive							
Age		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Sex of person	Male	59.1	40.9	15.2	84.8	.0	100.0
15 - 19		17.7	82.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0
20 - 24		30.3	69.7	11.5	88.5	.0	100.0
25 - 29		37.3	62.7	12.5	87.5	.0	100.0
30 - 34		59.3	40.7	13.0	87.0	.0	100.0
35 - 39		54.2	45.8	21.1	78.9	.0	100.0
40 - 44		66.2	33.8	22.5	77.5	.0	100.0
45 - 49		67.5	32.5	1.5	98.5	.0	100.0
14-18		34.6	65.4	.0	.0	.0	.0
19-24		29.0	71.0	11.1	88.9	.0	100.0
15-24		28.5	71.5	11.1	88.9	.0	100.0
25-49		56.6	43.4	15.3	84.7	.0	100.0
15-49		53.6	46.4	14.7	85.3	.0	100.0
20-30		39.6	60.4	10.8	89.2	.0	100.0
31-49		60.5	39.5	17.2	82.8	.0	100.0

Table 69B Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
Background characteristics		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Sex of person	Male	41.5	58.5	10.7	89.3	1.5	98.5
Highest level of education	None	68.3	31.7	18.8	81.2	19.4	80.6
	Non-Formal	68.3	31.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	Primary	67.4	32.6	22.3	77.7	11.9	88.1
	Secondary	40.7	59.3	8.8	91.2	1.5	98.5
	Higher	42.5	57.5	8.2	91.8	5.6	94.4
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	97.3	2.7	44.8	55.2	45.0	55.0
	NEVER MARRIED	6.5	93.5	1.6	98.4	.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	79.7	20.3	28.2	71.8	16.2	83.8
	SEPARATED	38.1	61.9	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	DIVORCED	17.1	82.9	34.4	65.6	.0	100.0
	WIDOWED	25.3	74.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	49.2	50.8	9.7	90.3	6.3	93.7
	ISLAM	18.9	81.1	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	39.7	60.3	11.3	88.7	.0	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	47.3	52.7	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	NO RELIGION	42.1	57.9	15.7	84.3	.8	99.2
	Type of locality	Cities & Towns	44.8	55.2	7.6	92.4	.2	99.8
	Urban Villages	43.3	56.7	7.1	92.9	8.8	91.2
	Urban*	88.1	111.9	14.7	185.3	9.0	191.0
	Rural	55.5	44.5	19.8	80.2	5.2	94.8

Table 69B Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and background characteristics

Background characteristics		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Sex of person	Male	59.1	40.9	15.2	84.8	.0	100.0
Highest level of education	None	71.9	28.1	68.7	31.3	.0	.0
	Non-Formal	67.7	32.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	Primary	60.6	39.4	23.0	77.0	.0	100.0
	Secondary	49.3	50.7	9.3	90.7	.0	100.0
	Higher	55.5	44.5	3.6	96.4	.0	100.0
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	99.0	1.0	14.3	85.7	.0	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	6.2	93.8	3.6	96.4	.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	85.8	14.2	37.6	62.4	.0	100.0
	SEPARATED	26.9	73.1	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	WIDOWED	36.8	63.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	56.7	43.3	11.8	88.2	.0	100.0
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	38.0	62.0	52.6	47.4	.0	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	NO RELIGION	55.2	44.8	45.1	54.9	.0	100.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	62.0	38.0	19.6	80.4	.0	100.0
	Urban Villages	53.6	46.4	13.0	87.0	.0	100.0
	Urban*	115.6	84.4	32.7	167.3	.0	200.0
	Rural	53.2	46.8	22.0	78.0	.0	100.0

Table 69C Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and District

		Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative					
District		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Sex of person	Male	41.5	58.5	10.7	89.3	1.5	98.5
	Gaborone	41.3	58.7	6.1	93.9	.0	100.0
	Francistown	44.2	55.8	7.7	92.3	.0	100.0
	Lobatse	54.0	46.0	8.2	91.8	.0	100.0
	Selebi-Phikwe	48.9	51.1	14.5	85.5	.0	100.0
	Orapa	56.6	43.4	11.1	88.9	6.7	93.3
	Jwaneng	53.0	47.0	8.5	91.5	.0	100.0
	Sowa	57.3	42.7	16.5	83.5	.0	100.0
	Southern	46.5	53.5	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Barolong	37.5	62.5	10.1	89.9	.0	100.0
	Ngwaketse West	56.7	43.3	27.4	72.6	.0	100.0
	Southeast	50.5	49.5	36.9	63.1	13.8	86.2
	Kweneng East	47.5	52.5	5.5	94.5	23.1	76.9
	Kweneng West	55.9	44.1	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kgatleng	55.6	44.4	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Serowe	48.1	51.9	18.2	81.8	.0	100.0
	Central-Mahalapye	51.7	48.3	18.2	81.8	.0	100.0
	Central-Bobonong	42.7	57.3	7.5	92.5	.0	100.0
	Central-Boteti	39.0	61.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Tutume	55.5	44.5	21.0	79.0	.0	100.0
	Northeast	50.0	50.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ngamiland South	47.8	52.2	18.3	81.7	18.3	81.7
	Ngamiland North	47.7	52.3	9.5	90.5	23.8	76.2
	Chobe	47.0	53.0	12.2	87.8	.0	100.0
	Ghanzi	56.0	44.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kgalagadi South	45.8	54.2	13.8	86.2	.0	100.0
	Kgalagadi North	57.6	42.4	8.0	92.0	.0	100.0
Total		47.9	52.1	10.4	89.6	5.0	95.0

Table 69C Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
District		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Sex of person	Male	41.5	58.5	10.7	89.3	1.5	98.5
	Gaborone	41.3	58.7	6.1	93.9	.0	100.0
	Francistown	44.2	55.8	7.7	92.3	.0	100.0
	Lobatse	54.0	46.0	8.2	91.8	.0	100.0
	Selebi-Phikwe	48.9	51.1	14.5	85.5	.0	100.0
	Orapa	56.6	43.4	11.1	88.9	6.7	93.3
	Jwaneng	53.0	47.0	8.5	91.5	.0	100.0
	Sowa	57.3	42.7	16.5	83.5	.0	100.0
	Southern	46.5	53.5	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Barolong	37.5	62.5	10.1	89.9	.0	100.0
	Ngwaketse West	56.7	43.3	27.4	72.6	.0	100.0
	Southeast	50.5	49.5	36.9	63.1	13.8	86.2
	Kweneng East	47.5	52.5	5.5	94.5	23.1	76.9
	Kweneng West	55.9	44.1	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kgatleng	55.6	44.4	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Serowe	48.1	51.9	18.2	81.8	.0	100.0
	Central-Mahalapye	51.7	48.3	18.2	81.8	.0	100.0
	Central-Bobonong	42.7	57.3	7.5	92.5	.0	100.0
	Central-Boteti	39.0	61.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Tutume	55.5	44.5	21.0	79.0	.0	100.0
	Northeast	50.0	50.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ngamiland South	47.8	52.2	18.3	81.7	18.3	81.7
	Ngamiland North	47.7	52.3	9.5	90.5	23.8	76.2
	Chobe	47.0	53.0	12.2	87.8	.0	100.0
	Ghanzi	56.0	44.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kgalagadi South	45.8	54.2	13.8	86.2	.0	100.0
	Kgalagadi North	57.6	42.4	8.0	92.0	.0	100.0
Total		47.9	52.1	10.4	89.6	5.0	95.0

Table 69C Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive							
District		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Sex of person	Male	59.1	40.9	15.2	84.8	.0	100.0
	Gaborone	65.8	34.2	34.3	65.7	.0	.0
	Francistown	60.0	40.0	13.3	86.7	.0	100.0
	Lobatse	58.6	41.4	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Selebi-Phikwe	60.5	39.5	17.3	82.7	.0	100.0
	Orapa	57.4	42.6	7.2	92.8	.0	100.0
	Jwaneng	53.1	46.9	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	Sowa	63.4	36.6	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Southern	58.2	41.8	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Barolong	65.3	34.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	Ngwaketse West	57.4	42.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	Southeast	66.8	33.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	Kweneng East	54.9	45.1	44.5	55.5	.0	100.0
	Kweneng West	51.7	48.3	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Kgatleng	47.9	52.1	31.3	68.7	.0	100.0
	Central-Serowe	47.8	52.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	Central-Mahalapye	45.5	54.5	22.2	77.8	.0	100.0
	Central-Bobonong	52.8	47.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	Central-Boteti	57.4	42.6	23.5	76.5	.0	100.0
	Central-Tutume	47.6	52.4	21.2	78.8	.0	.0
	Northeast	52.0	48.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	Ngamiland South	40.2	59.8	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ngamiland North	67.2	32.8	37.7	62.3	.0	.0
	Chobe	59.7	40.3	6.6	93.4	.0	100.0
	Ghanzi	77.5	22.5	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kgalagadi South	49.1	50.9	32.2	67.8	.0	100.0
	Kgalagadi North	53.9	46.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total		55.4	44.6	17.9	82.1	.0	100.0

Table 70A Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
Age		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Sex of person	Female	53.4	46.6	9.4	90.6	17.4	82.6
15 - 19		7.9	92.1	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
20 - 24		22.0	78.0	5.8	94.2	.0	100.0
25 - 29		41.7	58.3	5.3	94.7	2.8	97.2
30 - 34		51.7	48.3	19.7	80.3	10.9	89.1
35 - 39		60.2	39.8	7.1	92.9	.5	99.5
40 - 44		75.6	24.4	17.0	83.0	11.8	88.2
45 - 49		76.0	24.0	33.3	66.7	44.6	55.4
14-18		7.3	92.7	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
19-24		19.9	80.1	5.1	94.9	.0	100.0
15-24		18.9	81.1	4.4	95.6	.0	100.0
25-49		55.5	44.5	12.0	88.0	8.4	91.6
15-49		43.1	56.9	9.2	90.8	5.1	94.9
20-30		33.1	66.9	6.3	93.7	1.2	98.8
31-49		63.6	36.4	16.9	83.1	12.9	87.1

Table 70A Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive							
Age		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Sex of person	Female	52.9	47.1	22.1	77.9	.0	100.0
15 - 19		17.7	82.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0
20 - 24		30.3	69.7	11.5	88.5	.0	100.0
25 - 29		37.3	62.7	12.5	87.5	.0	100.0
30 - 34		59.3	40.7	13.0	87.0	.0	100.0
35 - 39		54.2	45.8	21.1	78.9	.0	100.0
40 - 44		66.2	33.8	22.5	77.5	.0	100.0
45 - 49		67.5	32.5	1.5	98.5	.0	100.0
14-18		34.6	65.4	.0	.0	.0	.0
19-24		29.0	71.0	11.1	88.9	.0	100.0
15-24		28.5	71.5	11.1	88.9	.0	100.0
25-49		56.6	43.4	15.3	84.7	.0	100.0
15-49		53.6	46.4	14.7	85.3	.0	100.0
20-30		39.6	60.4	10.8	89.2	.0	100.0
31-49		60.5	39.5	17.2	82.8	.0	100.0

Table 70B Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
Background characteristics		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Sex of person	Female	53.4	46.6	9.4	90.6	17.4	82.6
Highest level of education	None	68.3	31.7	18.8	81.2	19.4	80.6
	Non-Formal	68.3	31.7	0	100	0	0
	Primary	67.4	32.6	22.3	77.7	11.9	88.1
	Secondary	40.7	59.3	8.8	91.2	1.5	98.5
	Higher	42.5	57.5	8.2	91.8	5.6	94.4
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	97.3	2.7	44.8	55.2	45	55
	NEVER MARRIED	6.5	93.5	1.6	98.4	0	100
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	79.7	20.3	28.2	71.8	16.2	83.8
	SEPARATED	38.1	61.9	0	100	0	100
	DIVORCED	17.1	82.9	34.4	65.6	0	100
	WIDOWED	25.3	74.7	0	100	0	0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	49.2	50.8	9.7	90.3	6.3	93.7
	ISLAM	18.9	81.1	0	100	0	100
	BAHAI	0	0	0	0	0	0
	HINDUISM	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BADIMO	39.7	60.3	11.3	88.7	0	100
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	47.3	52.7	0	100	0	100
	NO RELIGION	42.1	57.9	15.7	84.3	0.8	99.2
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	44.8	55.2	7.6	92.4	0.2	99.8
	Urban Villages	43.3	56.7	7.1	92.9	8.8	91.2
	Urban*	88.1	111.9	14.7	185.3	9	191
	Rural	55.5	44.5	19.8	80.2	5.2	94.8

Table 70B Percentage Distribution of Female Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and background characteristics

Background characteristics		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Sex of person	Female	52.9	47.1	22.1	77.9	.0	100.0
Highest level of education	None	71.9	28.1	68.7	31.3	.0	.0
	Non-Formal	67.7	32.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	Primary	60.6	39.4	23.0	77.0	.0	100.0
	Secondary	49.3	50.7	9.3	90.7	.0	100.0
	Higher	55.5	44.5	3.6	96.4	.0	100.0
What is your current marital status?	MARRIED	99.0	1.0	14.3	85.7	.0	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	6.2	93.8	3.6	96.4	.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	85.8	14.2	37.6	62.4	.0	100.0
	SEPARATED	26.9	73.1	.0	100.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	.0	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	WIDOWED	36.8	63.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	56.7	43.3	11.8	88.2	.0	100.0
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	38.0	62.0	52.6	47.4	.0	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	NO RELIGION	55.2	44.8	45.1	54.9	.0	100.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	62.0	38.0	19.6	80.4	.0	100.0
	Urban Villages	53.6	46.4	13.0	87.0	.0	100.0
	Urban*	115.6	84.4	32.7	167.3	.0	200.0
	Rural	53.2	46.8	22.0	78.0	.0	100.0

Table 70C Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
District	Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)		
	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	
Sex of person	Female	53.4	46.6	9.4	90.6	17.4	82.6
Gaborone		41.3	58.7	6.1	93.9	.0	100.0
Francistown		44.2	55.8	7.7	92.3	.0	100.0
Lobatse		54.0	46.0	8.2	91.8	.0	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe		48.9	51.1	14.5	85.5	.0	100.0
Orapa		56.6	43.4	11.1	88.9	6.7	93.3
Jwaneng		53.0	47.0	8.5	91.5	.0	100.0
Sowa		57.3	42.7	16.5	83.5	.0	100.0
Southern		46.5	53.5	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Barolong		37.5	62.5	10.1	89.9	.0	100.0
Ngwaketse West		56.7	43.3	27.4	72.6	.0	100.0
Southeast		50.5	49.5	36.9	63.1	13.8	86.2
Kweneng East		47.5	52.5	5.5	94.5	23.1	76.9
Kweneng West		55.9	44.1	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgatleng		55.6	44.4	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Serowe		48.1	51.9	18.2	81.8	.0	100.0
Central-Mahalapye		51.7	48.3	18.2	81.8	.0	100.0
Central-Bobonong		42.7	57.3	7.5	92.5	.0	100.0
Central-Boteti		39.0	61.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Tutume		55.5	44.5	21.0	79.0	.0	100.0
Northeast		50.0	50.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland South		47.8	52.2	18.3	81.7	18.3	81.7
Ngamiland North		47.7	52.3	9.5	90.5	23.8	76.2
Chobe		47.0	53.0	12.2	87.8	.0	100.0
Ghanzi		56.0	44.0	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi South		45.8	54.2	13.8	86.2	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi North		57.6	42.4	8.0	92.0	.0	100.0
Total		47.9	52.1	10.4	89.6	5.0	95.0

Table 70C Percentage Distribution of Male Population 15-49 years, who had sexual intercourse during the 12 months before the survey, by type of relationship with sexual partner and District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive		Type of partner(1)		Type of partner(2)		Type of partner(3)	
District		Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner	Regular Partner	Non-Regular Partner
Sex of person	Female	52.9	47.1	22.1	77.9	.0	100.0
Gaborone		65.8	34.2	34.3	65.7	.0	.0
Francistown		60.0	40.0	13.3	86.7	.0	100.0
Lobatse		58.6	41.4	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe		60.5	39.5	17.3	82.7	.0	100.0
Orapa		57.4	42.6	7.2	92.8	.0	100.0
Jwaneng		53.1	46.9	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Sowa		63.4	36.6	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Southern		58.2	41.8	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Barolong		65.3	34.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Ngwaketse West		57.4	42.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Southeast		66.8	33.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Kweneng East		54.9	45.1	44.5	55.5	.0	100.0
Kweneng West		51.7	48.3	.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgatleng		47.9	52.1	31.3	68.7	.0	100.0
Central-Serowe		47.8	52.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Central-Mahalapye		45.5	54.5	22.2	77.8	.0	100.0
Central-Bobonong		52.8	47.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Central-Boteti		57.4	42.6	23.5	76.5	.0	100.0
Central-Tutume		47.6	52.4	21.2	78.8	.0	.0
Northeast		52.0	48.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland South		40.2	59.8	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland North		67.2	32.8	37.7	62.3	.0	.0
Chobe		59.7	40.3	6.6	93.4	.0	100.0
Ghanzi		77.5	22.5	.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi South		49.1	50.9	32.2	67.8	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi North		53.9	46.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total		55.4	44.6	17.9	82.1	.0	100.0

Table 71A Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative						
Age	Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
	YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
10 - 14	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
15 - 19	93.2	6.8	100.0	83.7	16.3	100.0
20 - 24	92.8	7.2	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0
25 - 29	91.2	8.8	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0
30 - 34	91.0	9.0	100.0	81.9	18.1	100.0
35 - 39	86.1	13.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
40 - 44	72.9	27.1	100.0	97.2	2.8	100.0
45 - 49	55.0	45.0	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0
Total	87.1	12.9	100.0	93.1	6.9	100.0
14-18	90.0	10.0	100.0	78.1	21.9	100.0
19-24	93.8	6.2	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0
15-24	92.9	7.1	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0
25-49	84.1	15.9	100.0	91.8	8.2	100.0
15-49	87.1	12.9	100.0	93.1	6.9	100.0
20-30	91.5	8.5	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0
31-49	79.8	20.2	100.0	93.3	6.7	100.0

Table 71A Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive						
Age	Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
	YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
10 - 14	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
15 - 19	89.1	10.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
20 - 24	95.2	4.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
25 - 29	92.3	7.7	100.0	51.2	48.8	100.0
30 - 34	83.5	16.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
35 - 39	84.4	15.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
40 - 44	71.8	28.2	100.0	82.1	17.9	100.0
45 - 49	74.0	26.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Total	83.2	16.8	100.0	92.1	7.9	100.0
14-18	84.5	15.5	100.0	.0	.0	.0
19-24	95.5	4.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
15-24	94.4	5.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
25-49	81.7	18.3	100.0	90.9	9.1	100.0
15-49	83.1	16.9	100.0	92.1	7.9	100.0
20-30	91.9	8.1	100.0	77.1	22.9	100.0
31-49	79.1	20.9	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0

Table 71B Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
Background characteristics		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Highest level of education	None	49.4	50.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Non-Formal	43.3	56.7	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	64.9	35.1	100.0	94.2	5.8	100.0
	Secondary	90.2	9.8	100.0	92.9	7.1	100.0
	Higher	89.1	10.9	100.0	92.6	7.4	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	91.8	8.2	100.0	91.2	8.8	100.0
	MARRIED	57.6	42.4	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	83.6	16.4	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0
	SEPARATED	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	DIVORCED	80.3	19.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	WIDOWED	93.3	6.7	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	CHRISTIANITY	82.8	17.2	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0
	ISLAM	89.7	10.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	70.7	29.3	100.0	78.1	21.9	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Type of locality	NO RELIGION	81.9	18.1	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0
	Cities & Towns	88.7	11.3	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0
	Urban Villages	86.6	13.4	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0
	Urban*	175.3	24.7	200.0	190.9	9.1	200.0
	Rural	72.5	27.5	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0
Total		82.2	17.8	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0

Table 71B Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive							
Background characteristics		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Highest level of education	None	61.9	38.1	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Non-Formal	66.1	33.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	73.1	26.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Secondary	89.1	10.9	100.0	92.1	7.9	100.0
	Higher	91.3	8.7	100.0	80.8	19.2	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	88.3	11.7	100.0	90.7	9.3	100.0
	MARRIED	63.0	37.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	83.1	16.9	100.0	93.1	6.9	100.0
	SEPARATED	47.0	53.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	WIDOWED	92.1	7.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	CHRISTIANITY	82.9	17.1	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	BADIMO	74.1	25.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	NO RELIGION	79.5	20.5	100.0	67.3	32.7	100.0
	Cities & Towns	86.0	14.0	100.0	57.9	42.1	100.0
	Urban Villages	85.3	14.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Type of locality	Urban*	171.3	28.7	200.0	157.9	42.1	200.0
	Rural	75.8	24.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Total		82.0	18.0	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0

Table 71C Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative						
District	Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
	YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Gaborone	88.9	11.1	100.0	93.5	6.5	100.0
Francistown	88.9	11.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Lobatse	85.0	15.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	92.6	7.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Orapa	86.6	13.4	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0
Jwaneng	84.8	15.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Sowa	84.1	15.9	100.0	84.1	15.9	100.0
Southern	82.3	17.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Barolong	91.0	9.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngwaketse West	76.4	23.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Southeast	78.8	21.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kweneng East	80.7	19.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kweneng West	65.6	34.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgatleng	74.9	25.1	100.0	52.6	47.4	100.0
Central-Serowe	85.8	14.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Mahalapye	79.3	20.7	100.0	68.8	31.2	100.0
Central-Bobonong	84.5	15.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Boteti	86.4	13.6	100.0	85.4	14.6	100.0
Central-Tutume	74.3	25.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Northeast	75.3	24.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland South	80.1	19.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland North	76.9	23.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Chobe	83.9	16.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ghanzi	73.4	26.6	100.0	72.1	27.9	100.0
Kgalagadi South	84.6	15.4	100.0	90.0	10.0	100.0
Kgalagadi North	75.4	24.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Total	82.2	17.8	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0

Table 71C Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive						
District	Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
	YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Gaborone	91.5	8.5	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Francistown	80.4	19.6	100.0	60.7	39.3	100.0
Lobatse	86.5	13.5	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe	81.9	18.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Orapa	91.0	9.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Jwaneng	88.2	11.8	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Sowa	79.3	20.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Southern	76.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Barolong	82.8	17.2	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngwaketse West	77.1	22.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Southeast	78.7	21.3	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng East	82.4	17.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kweneng West	73.4	26.6	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgatleng	81.2	18.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Serowe	78.6	21.4	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Mahalapye	85.4	14.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Bobonong	86.8	13.2	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Boteti	77.7	22.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Tutume	80.1	19.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Northeast	87.9	12.1	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland South	73.2	26.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland North	67.5	32.5	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Chobe	81.4	18.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ghanzi	91.5	8.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi South	83.1	16.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi North	70.2	29.8	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Total	82.0	18.0	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0

Table 72A Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
Age		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Sex of person	Male	83.2	16.8	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0
10 - 14		100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
15 - 19		93.2	6.8	100.0	83.7	16.3	100.0
20 - 24		92.8	7.2	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0
25 - 29		91.2	8.8	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0
30 - 34		91.0	9.0	100.0	81.9	18.1	100.0
35 - 39		86.1	13.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
40 - 44		72.9	27.1	100.0	97.2	2.8	100.0
45 - 49		55.0	45.0	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0
Total		87.1	12.9	100.0	93.1	6.9	100.0
14-18		10479	1167	11646	926	259	1185
19-24		87832	5838	93670	6286	118	6404
15-24		92.9	7.1	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0
25-49		84.1	15.9	100.0	91.8	8.2	100.0
15-49		87.1	12.9	100.0	93.1	6.9	100.0
20-30		91.5	8.5	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0
31-49		79.8	20.2	100.0	93.3	6.7	100.0

Table 72A Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive							
Age		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Sex of person	Male	80.1	19.9	100.0	90.3	9.7	100.0
10 - 14		100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
15 - 19		89.1	10.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
20 - 24		95.2	4.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
25 - 29		92.3	7.7	100.0	51.2	48.8	100.0
30 - 34		83.5	16.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
35 - 39		84.4	15.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
40 - 44		71.8	28.2	100.0	82.1	17.9	100.0
45 - 49		74.0	26.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Total		83.2	16.8	100.0	92.1	7.9	100.0
14-18		1077	197	1274	0	0	0
19-24		11334	535	11868	383	0	383
15-24		94.4	5.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
25-49		81.7	18.3	100.0	90.9	9.1	100.0
15-49		83.1	16.9	100.0	92.1	7.9	100.0
20-30		91.9	8.1	100.0	77.1	22.9	100.0
31-49		79.1	20.9	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0

Table 72B Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics

Background characteristics		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
		Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative					
Sex of person	Male	83.2	16.8	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0
Highest level of education	None	49.4	50.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Non-Formal	43.3	56.7	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	64.9	35.1	100.0	94.2	5.8	100.0
	Secondary	90.2	9.8	100.0	92.9	7.1	100.0
What is your current marital status?	Higher	89.1	10.9	100.0	92.6	7.4	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	91.8	8.2	100.0	91.2	8.8	100.0
	MARRIED	57.6	42.4	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	83.6	16.4	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	SEPARATED	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	DIVORCED	80.3	19.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	WIDOWED	93.3	6.7	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	CHRISTIANITY	82.8	17.2	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0
	ISLAM	89.7	10.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	BADIMO	70.7	29.3	100.0	78.1	21.9	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	NO RELIGION	81.9	18.1	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0
	Cities & Towns	88.7	11.3	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0
	Urban Villages	86.6	13.4	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0
	Urban*	175.3	24.7	200.0	190.9	9.1	200.0
	Rural	72.5	27.5	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0
Total		82.2	17.8	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0

Table 72B Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive							
Background characteristics		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Sex of person	Male	80.1	19.9	100.0	90.3	9.7	100.0
Highest level of education	None	61.9	38.1	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Non-Formal	66.1	33.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	73.1	26.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Secondary	89.1	10.9	100.0	92.1	7.9	100.0
	Higher	91.3	8.7	100.0	80.8	19.2	100.0
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	88.3	11.7	100.0	90.7	9.3	100.0
	MARRIED	63.0	37.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	83.1	16.9	100.0	93.1	6.9	100.0
	SEPARATED	47.0	53.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	WIDOWED	92.1	7.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	CHRISTIANITY	82.9	17.1	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	74.1	25.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	NO RELIGION	79.5	20.5	100.0	67.3	32.7	100.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	86.0	14.0	100.0	57.9	42.1	100.0
	Urban Villages	85.3	14.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Urban*	171.3	28.7	200.0	157.9	42.1	200.0
	Rural	75.8	24.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Total		82.0	18.0	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0

Table 72C Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
District		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Sex of person	Male	83.2	16.8	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0
	Gaborone	88.9	11.1	100.0	93.5	6.5	100.0
	Francistown	88.9	11.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Lobatse	85.0	15.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Selebi-Phikwe	92.6	7.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Orapa	86.6	13.4	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0
	Jwaneng	84.8	15.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Sowa	84.1	15.9	100.0	84.1	15.9	100.0
	Southern	82.3	17.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Barolong	91.0	9.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ngwaketse West	76.4	23.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Southeast	78.8	21.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kweneng East	80.7	19.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kweneng West	65.6	34.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kgatleng	74.9	25.1	100.0	52.6	47.4	100.0
	Central-Serowe	85.8	14.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Mahalapye	79.3	20.7	100.0	68.8	31.2	100.0
	Central-Bobonong	84.5	15.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Boteti	86.4	13.6	100.0	85.4	14.6	100.0
	Central-Tutume	74.3	25.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Northeast	75.3	24.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ngamiland South	80.1	19.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ngamiland North	76.9	23.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Chobe	83.9	16.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ghanzi	73.4	26.6	100.0	72.1	27.9	100.0
	Kgalagadi South	84.6	15.4	100.0	90.0	10.0	100.0
	Kgalagadi North	75.4	24.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Total		82.2	17.8	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0

Table 72C Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive							
District		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Sex of person	Male	80.1	19.9	100.0	90.3	9.7	100.0
	Gaborone	91.5	8.5	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Francistown	80.4	19.6	100.0	60.7	39.3	100.0
	Lobatse	86.5	13.5	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0
	Selebi-Phikwe	81.9	18.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Orapa	91.0	9.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Jwaneng	88.2	11.8	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Sowa	79.3	20.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Southern	76.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Barolong	82.8	17.2	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Ngwaketse West	77.1	22.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Southeast	78.7	21.3	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Kweneng East	82.4	17.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kweneng West	73.4	26.6	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Kgatleng	81.2	18.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Serowe	78.6	21.4	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Central-Mahalapye	85.4	14.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Bobonong	86.8	13.2	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Central-Botefi	77.7	22.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Tutume	80.1	19.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Northeast	87.9	12.1	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Ngamiland South	73.2	26.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ngamiland North	67.5	32.5	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Chobe	81.4	18.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ghanzi	91.5	8.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kgalagadi South	83.1	16.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kgalagadi North	70.2	29.8	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Total		82.0	18.0	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0

Table 73A Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
Age		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Sex of person	Female	81.3	18.7	100.0	88.7	11.3	100.0
10 - 14		100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
15 - 19		93.2	6.8	100.0	83.7	16.3	100.0
20 - 24		92.8	7.2	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0
25 - 29		91.2	8.8	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0
30 - 34		91.0	9.0	100.0	81.9	18.1	100.0
35 - 39		86.1	13.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
40 - 44		72.9	27.1	100.0	97.2	2.8	100.0
45 - 49		55.0	45.0	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0
Total		87.1	12.9	100.0	93.1	6.9	100.0
14-18		90.0	10.0	100.0	78.1	21.9	100.0
19-24		93.8	6.2	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0
15-24		92.9	7.1	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0
25-49		84.1	15.9	100.0	91.8	8.2	100.0
15-49		87.1	12.9	100.0	93.1	6.9	100.0
20-30		91.5	8.5	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0
31-49		79.8	20.2	100.0	93.3	6.7	100.0

Table 73A Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive							
Age		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Sex of person	Female	83.4	16.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
10 - 14		100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
15 - 19		89.1	10.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
20 - 24		95.2	4.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
25 - 29		92.3	7.7	100.0	51.2	48.8	100.0
30 - 34		83.5	16.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
35 - 39		84.4	15.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
40 - 44		71.8	28.2	100.0	82.1	17.9	100.0
45 - 49		74.0	26.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Total		83.2	16.8	100.0	92.1	7.9	100.0
14-18		84.5	15.5	100.0	.0	.0	.0
19-24		95.5	4.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
15-24		94.4	5.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
25-49		81.7	18.3	100.0	90.9	9.1	100.0
15-49		83.1	16.9	100.0	92.1	7.9	100.0
20-30		91.9	8.1	100.0	77.1	22.9	100.0
31-49		79.1	20.9	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0

Table 73B Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
Background characteristics		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Sex of person	Female	81.3	18.7	100.0	88.7	11.3	100.0
Highest level of education	None	49.4	50.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Non-Formal	43.3	56.7	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	64.9	35.1	100.0	94.2	5.8	100.0
	Secondary	90.2	9.8	100.0	92.9	7.1	100.0
What is your current marital status?	Higher	89.1	10.9	100.0	92.6	7.4	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	91.8	8.2	100.0	91.2	8.8	100.0
	MARRIED	57.6	42.4	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	83.6	16.4	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0
	SEPARATED	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	DIVORCED	80.3	19.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	WIDOWED	93.3	6.7	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	CHRISTIANITY	82.8	17.2	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0
	ISLAM	89.7	10.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	70.7	29.3	100.0	78.1	21.9	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Type of locality	NO RELIGION	81.9	18.1	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0
	Cities & Towns	88.7	11.3	100.0	95.7	4.3	100.0
	Urban Villages	86.6	13.4	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0
	Urban*	175.3	24.7	200.0	190.9	9.1	200.0
	Rural	72.5	27.5	100.0	85.6	14.4	100.0
Total		82.2	17.8	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0

Table 73B Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive							
Background characteristics		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Sex of person	Female	83.4	16.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Highest level of education	None	61.9	38.1	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Non-Formal	66.1	33.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	73.1	26.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Secondary	89.1	10.9	100.0	92.1	7.9	100.0
What is your current marital status?	Higher	91.3	8.7	100.0	80.8	19.2	100.0
	NEVER MARRIED	88.3	11.7	100.0	90.7	9.3	100.0
	MARRIED	63.0	37.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	LIVING TOGETHER/COHABITATION	83.1	16.9	100.0	93.1	6.9	100.0
	SEPARATED	47.0	53.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	DIVORCED	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
What is your main religious affiliation?	WIDOWED	92.1	7.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	CHRISTIANITY	82.9	17.1	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0
	ISLAM	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	BAHAI	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	HINDUISM	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	BADIMO	74.1	25.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	OTHER(SPECIFY)	100.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Type of locality	NO RELIGION	79.5	20.5	100.0	67.3	32.7	100.0
	Cities & Towns	86.0	14.0	100.0	57.9	42.1	100.0
	Urban Villages	85.3	14.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Urban*	171.3	28.7	200.0	157.9	42.1	200.0
	Rural	75.8	24.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Total		82.0	18.0	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0

Table 73C Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative							
District		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Sex of person	Female	81.3	18.7	100.0	88.7	11.3	100.0
	Gaborone	88.9	11.1	100.0	93.5	6.5	100.0
	Francistown	88.9	11.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Lobatse	85.0	15.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Selebi-Phikwe	92.6	7.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Orapa	86.6	13.4	100.0	88.6	11.4	100.0
	Jwaneng	84.8	15.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Sowa	84.1	15.9	100.0	84.1	15.9	100.0
	Southern	82.3	17.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Barolong	91.0	9.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ngwaketse West	76.4	23.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Southeast	78.8	21.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kweneng East	80.7	19.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kweneng West	65.6	34.4	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Kgatleng	74.9	25.1	100.0	52.6	47.4	100.0
	Central-Serowe	85.8	14.2	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Mahalapye	79.3	20.7	100.0	68.8	31.2	100.0
	Central-Bobonong	84.5	15.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Central-Boteti	86.4	13.6	100.0	85.4	14.6	100.0
	Central-Tutume	74.3	25.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Northeast	75.3	24.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ngamiland South	80.1	19.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ngamiland North	76.9	23.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Chobe	83.9	16.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
	Ghanzi	73.4	26.6	100.0	72.1	27.9	100.0
	Kgalagadi South	84.6	15.4	100.0	90.0	10.0	100.0
	Kgalagadi North	75.4	24.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Total		82.2	17.8	100.0	93.2	6.8	100.0

Table 73C Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years by use of condom the first time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive							
District		Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1?			Did you use a condom the first time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2?		
		YES, used Condom	NO	Total	YES, used Condom	NO	Total
Sex of person	Female	83.4	16.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Gaborone		91.5	8.5	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Francistown		80.4	19.6	100.0	60.7	39.3	100.0
Lobatse		86.5	13.5	100.0	.0	100.0	100.0
Selebi-Phikwe		81.9	18.1	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Orapa		91.0	9.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Jwaneng		88.2	11.8	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Sowa		79.3	20.7	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Southern		76.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Barolong		82.8	17.2	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngwaketse West		77.1	22.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Southeast		78.7	21.3	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng East		82.4	17.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kweneng West		73.4	26.6	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgatleng		81.2	18.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Serowe		78.6	21.4	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Mahalapye		85.4	14.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Bobonong		86.8	13.2	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Boteti		77.7	22.3	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Central-Tutume		80.1	19.9	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Northeast		87.9	12.1	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland South		73.2	26.8	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ngamiland North		67.5	32.5	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Chobe		81.4	18.6	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Ghanzi		91.5	8.5	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi South		83.1	16.9	100.0	100.0	.0	100.0
Kgalagadi North		70.2	29.8	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Total		82.0	18.0	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0

Table 74A Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative		The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
Age		YES, MALE CONDOM	YES, FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES, MALE CONDOM	YES, FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES, MALE CONDOM	YES, FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	81.2	.4	17.7	.7	91.0	.4	8.7	.0	90.6	.0	8.7	.7
15 - 19		83.1	.0	16.9	.0	97.1	.0	2.9	.0	83.7	.0	16.3	.0
20 - 24		80.8	.6	18.1	.6	82.1	.2		.0	94.6	.0	4.8	.6
25 - 29		74.4	.0	25.1	.5	89.7	2.4	7.8	.0	88.9	.0	8.9	2.3
30 - 34		67.4	1.0	31.6	.0	80.7	1.1		.0	77.8	.0	22.2	.0
35 - 39		66.3	.5	33.3	.0	92.7	.0	7.3	.0	99.5	.0	.5	.0
40 - 44		53.3	.9	45.8	.1	87.0	.0		.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
45 - 49		50.6	.9	48.3	.2	88.0	.0		.0	99.0	.0	1.0	.0
Total		71.1	.5	28.1	.3	86.6	.9		.0	91.5	.0	7.7	.8
14-18		80.2	.0	19.8	.0	95.7	.0	4.3	.0	78.1	.0	21.9	.0
19-24		81.9	.5	17.1	.5	84.1	.2		.0	94.9	.0	4.5	.6
15-24		81.3	.5	17.8	.5	85.6	.2		.0	92.3	.0	7.2	.5
25-49		66.0	.5	33.3	.2	87.2	1.4		.0	91.0	.0	8.1	.9
15-49		71.1	.5	28.1	.3	86.6	.9		.0	91.5	.0	7.7	.8
20-30		77.5	.3	21.7	.5	84.3	1.6		.0	92.3	.0	6.4	1.3
31-49		60.1	.9	39.0	.1	88.2	.0		.0	92.1	.0	7.9	.0

Table 74A Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive		The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
Age		YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T RE-MEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T RE-MEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T RE-MEMBER
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	85.0	.0	15.0	.0	94.5	.0	5.5	.0	92.7	.0	.0	7.3
15 - 19		55.4	.0	44.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
20 - 24		74.8	.0	25.2	.0	85.8	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
25 - 29		76.5	.0	23.5	.0	93.2	.0	6.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
30 - 34		81.2	.0	18.8	.0	91.9	.0	8.1	.0	90.2	.0	.0	9.8
35 - 39		79.6	.4	20.0	.0	75.9	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
40 - 44		75.2	.0	24.8	.0	84.6	.0	.0	.0	82.1	.0	17.9	.0
45 - 49		79.4	1.1	19.4	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Total		77.9	.2	21.9	.0	87.8	.0	.0	.0	93.2	.0	2.5	4.3
14-18		62.0	.0	38.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
19-24		72.1	.0	27.9	.0	86.3	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
15-24		72.1	.0	27.9	.0	86.3	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
25-49		78.6	.3	21.1	.0	88.1	.0	.0	.0	92.3	.0	2.9	4.9
15-49		77.9	.2	21.9	.0	87.8	.0	.0	.0	93.2	.0	2.5	4.3
20-30		76.6	.0	23.4	.0	90.3	.0	9.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
31-49		79.0	.3	20.7	.0	86.2	.0	.0	.0	91.1	.0	3.3	5.6

Table 74B Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative		The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
Background characteristics		YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	81.2	.4	17.7	.7	91.0	.4	8.7	.0	90.6	.0	8.7	.7
Highest level of education	None	34.6	.0	65.2	.2	64.1	.0		.0	92.7	.0	7.3	.0
	Non-Formal	48.8	.0	51.2	.0	.0	.0		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	55.3	1.2	43.2	.3	80.0	.0		.0	94.2	.0	5.8	.0
	Secondary	73.7	.4	25.9	.0	84.6	.5		.0	91.2	.0	7.7	1.2
	Higher	70.9	.5	27.6	1.0	92.3	1.9	5.8	.0	91.1	.0	8.4	.6
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	72.7	.8	26.3	.1	91.0	.1	8.9	.0	90.3	.0	7.5	2.2
	Urban Villages	69.3	.5	29.5	.7	87.3	1.4		.0	95.3	.0	4.7	.0
	Urban*	142.0	1.3	55.9	.8	178.3	1.5		.0	185.7	.0	12.2	2.2
	Rural	59.1	.3	40.6	.1	76.1	1.0		.0	86.8	.0	13.2	.0

Table 74B Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive		The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
Background characteristics		YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	85.0	.0	15.0	.0	94.5	.0	5.5	.0	92.7	.0	.0	7.3
Highest level of education	None	67.4	.0	31.8	.8	81.7	.0		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Non-Formal	87.2	.0	12.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary	73.3	.6	26.1	.0	87.0	.0		.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Secondary	80.1	.1	19.8	.0	89.8	.0		.0	93.8	.0	.0	6.2
	Higher	82.5	.0	17.5	.0	88.4	.0		.0	80.8	.0	19.2	.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns	82.9	.0	17.1	.0	77.9	.0		.0	86.7	.0	13.3	.0
	Urban Villages	80.1	.0	19.9	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	92.0	.0	.0	8.0
	Urban*	163.0	.0	37.0	.0	177.9	.0		.0	178.7	.0	13.3	8.0
	Rural	70.3	.7	28.8	.2	83.2	.0		.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 74C Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative													
District	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?				
	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	81.2	.4	17.7	.7	91.0	.4	8.7	.0	90.6	.0	8.7	.7
Gaborone		74.8	1.4	23.9	.0	96.7	.0	3.3	.0	93.5	.0	6.5	.0
Francistown		70.9	.0	28.8	.3	72.5	.0	27.5	.0	79.2	.0		8.2
Lobatse		70.3	.0	29.7	.0		.0	.0	.0	89.9	.0	.0	10.1
Selebi-Phikwe		74.3	.5	24.7	.5	85.5	.0	14.5	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Orapa		63.2	.5	35.8	.6	88.9	2.5	8.6	.0	73.1	.0		.0
Jwaneng		66.2	.0	33.8	.0	85.6	.0	14.4	.0	92.5	.0	7.5	.0
Sowa		65.8	.0	34.2	.0	77.1	.0	22.9	.0	84.1	.0		.0
Southern		64.3	.0	34.1	1.6		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Barolong		74.2	.0	25.8	.0		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngwaketse West		52.6	2.4	45.0	.0		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Southeast		62.5	.0	37.5	.0	72.7	.0	27.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng East		62.7	.7	35.6	1.0	87.0	5.5	7.5	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng West		52.0	.0	48.0	.0	82.0	.0	18.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgatleng		60.3	.0	39.7	.0	94.9	.0	5.1	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Serowe		70.8	.0	29.2	.0	84.7	.0	15.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Mahalapye		72.6	2.1	25.3	.0	59.9	.0	40.1	.0	68.8	.0		.0
Central-Bobonong		68.6	1.0	30.4	.0	67.8	.0	32.2	.0	69.8	.0		.0
Central-Boteti		76.7	.0	23.3	.0	79.7	5.2	15.1	.0	85.4	.0		.0
Central-Tutume		62.6	.0	37.4	.0	67.7	.0	32.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Northeast		60.8	.0	39.2	.0	82.1	.0	17.9	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland South		61.8	.7	36.9	.7	76.4	.0	23.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland North		63.5	.8	35.6	.0		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Chobe		60.4	.0	39.1	.5	93.2	.0	6.8	.0	92.0	.0	8.0	.0
Ghanzi		60.2	.0	38.7	1.2		.0	.0	.0	55.8	.0		.0
Kgalagadi South		63.5	.0	35.9	.6	81.4	4.4	14.2	.0	87.4	.0		.0
Kgalagadi North		56.0	.0	44.0	.0	78.8	.0	21.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Total		66.6	.5	32.6	.3	85.7	.9	13.4	.0	91.6	.0	7.6	.8

Table 74C Percentage Distribution of Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive		The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
District		YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	85.0	.0	15.0	.0	94.5	.0	5.5	.0	92.7	.0	.0	7.3
Gaborone		94.3	.0	5.7	.0	65.7	.0	34.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Francistown		74.3	.0	25.7	.0	86.7	.0	13.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Lobatse		77.1	.0	22.9	.0	52.3	.0	47.7	.0	.0	.0		.0
Selebi-Phikwe		75.8	.0	24.2	.0	89.7	.0	10.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Orapa		77.1	.0	22.9	.0	77.6	.0	22.4	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Jwaneng		88.9	.0	11.1	.0	67.1	.0	32.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Sowa		70.4	.0	29.6	.0		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Southern		83.4	.0	16.6	.0		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Barolong		68.7	.0	31.3	.0		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngwaketse West		65.4	.0	34.6	.0	49.1	.0	50.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Southeast		77.2	.0	22.8	.0		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng East		81.2	.0	18.8	.0		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng West		61.2	.0	38.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgatleng		80.0	.0	20.0	.0		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Serowe		70.4	.0	29.6	.0		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Mahalapye		81.9	.0	18.1	.0	87.5	.0	12.5	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Bobonong		72.7	2.7	24.6	.0		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Boteti		74.9	.0	23.0	2.1	76.5	.0	23.5	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Tutume		68.0	.0	32.0	.0	78.8	.0	21.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Northeast		83.4	.0	16.6	.0		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland South		71.7	.0	28.3	.0		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland North		58.2	.0	41.8	.0		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chobe		60.6	2.1	37.3	.0	93.4	.0	6.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
Ghanzi		88.5	3.4	8.1	.0		.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgalagadi South		80.9	.0	19.1	.0	67.8	.0	32.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgalagadi North		57.9	.0	42.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total		77.2	.2	22.4	.1	88.3	.0	11.7	.0	93.6	.0	2.4	4.0

Table 75A Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
Age				YES, MALE CONDOM	YES, FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES, MALE CONDOM	YES, FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES, MALE CONDOM	YES, FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	Sex of person	Male	85.4	.2	13.9	.5	90.0	.5	9.5	.0	90.3	.0	8.8	.9
15 - 19				83.1	.0	16.9	.0	97.1	.0	2.9	.0	83.7	.0		.0
20 - 24				80.8	.6	18.1	.6	82.1	.2	17.6	.0	94.6	.0	4.8	.6
25 - 29				74.4	.0	25.1	.5	89.7	2.4	7.8	.0	88.9	.0	8.9	2.3
30 - 34				67.4	1.0	31.6	.0	80.7	1.1	18.2	.0	77.8	.0		.0
35 - 39				66.3	.5	33.3	.0	92.7	.0	7.3	.0	99.5	.0	.5	.0
40 - 44				53.3	.9	45.8	.1	87.0	.0	13.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
45 - 49				50.6	.9	48.3	.2	88.0	.0	12.0	.0	99.0	.0	1.0	.0
Total				71.1	.5	28.1	.3	86.6	.9	12.4	.0	91.5	.0	7.7	.8
14-18				80.2	.0	19.8	.0	95.7	.0	4.3	.0	78.1	.0		.0
19-24				81.9	.5	17.1	.5	84.1	.2	15.7	.0	94.9	.0	4.5	.6
15-24				81.3	.5	17.8	.5	85.6	.2	14.2	.0	92.3	.0	7.2	.5
25-49				66.0	.5	33.3	.2	87.2	1.4	11.4	.0	91.0	.0	8.1	.9
15-49				71.1	.5	28.1	.3	86.6	.9	12.4	.0	91.5	.0	7.7	.8
20-30				77.5	.3	21.7	.5	84.3	1.6	14.1	.0	92.3	.0	6.4	1.3
31-49				60.1	.9	39.0	.1	88.2	.0	11.8	.0	92.1	.0	7.9	.0

Table 75A Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
Age				YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	Sex of person	Male	84.9	.0	15.1	.0	93.9	.0	6.1	.0	89.1	.0	.0	10.9
15 - 19				55.4	.0	44.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
20 - 24				74.8	.0	25.2	.0	85.8	.0	14.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
25 - 29				76.5	.0	23.5	.0	93.2	.0	6.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
30 - 34				81.2	.0	18.8	.0	91.9	.0	8.1	.0	90.2	.0	.0	9.8
35 - 39				79.6	.4	20.0	.0	75.9	.0	24.1	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
40 - 44				75.2	.0	24.8	.0	84.6	.0	15.4	.0	82.1	.0		.0
45 - 49				79.4	1.1	19.4	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Total				77.9	.2	21.9	.0	87.8	.0	12.2	.0	93.2	.0	2.5	4.3
14-18				62.0	.0	38.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
19-24				72.1	.0	27.9	.0	86.3	.0	13.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
15-24				72.1	.0	27.9	.0	86.3	.0	13.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
25-49				78.6	.3	21.1	.0	88.1	.0	11.9	.0	92.3	.0	2.9	4.9
15-49				77.9	.2	21.9	.0	87.8	.0	12.2	.0	93.2	.0	2.5	4.3
20-30				76.6	.0	23.4	.0	90.3	.0	9.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
31-49				79.0	.3	20.7	.0	86.2	.0	13.8	.0	91.1	.0	3.3	5.6

Table 75B Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
Background characteristics				YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T RE-MEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T RE-MEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T RE-MEMBER
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	Sex of person	Male	85.4	.2	13.9	.5	90.0	.5	9.5	.0	90.3	.0	8.8	.9
Highest level of education	None			34.6	.0	65.2	.2	64.1	.0	.0	.0	92.7	.0	7.3	.0
	Non-Formal			48.8	.0	51.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary			55.3	1.2	43.2	.3	80.0	.0	.0	.0	94.2	.0	5.8	.0
	Secondary			73.7	.4	25.9	.0	84.6	.5	.0	.0	91.2	.0	7.7	1.2
	Higher			70.9	.5	27.6	1.0	92.3	1.9	5.8	.0	91.1	.0	8.4	.6
Type of locality	Cities & Towns			72.7	.8	26.3	.1	91.0	.1	8.9	.0	90.3	.0	7.5	2.2
	Urban Villages			69.3	.5	29.5	.7	87.3	1.4	.0	.0	95.3	.0	4.7	.0
	Urban*			142.0	1.3	55.9	.8	178.3	1.5	.0	.0	185.7	.0	12.2	2.2
	Rural			59.1	.3	40.6	.1	76.1	1.0	.0	.0	86.8	.0	13.2	.0

Table 75B Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
Background characteristics				YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T RE-MEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T RE-MEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T RE-MEMBER
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	Sex of person	Male	84.9	.0	15.1	.0	93.9	.0	6.1	.0	89.1	.0	.0	10.9
Highest level of education	None			67.4	.0	31.8	.8	81.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Non-Formal			87.2	.0	12.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary			73.3	.6	26.1	.0	87.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Secondary			80.1	.1	19.8	.0	89.8	.0	.0	.0	93.8	.0	.0	6.2
	Higher			82.5	.0	17.5	.0	88.4	.0	.0	.0	80.8	.0	19.2	.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns			82.9	.0	17.1	.0	77.9	.0	.0	.0	86.7	.0	13.3	.0
	Urban Villages			80.1	.0	19.9	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	92.0	.0	.0	8.0
	Urban*			163.0	.0	37.0	.0	177.9	.0	.0	.0	178.7	.0	13.3	8.0
	Rural			70.3	.7	28.8	.2	83.2	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 75C Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative															
District				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
				YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T R EMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	Sex of person	Male	85.4	.2	13.9	.5	90.0	.5	9.5	.0	90.3	.0	8.8	.9
Gaborone				74.8	1.4	23.9	.0	96.7	.0	3.3	.0	93.5	.0	6.5	.0
Francistown				70.9	.0	28.8	.3	72.5	.0	27.5	.0	79.2	.0	12.6	8.2
Lobatse				70.3	.0	29.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	89.9	.0	.0	10.1
Selebi-Phikwe				74.3	.5	24.7	.5	85.5	.0	14.5	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Orapa				63.2	.5	35.8	.6	88.9	2.5	8.6	.0	73.1	.0	26.9	.0
Jwaneng				66.2	.0	33.8	.0	85.6	.0	14.4	.0	92.5	.0	7.5	.0
Sowa				65.8	.0	34.2	.0	77.1	.0	22.9	.0	84.1	.0	15.9	.0
Southern				64.3	.0	34.1	1.6	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Barolong				74.2	.0	25.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngwaketse West				52.6	2.4	45.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Southeast				62.5	.0	37.5	.0	72.7	.0	27.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng East				62.7	.7	35.6	1.0	87.0	5.5	7.5	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng West				52.0	.0	48.0	.0	82.0	.0	18.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgatleng				60.3	.0	39.7	.0	94.9	.0	5.1	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Serowe				70.8	.0	29.2	.0	84.7	.0	15.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Mahalapye				72.6	2.1	25.3	.0	59.9	.0	40.1	.0	68.8	.0	31.2	.0
Central-Bobonong				68.6	1.0	30.4	.0	67.8	.0	32.2	.0	69.8	.0	30.2	.0
Central-Boteti				76.7	.0	23.3	.0	79.7	5.2	15.1	.0	85.4	.0	14.6	.0
Central-Tutume				62.6	.0	37.4	.0	67.7	.0	32.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Northeast				60.8	.0	39.2	.0	82.1	.0	17.9	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland South				61.8	.7	36.9	.7	76.4	.0	23.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland North				63.5	.8	35.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Chobe				60.4	.0	39.1	.5	93.2	.0	6.8	.0	92.0	.0	8.0	.0
Ghanzi				60.2	.0	38.7	1.2	100.0	.0	.0	.0	55.8	.0	44.2	.0
Kgalagadi South				63.5	.0	35.9	.6	81.4	4.4	14.2	.0	87.4	.0	12.6	.0
Kgalagadi North				56.0	.0	44.0	.0	78.8	.0	21.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Total				66.6	.5	32.6	.3	85.7	.9	13.4	.0	91.6	.0	7.6	.8

Table 75C Percentage Distribution of Male Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive															
District				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
				YES,MALE CON- DOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEM- BER	YES,MALE CON- DOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEM- BER	YES,MALE CON- DOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEM- BER
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	Sex of person	Male	84.9	.0	15.1	.0	93.9	.0	6.1	.0	89.1	.0	.0	10.9
Gaborone				94.3	.0	5.7	.0	65.7	.0	34.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Francistown				74.3	.0	25.7	.0	86.7	.0	13.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Lobatse				77.1	.0	22.9	.0	52.3	.0	47.7	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0
Selebi-Phikwe				75.8	.0	24.2	.0	89.7	.0	10.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Orapa				77.1	.0	22.9	.0	77.6	.0	22.4	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Jwaneng				88.9	.0	11.1	.0	67.1	.0	32.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Sowa				70.4	.0	29.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Southern				83.4	.0	16.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Barolong				68.7	.0	31.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngwaketse West				65.4	.0	34.6	.0	49.1	.0	50.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Southeast				77.2	.0	22.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng East				81.2	.0	18.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng West				61.2	.0	38.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgatleng				80.0	.0	20.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Serowe				70.4	.0	29.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Mahalapye				81.9	.0	18.1	.0	87.5	.0	12.5	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Bobonong				72.7	2.7	24.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Boteti				74.9	.0	23.0	2.1	76.5	.0	23.5	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Tutume				68.0	.0	32.0	.0	78.8	.0	21.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Northeast				83.4	.0	16.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland South				71.7	.0	28.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland North				58.2	.0	41.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chobe				60.6	2.1	37.3	.0	93.4	.0	6.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
Ghanzi				88.5	3.4	8.1	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgalagadi South				80.9	.0	19.1	.0	67.8	.0	32.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgalagadi North				57.9	.0	42.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total				77.2	.2	22.4	.1	88.3	.0	11.7	.0	93.6	.0	2.4	4.0

Table 76A Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
Age				YES MALE CONDOM	YES FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DONT REMEMBER	YES MALE CONDOM	YES FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DONT REMEMBER	YES MALE CONDOM	YES FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DONT REMEMBER
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	Sex of person	Female	76.8	.7	21.7	.8	93.8	.0	6.2	.0	91.7	.0	8.3	.0
15 - 19				83.1	.0	16.9	.0	97.1	.0	2.9	.0	83.7	.0	16.3	.0
20 - 24				80.8	.6	18.1	.6	82.1	.2	17.6	.0	94.6	.0	4.8	.6
25 - 29				74.4	.0	25.1	.5	89.7	2.4	7.8	.0	88.9	.0	8.9	2.3
30 - 34				67.4	1.0	31.6	.0	80.7	1.1	18.2	.0	77.8	.0	22.2	.0
35 - 39				66.3	.5	33.3	.0	92.7	.0	7.3	.0	99.5	.0	.5	.0
40 - 44				53.3	.9	45.8	.1	87.0	.0	13.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
45 - 49				50.6	.9	48.3	.2	88.0	.0	12.0	.0	99.0	.0	1.0	.0
Total				71.1	.5	28.1	.3	86.6	.9	12.4	.0	91.5	.0	7.7	.8
14-18				80.2	.0	19.8	.0	95.7	.0	4.3	.0	78.1	.0	21.9	.0
19-24				81.9	.5	17.1	.5	84.1	.2	15.7	.0	94.9	.0	4.5	.6
15-24				81.3	.5	17.8	.5	85.6	.2	14.2	.0	92.3	.0	7.2	.5
25-49				66.0	.5	33.3	.2	87.2	1.4	11.4	.0	91.0	.0	8.1	.9
15-49				71.1	.5	28.1	.3	86.6	.9	12.4	.0	91.5	.0	7.7	.8
20-30				77.5	.3	21.7	.5	84.3	1.6	14.1	.0	92.3	.0	6.4	1.3
31-49				60.1	.9	39.0	.1	88.2	.0	11.8	.0	92.1	.0	7.9	.0

Table 76A Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by Age

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 2 did you or this partner 2 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 3 did you or this partner 3 use a condom?				
Age	What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	Sex of person Female	YES, MALE CONDOM	YES, FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES, MALE CONDOM	YES, FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES, MALE CONDOM	YES, FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	
				85.0	.0	15.0	.0	95.1	.0	4.9	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
15 - 19				55.4	.0	44.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
20 - 24				74.8	.0	25.2	.0	85.8	.0	14.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
25 - 29				76.5	.0	23.5	.0	93.2	.0	6.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
30 - 34				81.2	.0	18.8	.0	91.9	.0	8.1	.0	90.2	.0	.0	.0	9.8
35 - 39				79.6	.4	20.0	.0	75.9	.0	24.1	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
40 - 44				75.2	.0	24.8	.0	84.6	.0	15.4	.0	82.1	.0	17.9	.0	.0
45 - 49				79.4	1.1	19.4	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total				77.9	.2	21.9	.0	87.8	.0	12.2	.0	93.2	.0	2.5	4.3	
14-18				62.0	.0	38.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
19-24				72.1	.0	27.9	.0	86.3	.0	13.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
15-24				72.1	.0	27.9	.0	86.3	.0	13.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
25-49				78.6	.3	21.1	.0	88.1	.0	11.9	.0	92.3	.0	2.9	4.9	
15-49				77.9	.2	21.9	.0	87.8	.0	12.2	.0	93.2	.0	2.5	4.3	
20-30				76.6	.0	23.4	.0	90.3	.0	9.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
31-49				79.0	.3	20.7	.0	86.2	.0	13.8	.0	91.1	.0	3.3	5.6	

Table 76B Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
Background characteristics				YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER
				What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	Sex of person	Female	76.8	.7	21.7	.8	93.8	.0	6.2	.0
Highest level of education	None			34.6	.0	65.2	.2	64.1	.0	35.9	.0	92.7	.0	7.3	.0
	Non-Formal			48.8	.0	51.2	.0	.0	.0		.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary			55.3	1.2	43.2	.3	80.0	.0	20.0	.0	94.2	.0	5.8	.0
	Secondary			73.7	.4	25.9	.0	84.6	.5	14.9	.0	91.2	.0	7.7	1.2
	Higher			70.9	.5	27.6	1.0	92.3	1.9	5.8	.0	91.1	.0	8.4	.6
Type of locality	Cities & Towns			72.7	.8	26.3	.1	91.0	.1	8.9	.0	90.3	.0	7.5	2.2
	Urban Villages			69.3	.5	29.5	.7	87.3	1.4	11.3	.0	95.3	.0	4.7	.0
	Urban*			142.0	1.3	55.9	.8	178.3	1.5	20.2	.0	185.7	.0	12.2	2.2
	Rural			59.1	.3	40.6	.1	76.1	1.0	22.9	.0	86.8	.0	13.2	.0

Table 76B Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by background characteristics

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
Background characteristics				YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T RE-MEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE	NO	DON'T RE-MEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T RE-MEMBER
				What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	Sex of person	Female	85.0	.0	15.0	.0	95.1	.0	4.9	.0
Highest level of education	None			67.4	.0	31.8	.8	81.7	.0	18.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Non-Formal			87.2	.0	12.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
	Primary			73.3	.6	26.1	.0	87.0	.0	13.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
	Secondary			80.1	.1	19.8	.0	89.8	.0	10.2	.0	93.8	.0	.0	6.2
	Higher			82.5	.0	17.5	.0	88.4	.0	11.6	.0	80.8	.0	19.2	.0
Type of locality	Cities & Towns			82.9	.0	17.1	.0	77.9	.0	22.1	.0	86.7	.0	13.3	.0
	Urban Villages			80.1	.0	19.9	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	92.0	.0	.0	8.0
	Urban*			163.0	.0	37.0	.0	177.9	.0	22.1	.0	178.7	.0	13.3	8.0
	Rural			70.3	.7	28.8	.2	83.2	.0	16.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0

Table 76C Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Negative				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?				
District	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DONT REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DONT REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DONT REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DONT REMEMBER
Gaborone				74.8	1.4	23.9	.0	96.7	.0	3.3	.0	93.5	.0	6.5	.0	
Francistown				70.9	.0	28.8	.3	72.5	.0	27.5	.0	79.2	.0		8.2	
Lobatse				70.3	.0	29.7	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	89.9	.0	.0	10.1	
Selebi-Phikwe				74.3	.5	24.7	.5	85.5	.0	14.5	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Orapa				63.2	.5	35.8	.6	88.9	2.5	8.6	.0	73.1	.0		.0	
Jwaneng				66.2	.0	33.8	.0	85.6	.0	14.4	.0	92.5	.0	7.5	.0	
Sowa				65.8	.0	34.2	.0	77.1	.0	22.9	.0	84.1	.0		.0	
Southern				64.3	.0	34.1	1.6	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Barolong				74.2	.0	25.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Ngwaketse West				52.6	2.4	45.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Southeast				62.5	.0	37.5	.0	72.7	.0	27.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Kweneng East				62.7	.7	35.6	1.0	87.0	5.5	7.5	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Kweneng West				52.0	.0	48.0	.0	82.0	.0	18.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Kgatleng				60.3	.0	39.7	.0	94.9	.0	5.1	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Central-Serowe				70.8	.0	29.2	.0	84.7	.0	15.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Central-Mahalapye				72.6	2.1	25.3	.0	59.9	.0	40.1	.0	68.8	.0		.0	
Central-Bobonong				68.6	1.0	30.4	.0	67.8	.0	32.2	.0	69.8	.0		.0	
Central-Boteti				76.7	.0	23.3	.0	79.7	5.2	15.1	.0	85.4	.0		.0	
Central-Tutume				62.6	.0	37.4	.0	67.7	.0	32.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Northeast				60.8	.0	39.2	.0	82.1	.0	17.9	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Ngamiland South				61.8	.7	36.9	.7	76.4	.0	23.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Ngamiland North				63.5	.8	35.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Chobe				60.4	.0	39.1	.5	93.2	.0	6.8	.0	92.0	.0	8.0	.0	
Ghanzi				60.2	.0	38.7	1.2	100.0	.0	.0	.0	55.8	.0		.0	
Kgalagadi South				63.5	.0	35.9	.6	81.4	4.4	14.2	.0	87.4	.0		.0	
Kgalagadi North				56.0	.0	44.0	.0	78.8	.0	21.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	
Total				66.6	.5	32.6	.3	85.7	.9	13.4	.0	91.6	.0	7.6	.8	

Table 76C Percentage Distribution of Female Population aged 15-49 years, not married or living together by use of condom the last time they had sex with most, next most and second most recent sexual partner and ALL sexual partners by District

Final HIV status adjusted for ART status: Positive															
District				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner 1 did you or this partner 1 use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner2 did you or this partner 2use a condom?				The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner3 did you or this partner3 use a condom?			
				YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER	YES,MALE CONDOM	YES,FEMALE CONDOM	NO	DON'T REMEMBER
What is your current marital status?	NEVER MARRIED	Sex of person	Female	85.0	.0	15.0	.0	95.1	.0	4.9	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Gaborone				94.3	.0	5.7	.0	65.7	.0	34.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Francistown				74.3	.0	25.7	.0	86.7	.0	13.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Lobatse				77.1	.0	22.9	.0	52.3	.0	47.7	.0	.0	.0		.0
Selebi-Phikwe				75.8	.0	24.2	.0	89.7	.0	10.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Orapa				77.1	.0	22.9	.0	77.6	.0	22.4	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Jwaneng				88.9	.0	11.1	.0	67.1	.0	32.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Sowa				70.4	.0	29.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Southern				83.4	.0	16.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Barolong				68.7	.0	31.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngwaketse West				65.4	.0	34.6	.0	49.1	.0	50.9	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Southeast				77.2	.0	22.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng East				81.2	.0	18.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kweneng West				61.2	.0	38.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgatleng				80.0	.0	20.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Serowe				70.4	.0	29.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Mahalapye				81.9	.0	18.1	.0	87.5	.0	12.5	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Bobonong				72.7	2.7	24.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Boteti				74.9	.0	23.0	2.1	76.5	.0	23.5	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Central-Tutume				68.0	.0	32.0	.0	78.8	.0	21.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Northeast				83.4	.0	16.6	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland South				71.7	.0	28.3	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Ngamiland North				58.2	.0	41.8	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Chobe				60.6	2.1	37.3	.0	93.4	.0	6.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0
Ghanzi				88.5	3.4	8.1	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgalagadi South				80.9	.0	19.1	.0	67.8	.0	32.2	.0	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Kgalagadi North				57.9	.0	42.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total				77.2	.2	22.4	.1	88.3	.0	11.7	.0	93.6	.0	2.4	4.0

Export Summary	
Viewer	Document12
Document File	F:\BAIS IV\Syntax_latest\Final\FinalTables_Percent.doc



2 7 0 4
3 4 1 8

6 5 2

5 8 7 8 2
1 9 2 7 3 5
4 4 0 9
6 1

9 7 4 2 3 9
5 0 6 8 1
3 9 7 4 2 3

2 3 5 0 6 8
2 3 9 7 4 2

4 2 3 5 0 6 8 1 5 0 6 8 1 9 7 4 2 3
4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2

7 4 2 3 5 0 6 8 1 5 0 6 8 1 9 7 4 2
7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4

9 7 4 2 3 5 0 6 8 1 5 0 6 8 1 9 7 4
9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4

3 9 7 4 2 3 5 0 6 8 1 5 0 6 8 1 9 7
3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7

2 3 9 7 4 2 3 5
2 3 9 7 4 2

4 2 3 9 7 4 8
4 8 3 6 2 2 8

9 2 2 9 0 7 7
4 9

4 2 3 9 7 4 2
2 3 9 7 4 2 3

2 3 9 7 4 2 3 5 0
3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9

3 9 7 4 2 3 5 0 6 8 1 5 0 6 8 1 9 7
9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7

1 9 7 3 5 0 6 8 1 5 0 6 8 1 9 7 4
3 0 1 8

9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2
3 0 1 8 0 6 8 1 5 0 6 8 1 9 7 4 2

5 4 2 6 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3
5 4 2 6 6 8 1 5 0 6 8 1 9 7 4 2 3 9

2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9 7 4 2 3 9
3 5 0 6 8 1 5 0 6 8 1 9 7 4 2 3 9 7